UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY
ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN

JOURNAL

VOLUME 10, NUMBER 6 • JUNE, 1954

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
JUN 8 - 1954
EAST ENGINEERING
LIBRARY

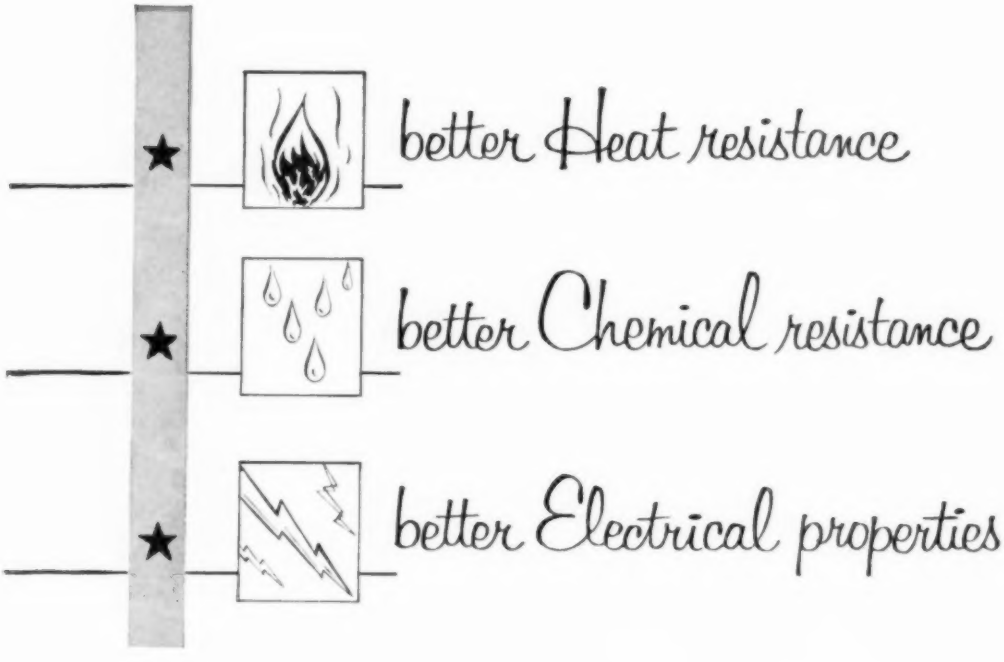
KEL-F
Double-Bridge
Instrument Rectifier

Humidity, temperature and shock, do not affect 3-ma output from this tiny but complex part molded by International Resistance Co. for Raytheon Co.

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS, INC.

Important news!

EPON® resin 828 with new Curing Agent CL gives



If you are among the many users of Epon resin 828 for casting, laminating or other structural applications—you will welcome this new development of Shell Chemical's continuing research program.

Curing Agent CL* produces Epon resin polymers with improved mechanical and electrical properties at temperatures as high as 300° F. After three hours' immersion in boiling water or acetone, glass cloth laminates of Epon resin 828 and Curing Agent CL retained more than 95% of their initial dry flexural strength. And with Curing Agent CL you can use the "B-stage," or pre-curing, process—permitting dry layups and specialized casting techniques.

Your request will bring you a sample of Epon resin 828 and Curing Agent CL for evaluation, as well as a copy of Technical Bulletin SC:54-10. Write for them—today.

Curing Agent CL is Shell Chemical Corporation's name for metaphenylene diamine. We do not manufacture Curing Agent CL. It is available in commercial quantities from E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company and National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.

*A development of Shell Chemical laboratories. Patents applied for.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

CHEMICAL PARTNER OF INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE

Eastern Division: 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17 • Western Division: 100 Bush Street, San Francisco 6
Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • St. Louis
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

SPE JOURNAL

VOL. 10 June, 1954 No. 6

Published monthly except July and August by

THE SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS, INC.

30 cents a copy $3.00 per year

Copyright by the Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc., 1954

JESSE H. DAY, Editor

Executive and Business Offices

Suite 116-118, 34 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

Editorial Offices

OHIO UNIVERSITY
ATHENS, OHIO

Officers of the Society

JOHN LaBELLE, President
DON HOFFMAN, Vice-President
FRANK REINHART, Secretary
JOHN MALLORY, Treasurer
P. J. UNDERWOOD, Executive Sec'y.

Editorial Advisory Board

SAUL BLITZ, ALLAN HUTCHINGS, MARIO PETRETTI, WAYNE PRIBBLE, ROBERT SACKETT, GORDON THAYER, EDWARD VAILL

• *All correspondence dealing with business matters, membership, advertising and the like should be addressed to P. J. Underwood at the Business offices listed above.*

• *All copy intended for publication in the SPE Journal should be directed to the Editorial Offices. Copy for each issue should be received at the Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, before the first of the preceding month. Neither The Society of Plastics Engineers nor the SPE Journal are responsible for the views expressed by individual contributors.*

• *Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Athens, Ohio.*

All business matters and correspondence dealing with membership and the activities of the National SPE should be addressed to the Executive-Secretary, P. J. Underwood, at the Business offices of the Society, Suite 116-118, 34 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. Phone 85617.

All material for publication in the SPE Journal, such as manuscripts, abstracts, news releases, orders for reprints, magazines for abstracting and books for review should be directed to the Editorial Offices; Dr. Jesse H. Day, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.

Jesse H. Day

INDEX

Roster of the Membership—23

ARTICLES

Extrusion Die Design by H. O. Corbett 15
Forum on the Education of the Plastics Engineer 19
Present Status of Education in the Field of High Polymers by C. C. Winding 20
Industrial Interest in the Education of the Plastics Engineer by Robert C. Bartlett 21
Future Growth of the Plastics Industry by H. A. Gadd 68
The College View of a Plastics Education by J. H. Lampe 71

FEATURES

Across the Editor's Desk 5
Book Reviews 6
Your National Office 13
The Injection Molderscope 80
Plastics Around the World 72
News of the Sections 76

ADVERTISING

A. Bamberger Corp. 8
American Agile Corp. 22
Art Marking Specialists, Inc. 10
American Cyanamid Co. 14
Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. 9
Barrier-Pribble and Co., Inc. 85
Caco, Inc. 10
D. and R. Plastic Welders, Inc. 83
Durez Plastics and Chemicals, Inc. 6
The English Mica Co. 8
Frank W. Egan and Co. 91
The Fuller Brush Co. 83
General Electric Co. 4
Gering Products, Inc. 5
Hercules Powder Co. 92
Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co. 11
Industrial Mfg. Corp. 87
Injection Molders Supply Co. 6, 82
M. W. Kellogg Co. 7
Manco Products, Inc. 76
Monsanto Chemical Co. 18
Mycalex Corp. of America 89
Precision Tool and Die Welding, Inc. 5
Shell Chemical Corp. 2
Sterling, Inc. 84
Watson-Stillman Co. 12
Classified Ads 90

NOW look how they're using...

G-E POLYESTER RESINS

to make

PLASTIC BOATS

Dentless, seamless, resilient boat hulls, molded of General Electric polyester resins reinforced with glass fiber by Wizard Boats, Inc., Costa Mesa, California, afford an excellent example of the better boats—and better boat sales—made possible by this new plastics material. Here's how:

G-E polyester resins in Wizard boats provide a light, rugged hull that requires astonishing little care. The unusual combination of working and cured properties in G.E.'s polyesters permits single unit construction, eliminates all possibility of leaking seams or joints. And because G-E polyester resins are dependable, Wizard benefits from smooth production runs, profitable output.

How can you profit from G-E polyesters? General Electric service and technical know-how are ready to help you in your design and production problems with this new plastics material. Consider for a moment where *you* might use it—to improve a present product or make a profitable new one. Ask your custom molder about G-E polyester-glass plastics, or mail the coupon to General Electric, a dependable supplier of the resins that make this new plastics possible.

General Electric Company
Section 419-2C Chemical Division
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Please send me free technical bulletin CDC-238 on G-E polyester resins. I want this for: ( ) Reference purposes only ( ) An immediate application on_____

Name_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Across the Editor's Desk . . .

● Your editor, who is an addict of mystery stories when he can find the time, has a real-life mystery on his hands which only can be solved by somebody in England! And we aren't referring to Sherlock, either. But on with the mystery—a few weeks ago we got in the mail a bundle of newspapers from England, the Daily Mirror and the Chronicle and Echo. The wrapper had been lost off in the mail except for my name and address, so there was no way of knowing from whence it came. The papers were for the same week, Feb. 18-20, 1954, and I have read them in vain for some piece of news that might be of particular or personal importance. So here is the mystery. WHO sent them to me, and WHY? The papers were fun to read, and the puzzle has been fun, and all gifts are gratefully received. But it looks like the mystery won't be solved till we receive a signed and voluntary confession!

● Plastics Around the World, SPE's monthly abstracts from the world's plastics literature, would like to hear from you on the notion of extending their abstracting to include American journals and magazines. Not just the plastics magazines, but the other trade magazines which print plastics articles of interest to special groups, as we are presently doing with Electrical Manufacturing. Drop us a postcard if you like the idea, and suggest any magazine you wish us to add to our list.

● Your editor just returned from the Basic Materials Exposition in Chicago, held the week of May 17th. Most impressive of the exhibitors were the plastics companies, most of which were represented. Your editor gave a paper on "How, When and Where to Use Plastics." The audience interest and response, together with interest shown at the exhibitors' booths, pointed up very strongly that manufacturers are looking hopefully toward plastics to solve their problems. It's up to us—the molders and materials people, the whole industry—to get our story across.

● Don't overlook the notice printed on page three, or miss "Your National Office." Both tell about the removal of the National Office of SPE to Greenwich, Connecticut, so your executive-secretary can be more accessible. The SPE Journal office stays in Athens.

NEW HORIZONS IN TOOL, DIE AND MOLD WELDING

A decade of experience in Atomic-Hydrogen tool, die, mold and hob welding, plus the "know-how" of tool, die and mold makers combine to assist and advise you with your problems.

The same hardening analysis of the parent metal is always used in these operations—plus the fact that the weld is always placed where you specify so as to keep all needed reference points.

We weld all types of tool, die and mold steel (soft, hardened, carburized or nitrided, etc.)—non-ferrous metals such as beryllium copper cavities (vacuum and pressure cast) can also be welded.

PRECISION TOOL & DIE WELDING, INC.
GRegory 3-6140
674 Clifton Avenue,
Clifton, New Jersey

GERING····· *MOLDING POWDERS*··· for GREATER PRODUCTION

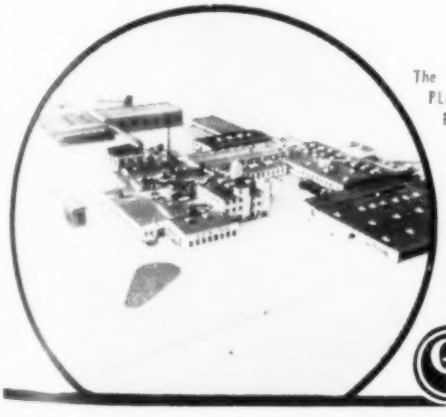
CUSTOM COMPOUNDING
ALL THERMOPLASTICS

If your facilities are crowded, or your THERMOPLASTIC products require special processing techniques, it will pay you to talk to GERING before investing in production machinery

WE are completely staffed with Laboratory, Technical and Engineering personnel; and equipped with BANBURY MIXERS — MILLS — EXTRUDERS — GRINDERS — PELLETIZERS — BLENDERS — BAGGERS and MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT to produce under your label large quantities of molding and extrusion compounds in any formulation of all thermoplastics, including POLYETHYLENE, VINYLS, NYLON, ACRYLIC, CELLULOSE ACETATE, BUTYRATE, ETHYL CELLULOSE, POLYSTYRENE and its COPOLYMERS.

In addition, we have a complete Extrusion Department equipped with various-size extruders from 10" down to 2" with dies and take-off equipment to make

SHEETING, TUBING, RODS, PIPE, SPECIAL CROSS-SECTIONS & SHAPES and THIN-GAUGE TUBING up to 72" Diameter



The PLANT BEHIND the PRODUCT

. . . and behind our plant, equipment, production and personnel are 31 years of learning HOW

GERING *Products • Inc.*
KENILWORTH, N. J.

Here's the phenolic that makes

HEAT and MOISTURE

easy to handle

DUREZ

13856

WHEN SPECIFICATIONS require a material resistant to heat and moisture in combination and to alkalies such as soap and detergent solutions, Durez 13856 Black has the properties you want. This one-step flock-filled phenolic is especially suited for such applications as the following:

- **SHOWER HEADS**
- **SOAP DISPENSERS**
- **ROOM HUMIDIFIERS**
- **PUMP IMPELLERS**
- **VALVES**

In a room humidifier for example, motor heat on one side and moisture on the other do not affect parts of Durez 13856 adversely. The material has good flow and high dimensional stability, while its impact strength qualifies it further for these applications.

SEND FOR DATA SHEET. Specifications and further details will gladly be sent on request.

Write Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
1106 Walck Road, North Tonawanda, New York

DUREZ

PHENOLIC RESINS

MOLDING COMPOUNDS

INDUSTRIAL RESINS

PROTECTIVE COATING RESINS

PHENOLIC PLASTICS THAT FIT TODAY'S PRODUCTS
for the new era of competition

Book Reviews . . .

TOXICITY OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC SOLVENTS, by E. Browning, published by the Chemical Publishing Co., 212 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y. 411 pages, eight dollars.

A book on how to mold plastics and make a million dollars would be of obvious interest to the men in the plastics industry, and at first glance the book here being reviewed on the poisonous effects of solvents might not seem to have much direct bearing. It is, however, of the greatest importance that the supervisory and management personnel in any plant using solvents, be aware of the hazards.

It is a truism that familiarity breeds contempt, and the daily handling of such common materials as acetone, carbon tetrachloride, and chlorinated or oxygenated hydrocarbons can easily lead to the badly mistaken notion that these are harmless. We especially wish to make the point that because workers to not die on the job is not a necessary criterion to establish safe solvent uses. For example, "—inhalation of small amounts (of acetone) produces irritation of the upper respiratory passages and bronchi, headache, heaviness in the head, a feeling of oppression and bad dreams—". The point here is that the worker who did not sleep well, or who feels slightly ill, is not an efficient worker, and is much more likely to be involved in industrial accidents.

The book is published by the Medical Research Council of England, and is authoritative. The principal aims of the collection of data is the avoidance of poisoning from the use of solvents, and to facilitate the diagnosis of poisoning and treatment of workers exposed. J.H.D.

GENUINE IMS SILICONE SPRAY
IS AVAILABLE ONLY FROM
INJECTION MOLDERS SUPPLY
3514 Lee Rd. • Cleveland 20, Ohio

Leading Molders know the Best!

Now!

DELIVERED PRICES—
FULL MINIMUM FREIGHT ALLOWED—

Sample $2.00
Dozen $18.00
$1.50 each
Gross $197.40
$1.37 each

Further discount on larger orders shipped on your schedule.

IMS SILICONE SPRAY MOLD RELEASE
long lasting! non-marking!
IMS PURE UNDILUTED SILICONE SPRAY IS THE PERFECT MOLD LUBRICANT

Beware of Imitations

Look for the RED CAN — it's your guarantee of top Quality!

the fastest press operators all say — "Get Me Genuine IMS SILICONE SPRAY!"

DESIGN and PRODUCTION NEWS

FOR PLASTICS AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS

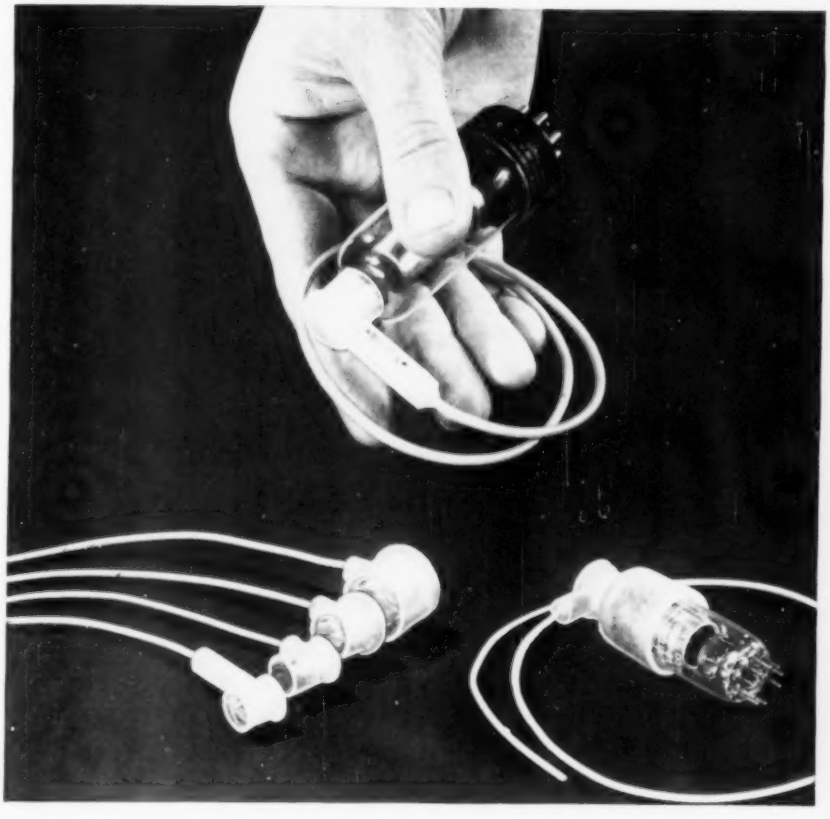
Published by TECHNICAL SERVICE, Chemical Manufacturing Division, The M. W. KELLOGG Company JUNE-JULY 1954

New Cap Connectors of KEL-F® Polymer Widen Tube Service Range!

Exceptional moldability of KEL-F polymer and special equipment permit the "insert" molding of grid cap leads and resistors into a one piece insulated jacket. Conventional wire holes are eliminated, preventing insulation "pull back". Zero moisture absorption of KEL-F polymer and the elimination of wire holes precludes moisture collection which formerly caused "arc over" under high humidity.

The high insulation resistance and dimensional stability of KEL-F polymer over a wide temperature range (minus 320°F to plus 390°F) permits use of these connectors in critical installations subjected to extremes of temperature.

Alden Products Company, Brockton, Mass., uses KEL-F trifluorochloroethylene and a special molding technique to produce an entire series of connectors. Variety includes top- or side-connected leads, with or without resistors.



For complete information regarding any item mentioned in DESIGN AND PRODUCTION NEWS, ask for detailed APPLICATION REPORTS, write

Technical Service

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING DIVISION

THE M. W. KELLOGG COMPANY

P. O. Box 469, Jersey City 3, N. J.
or offices in Boston, Chicago, Dayton
Los Angeles and New York

KELLOGG PULLMAN

New Lower Prices for "Kel-F" Polymers Open Up Many New Applications Possibilities!

This is the fourth important price reduction since the introduction of KEL-F polymer products in 1948. It cuts prices up to 25% in ton lots, and as much as 42% for small quantities nominally used for experimental work.

The reduction is made possible by the rapidly expanding acceptance of KEL-F polymers and the manufacturing economies achieved in Kellogg's new production facilities. The reduced prices will greatly widen use for KEL-F polymers.

NEW PRICE SCHEDULE—Effective May 17, 1954

	High Density	Low Density	Plasticized
1-99 pounds	$10.00	$9.50	$11.00
100-1999 pounds	9.50	9.00	10.50
2000 pounds and over	9.00	8.50	10.00

...ered trade-mark for The M. W. Kellogg Company's Fluorocarbon polymers.

KEL-F

TRIFLUORO CHLORO ETHYLENE POLYMERS

KEL-F

MOLDING POWDERS

KEL-F

FLUORO CHLORO CARBON PLASTIC

KEL-F

DISPERSION COATINGS

KEL-F

TRIFLUORO CHLORO ETHYLENE POLYMERS

KEL-F

OILS WAXES GREASES

MICA

EVERY TYPE

for use as fillers in

PLASTICS

Try Mica for its insulating properties, dielectric strength and heat resistance.

These two associated companies offering **all types** of Mica . . . either the **Coarse** Dry-Ground or the **Finer** Waterground and Micronized Mica . . . have warehouse stocks and representatives, located in all principal cities of the United States and Canada so that you can get quick delivery wherever you are.

Mica is excellent for use as Fillers in Plastics. It is a flaky mineral having ideal Thermal Insulation properties and High Dielectric Strength. It is transparent, tough, flexible and chemically inert.

U.S. Mica Co., Inc., with plants at Forest Park, Illinois . . . East Rutherford, N.J. . . . and Kings Mountain, N.C. has the coarser grades available from 5 to 100 mesh.

The English Mica Co. . . . of 79 Prospect Street, Stamford, Connecticut . . . has the finer grades available from 160 mesh to a theoretical 3,000 mesh.

Write The English Mica Co. . . . of 79 Prospect Street, Stamford, Connecticut for information on the Finer Ground Micas and U.S. Mica Co., Inc., Jordan & Van Dyke Streets, East Rutherford, N.J. on the coarser Ground Micas.

SECTION MEMBERSHIP COMPETITION

Goal: 5000 Members By October!

	MEMBERSHIP	NEW APPLICANTS		
	Oct. 1, 1953	Oct.-Jan.	Jan.-April	% of Goal
Baltimore-Washington	49	1	4	
Buffalo	65	5	3	
Central Ohio	33	1	2	
Chicago	315	21	13	
Cleveland-Akron	148	17	16	
Connecticut	86	4	8	
Detroit	173	13	16	
Eastern New England	132	5	13	
Golden Gate	32	5	5	
Miami Valley	102	2	3	
Milwaukee	1		12	
Newark	321	31	17	
New York	248	32	50	
Northern Indiana	21	1	4	
Northwest Pennsylvania	13	3	3	
Ontario	43	23	31	
Philadelphia	174	9	23	
Pittsburgh	6	8	5	
Quebec	25	16	11	
Rhode Island & S. E. Mass.	68	4	3	
Rochester	65	10	8	
St. Louis	71	13	6	
Southeastern Ohio	36	4	3	
Southern California	96	15	13	
Southern Section	3		13	
South Texas	32	6	7	
Toledo	59	0	1	
Upper Midwest	54	5	5	
Western New England	135	15	20	
Non-Section	33	0	8	
TOTALS	2704	267	368	

GRAND TOTAL—3339

Plastics Scrap

AND SURPLUS VIRGIN MATERIALS

• BOUGHT • SOLD

• CUSTOM REPROCESSED

• VINYL

METHYL METHACRYLATE

POLYSTYRENE • ACETATE

BUTYRATE • POLYETHYLENE

ETHYL CELLULOSE • NYLON

A. BAMBERGER

CORPORATION

703 BEDFORD AVENUE, BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

PHONE MAin 5-7450 • CABLE CHEMPROD BROOKLYN

SHOCK ABSORBER FOR A SENSITIVE MIKE

This flexible, resilient case, injection molded of BAKELITE Vinyl Elastomeric Plastics, guards a delicate microphone against knocks and jolts.

Deep undercuts are an important feature of its design, making a snug fit of the two parts that enclose the electrical assembly.

The material's elasticity permits the case to be stretched so that the microphone assembly can be inserted without difficulty. The cover, also made from BAKELITE Vinyl Elastomeric Plastics, but formulated to provide stiffness and semi-rigidity, is shaped to snap into place and hold fast. Surfaces have a high gloss, finely molded details.

BAKELITE Vinyl Elastomeric Plastics keep their resilience and flexibility, protecting delicate electrical components against shock during use. They have excellent dielectric properties, as well as resistance to water, acids, alkalies, oil, and grease. They withstand long, repeated flexing, and stay resilient at low temperatures. Their aging characteristics are superior.

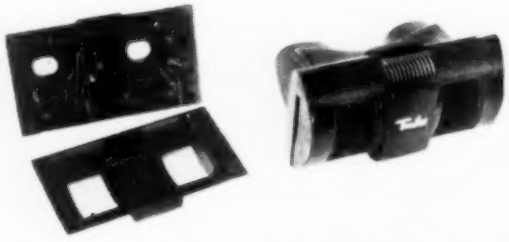
Perhaps your product can gain important advantages in production and sales through the use of these materials. Learn more about them by writing Dept. XG-43.

Microphone made and sold by Amperite Company, Inc., New York, New York. Housing molded by **Dayton-Rogers Manufacturing Co.**, Minneapolis, Minn.

BAKELITE
TRADE-MARK
VINYL PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY, *A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation* UCC 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

made from a **cāco MOLD**



BY TRU-VUE COMPANY, BEAVERTON, OREGON
Compression Molded for True-Vue
3-D Viewer

cāco
INCORPORATED
1193 W. SECOND STREET POMONA 4, CALIF.
LYCOMING 9-5206
Quotations promptly given

Silk-Screening
PLASTIC decorating
Off-Set Printing
Hot-Stamping

Moulders and Fabricators requiring trade marking and decorating on plastic products.

The above three processes are applicable on all types of plastic such as nylon, polystyrene, polyethylene, acetate, vinylite, acrylics, bakelite, cast resins and fibre.

Our facilities are the largest in the country and we contract to do any marking required regardless of quantity, shape or size.

"Quotations Promptly Given"

Art ROLL LEAF STAMPING CO.
Marking in all its phases
MARKING SPECIALISTS, INC.

4201 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, New Jersey
UNion 5-0452 **LOngacre 4-8370**

Industry Notes

First Study of Glass Fiber Laminates For Shell Structures Published by Lunn

The first comprehensive study of glass fiber laminates for the manufacture of shell structures was made available today in a 24-page brochure just published by Lunn Laminates, Inc., custom molders of reinforced plastics. It is entitled "Glass Fiber Laminates For Shell Structures."

In detailed form, the authors, A. A. Gassner and Harry Kahn, design-engineers and consultants for Lunn, point out via equations, diagrams and charts the advantages of these laminates over metal or wood construction for shell type structures.

The brochure is available without charge from Lunn Laminates, Inc., Oakwood Road and West 11th Street, Huntington Station, Long Island, N. Y.

Symposium On Light Microscopy

Published by A.S.T.M., 1916 Race St., Philadelphia
Paper-bound, $2.50, 132 pages.

The papers in this Symposium, presented at the 55th Annual Meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials held in New York on June, 1952, are representative of the applications of the microscope as a technical tool in a number of fields and the techniques of its use. Although the literature cites applications other than biological in the early eighteenth century, microscopy from an engineering, industrial, and research standpoint has made its greatest strides through the last three decades. Besides the direct users of microscopy there are many others who benefit from its findings and who in their scientific and engineering reasoning continually make use of concepts and phenomena largely founded on visual evidence from basic microscopical investigations. As an educational tool the microscope can contribute greatly to the training of all engineers by revealing the variations and importance of structure in the materials they use.

The purpose of this Symposium was to bring together people interested in the various phases of this important field and present the results of more recent advancements.

There is a wealth of pictorial examples throughout this book, and it will prove a valuable addition to any research engineer's library. Several of the papers have excellent lists of references.

LATE CLASSIFIED ADS

PLASTICS ENGINEER

For development work in laboratory group. Experience in PVC compounding and extrusion desirable. Must have degree. Excellent working conditions. The Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio.

Two Openings — Product Development, Technical Service, and Market Research — Require technical graduates with 5-15 years broad experience in application of thermoplastics, including vinyls, for a large chemical company doing research and development, and planning entry into production of plastic materials. One position in New York City (product development and market analysis, leading to sales position at later date); one in deep South (liaison between laboratory research and development program and potential consumers, leading to technical service at later date). All replies held strictly confidential. Write giving complete resume, to Box 1954, SPE Journal, 34 E. Putnam St., Greenwich, Connecticut.

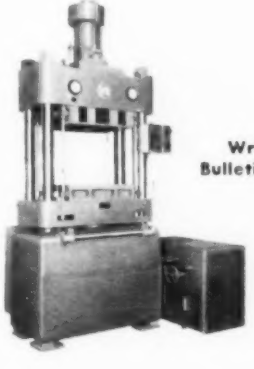
Famous TOASTMASTER TOASTER *Line*

MOLDED WITH

H-P-Ms

The presses that mold plastics for the famous Toastmaster Toasters are just as modern as the end product. High-speed H-P-M plunger transfer presses, combined with high frequency heating, produce these intricate parts on a 70 second cycle!

You can't beat an H-P-M for speed and dependability . . . it's rugged and equipped with H-P-M's trouble-free, self-contained hydraulic operating system. Investigate what H-P-M plunger molding will do for you! Write today!

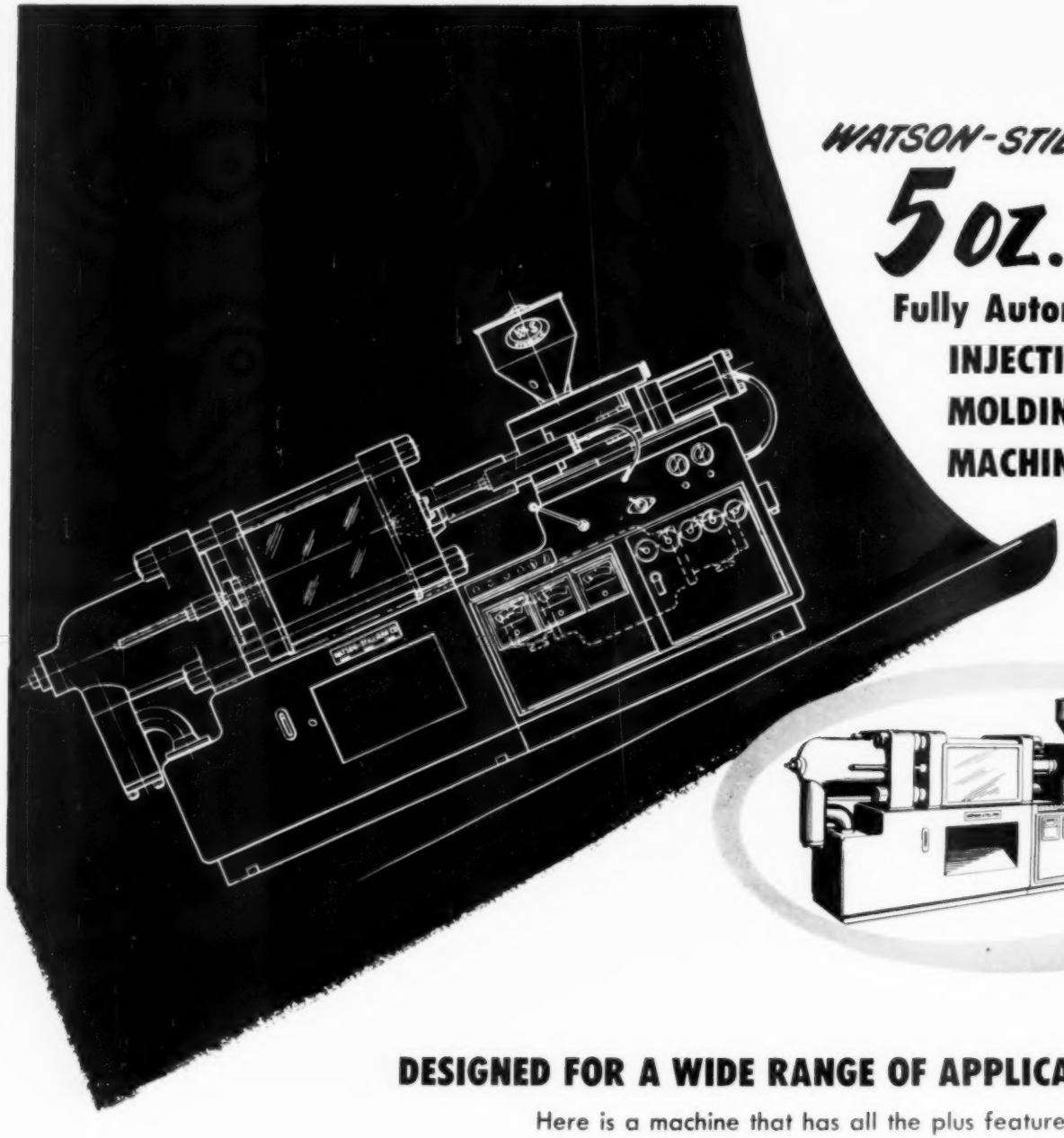


Write For Bulletin #4901

HPM THE HYDRAULIC PRESS MFG. CO.

3015 Marion Road, Mount Gilead, Ohio, U.S.A.

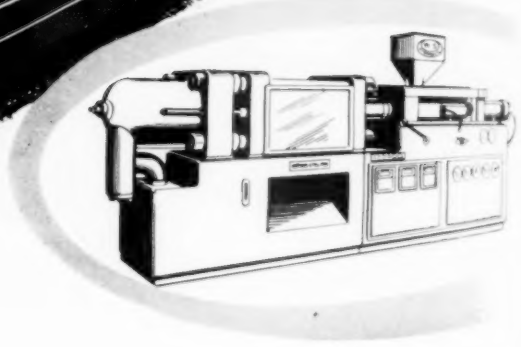
Presses For Every Pressure Processing Application



WATSON-STILLMAN

5 oz.

Fully Automatic INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE



DESIGNED FOR A WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS!

Here is a machine that has all the plus features you need for top production and quality control.

- **Internally Heated Torpedo**
- **Large Die Space**
- **Low Pressure Closing**
- **Shoots 5 ounces of Styrene without stuffing.**

Write today for full information!

W-S HYDRAULIC

See the new 5-Oz. in operation at the Plastics Exposition, Booth 723 June 7—10

THE WATSON-STILLMAN COMPANY

DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

153 Aldene Rd., Roselle, New Jersey

Foreign Sales Representatives: OMNI PRODUCTS CORP., 460 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Correspondents Throughout the World

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF A "COMPLETELINE" OF PLASTICS MOLDING MACHINERY.

YOUR NATIONAL OFFICE

UNTIL SEPTEMBER

Although plans are to place the JOURNAL on a full twelve month publishing schedule next year; this year the June issue will be the last one, as in previous years, until the Fall.

Before signing off for the summer let's take a quick look at this June JOURNAL for evidence of the increasing success of your Society. **Ninety-two pages in size, it is the largest JOURNAL ever published!** Your name with your company affiliation is printed in its pages. Approximately 5,000 people will read it!

With total membership as of April 30 over 3,300, the membership roster in this issue lists about 1,000 more members than last year. **Three new sections** are added to our rolls: Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, and Southern. Next year in addition to several more sections in North America, a section overseas should be listed for the first time in our history.

YOU see, this June JOURNAL is really a barometer of each year of the Society's progress. It has gone in only one direction—up!

Your National Office has had to move to larger quarters and has been relocated to a more accessible spot. With a staff of four we are now utilizing 1,000 square feet of office and file space in Suite 116-118 at 34 East Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut. The telephone number is Greenwich 8-5617. By train it is 45 minutes from Grand Central Station, New York City and by car it is one hour from New York City on the Merritt Parkway. Your staff will be delighted to see you anytime you are within striking range. Perhaps if you are traveling in the area this summer, you will stop in.

The National Office of course operates year round and so does most of the National Organization. **Work is well underway on the Eleventh Annual Technical Conference to be held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, in January.** The National Conference Committee will be working right through the summer months as will the National Professional Activities Committee, Technical Advisory Committee and Education Committee.

You will be hearing from the National Office too since **the July 1-June 30, 1955 dues payment notices will be mailed to you within the next six weeks.** For all (except Junior members) the amount due will be $12 from each member, payable on receipt of notice. But why wait until you receive the bill? Why not send your check for $12 right away to

Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc.
Suite 116-118
34 East Putnam Ave.
Greenwich, Connecticut.

Please do not delay the mailing of this payment, necessitating sending of additional notices. Second and third notices are wasteful in that they make stationery suppliers and Uncle Sam's Post Office richer and deprive the Society of additional funds.

The Sections are urged to catch up on the processing of applications over the summer months. **And while Society activities on the local level slow down during the summer, let's not take any vacation from getting new members!**

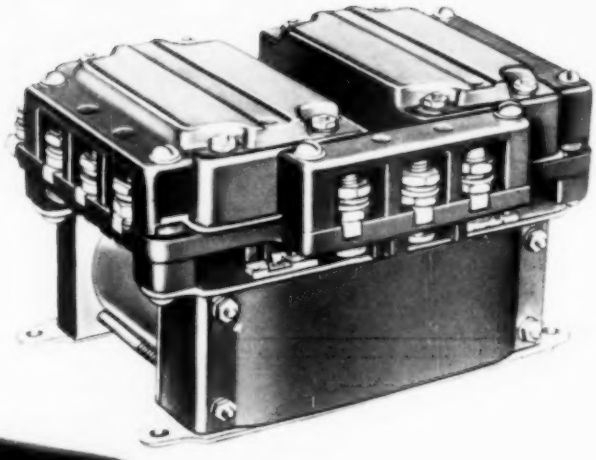
Your staff wishes you a most pleasant summer and look forward to your visiting us.

Sincerely,

P. I. Underwood

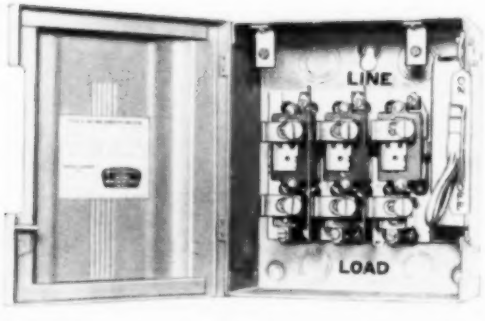
Executive Secretary

MELMAC 592 is used for molded parts in the 100 ampere, three pole, double throw aircraft power relay; also the 5, 25 and 50 ampere relays.



For better arc resistance, extra safety...

CUTLER-HAMMER makes switch parts of MELMAC® PLASTIC



Cutler-Hammer Motor Circuit Switch, 7½ hp., 230 volts, with parts molded of MELMAC 1502.

Outstanding resistance to carbonizing and arc-tracking at higher voltages is the chief reason why Cutler-Hammer, Inc., pioneer electrical manufacturers, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, chose MELMAC 592 and 1502 Molding Materials for their Aircraft Power Relays. Heat resistance also makes them desirable for relay construction.

If you'd like to build these advantages into *your* new or improved products, consider a switch to MELMAC. We'll be glad to work with you, whenever you say the word.

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

PLASTICS AND RESINS DIVISION

32D Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: North American Cyanamid Limited, Toronto and Montreal

extrusion die design

H. O. Corbett

Auburn Button Works, Inc.
Auburn, N.Y.

The very nature of the plastics industry, the immediate demand for a finished part tomorrow, so to speak, has increased the burden placed upon the extrusion engineer. Since very little formal schooling can be offered a new prospect and the many extrusion theories are as varied as the individuals expounding them, a simplified, more direct approach to the problems involved with custom shape extrusions has been proven to be the most efficient manner to accomplish a reliable trend for design.

IN order to operate a large extrusion plant, say eight or more extrusion machines, twenty four hours a day, extruding both cellulosics and vinyls into virtually any shape, the extrusion engineer is confronted with several acute, yet obvious problems. First are the machines themselves. Invariably the selection has already been made by someone else. If a new prospective engineer progresses until he reaches the position, he may be responsible for the selection of new and perhaps, other machinery to enlarge the plant. He must, therefore, have a pretty good idea at this time what he does or does not want.

EXTRUSION MACHINERY

What about the extrusion machine? Which is better —an oil or an electrically heated machine? Seldom can this question be asked in the presence of other successful extrusion engineers without starting an argument which seldom concludes in any other way than each engineer fighting for the particular type of equipment he has to work with. In my opinion, there is no appreciable difference for run of the mill operations. We at Auburn have both types and both perform with equal versatility. Electrically heated extruders usually require less floor space and are by nature cleaner. Old timers will tell you that nothing heats more evenly than the transfer of heat through oil as a medium. Heat can be reduced more rapidly if need be, ambient or frictional heat build-up can be controlled better, yet modern electric machines have blowers or direct cooling by cored chambers for the same purpose and they work. Electrically heated extruders are a necessity when the extrusion temperature of a particular material exceeds the flash point of the transfer oil. They are just as easy to keep in top notch operating order and are much less difficult to trouble-shoot and repair if difficulty should be experienced with the heating systems.

Upon recommending a particular type of machine for purchase, the engineer is naturally confronted with the resultant cost. From the original equipment manufacturer, both designs have very little to offer as a decisive advantage; which brings up the question of a machine drive, the next costly and sometimes most costly part of the purchase. At this point the argumentive engineers seem to have more in common; the actual cost versus trouble free performance being the main topic for conversation. The direct current variable speed drive is generally considered best for all around flexibility, particularly where an organization principally engages in a job shop or custom shape extrusion type of business. Where an extrusion concern produces a single type of extruded product such as large sheeting, film, pipe, and the like, it is generally conceded that a less flexible drive is most satisfactory. Any advantage a stepless drive may have is hardly noticed for this type of extrusion; as a matter of fact there is a decided advantage because one of the many variables has been eliminated. A real saving is apparent whenever it is possible to drive an extruder with nothing other than a motor and a four or six stage gear box. Such drives are very dependable and usually operate more trouble-free than any other kind. Here again the many pros and cons provide food for real discussion. One operator may say, "It doesn't seem logical for me to mix machine drives. I've got three machines all oil heated and equipped with D. C. variable speed drives. Why should I even think of having so many different components and have the headache of servicing such a variety of equipment?"

INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS

Interchangeability of machine components certainly has an advantage, yet few companies carry spare parts of sufficient range to consider themselves immediately serviceable from their own stock. Yes, we all carry spare rectifying tubes, brushes, contacts, oil pumps and spare oil immersion heaters, but who stocks a spare 40 H. P. drive or a complete spare oil heating unit? We all depend primarily upon prompt factory service both for the ex-

truder and its accessories. Therefore, it is left to the extrusion engineer to recommend as he analyzes his own present and future programs. There is no substitute for good sound practical experience, yet such experience should not paralyze progressive thinking. The old statement, "Listen, sonny, this is the way we have been doing things around here for the past 20 years. We've never had any trouble before so why ask for it?", has no place in modern day engineering. The fear of assuming responsibility has contributed to the gradual decline of many progressive organizations.

Whenever an extrusion plant becomes large enough to take on very large extrusion projects where certain equipment may be required to accomplish this end, it is advisable to select equipment of a specific nature, designed for this single purpose. Machinery costs are fabulous for today. Any business man must give prime consideration to the cost of capital equipment and in any case it behooves the engineer to think in this manner also.

RESEARCH NEEDED

Research to obtain good basic design in tooling an extruder for production can be considered to be the most important phase for the operation of a successful extrusion plant. Not unlike baseball an extrusion engineer has three chances: the extrusion machine, the compounded material and the tools. Failure to produce in any one of these strike zones can be responsible for complete failure. Any modern day extrusion machine will do a good job if properly maintained. If your plant is fortunate enough to maintain its own experimental laboratory, well staffed, as it is in Auburn, and the very closest cooperation is maintained between engineering and chemistry, most any problem can be worked out. However, if not, there is lots of service and outside advice when it comes to obtaining good vinyl compounds, even to very rigid specifications, but advice for good tooling can be a severe third strike. Many extruders quote shape vinyl extrusions no die charge—others, very little. Delivery in this business must be fast and service, quality and standards near perfect. Bulky and costly designs only prove more costly. Lack of interchangeability in design hampers delivery, machine experience and seriously affects production scheduling. Lack of simplicity generally causes havoc, culminating in the engineer having to start and get nearly every job going himself.

Non-adjustable tooling is almost the same as being up the creek without a paddle should the die not work! Under these circumstances the engineer may suffer what can be called an "engineering relapse." Under the pressure of demanded production he breaks down, throws logic to the winds and starts to work on the die himself, filing, off-hand grinding and otherwise altering the orifice and rear approach passages. This may ultimately result in the desired section being obtained. He has learned nothing, wasted his own and his company's time and should that particular die be misplaced between customers' orders, there is nothing on hand to remember its peculiarities, so he has to start all over again.

The situation you have just heard is true; only the names of the characters have been omitted.

THE EXTRUSION MACHINE

From the breaker plate forward is where we begin. Most extrusion machines come equipped with a so-called "Swing Gate." This is good, leave it alone except:

1. It should be heated.
2. Hinge pin should be a loose fit.
3. It should swing freely and be maintained so it will line up easily.

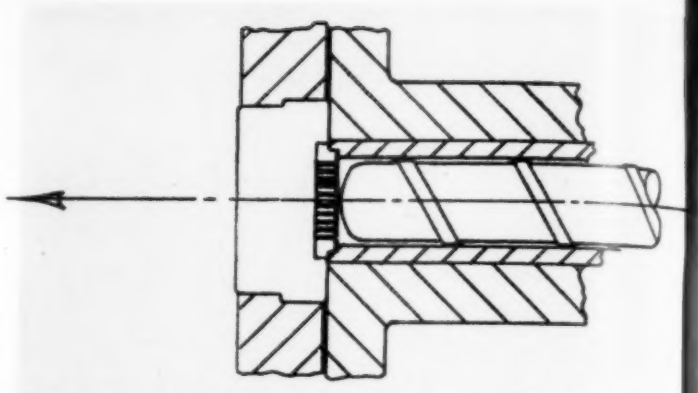


Figure 1. Schematic section of extruder barrel with swing gate closed, showing a basic die blank.

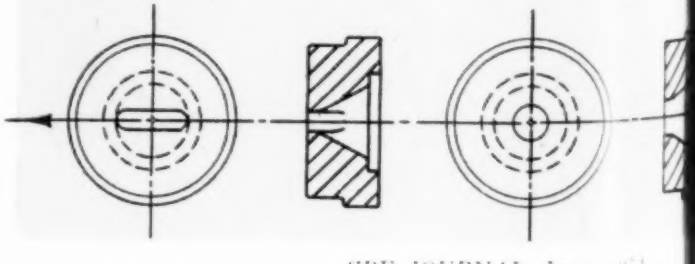
At this point controversy in design commences. I shall not discuss all of the many varying alternates comprising a good design, rather I will show a good basic system. This arrangement really works and may concur with your own systems or ideas.

In Figure 1 is illustrated in schematic section an extruder barrel with the swing gate closed showing a basic die blank or die base, securely locked in position and in turn clamping the breaker plate against its shoulder, thereby preventing any leakage. Incidentally, if a breaker plate should bottom out on the screen pack, excessive leakage could occur, which might give someone the impression that the gate is sprung or the die base is not seating properly. This head design is most common and is standard as supplied by many machine manufacturers.

Now, should each particular shape be custom approached? Should a design be absolutely streamlined from this point to the orifice? The answer is **no.** Of course, there should be no back eddies or trapping corners, but real economy and inexpensive design is dependent upon not having to have fluid-like flowing compound-curvatures to the orifice. One should simply consider, "What basic shape or shapes will satisfy most extruded sections?" Here is our conclusion:

Figure 2 shows two die bases with two approaching passages, identical except one winds up a circle, the other as an elongated slot. Other than about three dimensional variations of the hole and the slot for each, this is all that is necessary for a good approach to nearly anything, and yet more important, as we shall see, it acts as a completely interchangeable permanent type of die base. Many of you may be thinking at this point as to how this die base or die holder system lends itself to the design of a set of tube dies or other cored and more complicated shapes. The answer is—very well. However, for now, I want to illustrate this simple arrangement for the extrusion of solid sections such as tapes, rods or any ir-

Figure 2. Die bases with well-designed approaches to slot die and circular die.



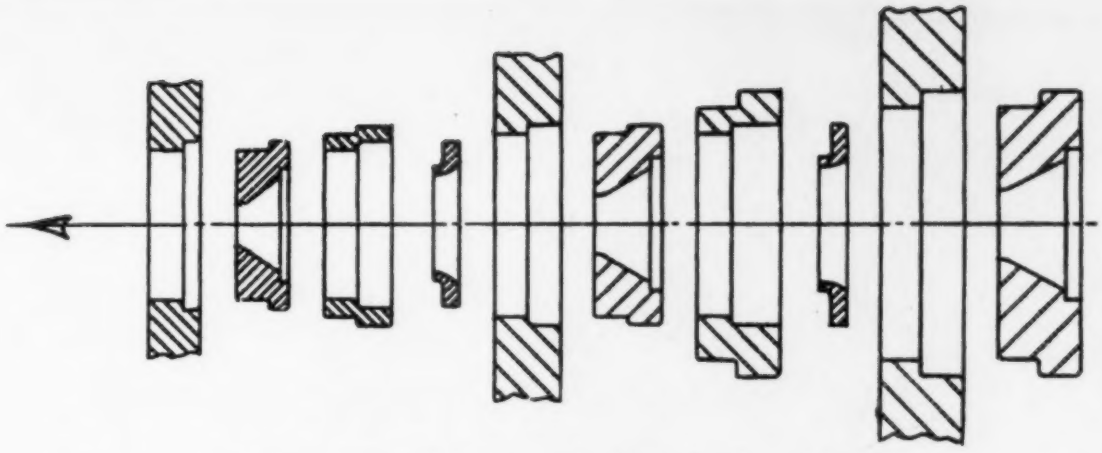


Figure 3. This set of die bases and adapter rings illustrates how one die may be used on several different size extrusion machines. This interchangeability is important to efficient tooling.

regular solid shape to its completion before progressing into more intricate cored shapes. "What's so hot about that approach shape?", one might ask. The answer is its cost and the fact that it can be made in its entirety in the most simple of machine shops. Any number are interchangeable since they are identical and there is the underlying thought that suggests the opportunity of being able to duplicate what one has previously accomplished.

THE ADAPTER RING

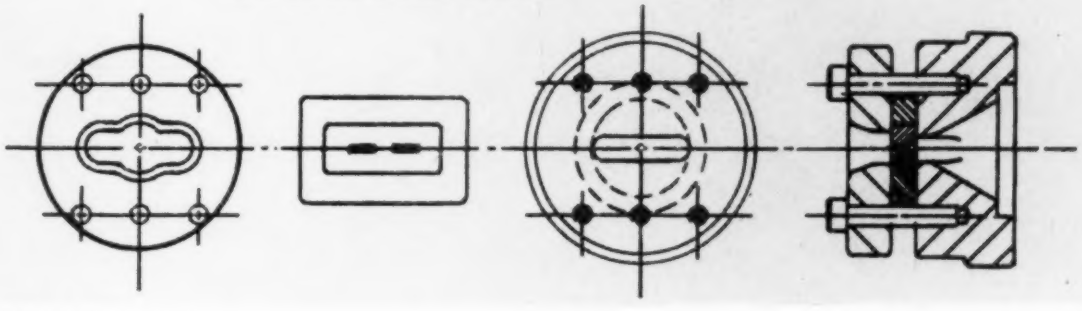
Now we are ready to introduce the first and most useful auxiliary tool: the adapter ring. It is well to note at this time that this type of die base must be designed to accommodate the maximum capacity of each particular size of extrusion machine, but each die base must be adaptable to any size larger machine than the one it has been designed to fit directly into. Therefore a standard $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch die base with an adapter ring will fit a $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch die base with an adapter ring will fit a $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch, yet the $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch die base by using both adapter rings will fit directly into a $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Now we are able to operate any set of tools in any machine, which enables selectivity for most efficient operation and emergency scheduling. This is nothing to make a big issue of and one set of adapter rings is most generally enough, two would take care of most any circumstance.

Now for the actual orifice. Since our die is to be made from common flat-ground stock we shall call it a plate die, and it is to be mounted in the following manner. Our object is to extrude simple tape, double or triple orifice.

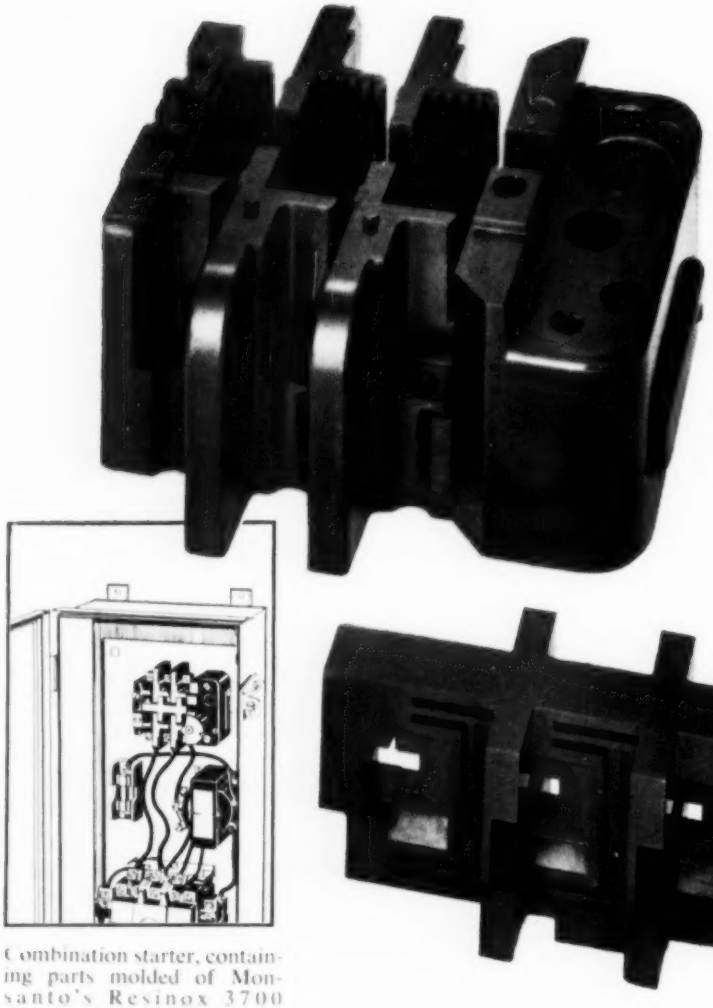
First the die base is drilled and tapped with a set of holes standardized for all $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch die bases of this type. Since previous experience indicates that tapes run well either on a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch or a $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch we decide to make up a standard $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch split type plate die. This plate die design is also interchangeable with the split plate die design for the $3\frac{1}{2}$'s. There is nothing else to consider because the complete tooling could fit in each machine if need be. For the die base—approach combination we have selected the narrowest slot-type of standard die base, the width of the slot being, say, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. One might point out, "That arrangement isn't streamline! You are approaching into a dead wall against the die plate!" This is correct, which brings about another point in the extrusion of thermoplastics. Any die orifice machined to say 20% greater dimensions than the desired finished section size, with uniformity of section, that is same wall thickness throughout, should result in a perfect extrusion the first trial, if approached in this manner. Contrary to the general belief, burning of material will not be experienced if the above approaching method is not ridiculously over-emphasized. In my opinion it is imperative that dies not be designed as one big venturi. A venturi is a restricting orifice so designed as to increase the rate of fluid flow thereby proportionately reducing the pressure of the same fluid at the points of restriction. There is part of your answer. Dies designed in this manner generally pitch curves, resulting in a near impossible correction diagnosis for the extrusion engineer. It is virtually impossible to balance the flow from a dual orifice under these conditions. You see, when the thermoplastic compound is plasticized and becomes a semi-fluid mixture at this state, it behaves in the same manner as any other fluid passing through a venturi-like shape. Being fluid it wants to re-

(please turn to page 84)

Figure 4. Good design for a double-orifice die for extrusion of tape, with non-streamline approach.



How would you handle this electrical parts problem?



Combination starter, containing parts molded of Monsanto's Resinox 3700 thermosetting material, manufactured by Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electrical Co.

Arrow-Hart solved it with new RESINOX 3700

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electrical Company of Hartford, Conn. needed a strong, stable, electrical-grade material with high arc-resistance for important parts of their combination starter shown here. They specified Monsanto's new thermosetting molding powder, Resinox 3700. Result: Complete satisfaction!

Resinox 3700 is the ideal all-around material for magneto ignition, motor control and electronic circuits, and other electrical applications.

1. **It combines high arc-resistance with outstanding dimensional stability. Eliminates undesirable after-shrinkage.**
2. **It has excellent moldability and relatively good impact resistance, plus good transfer molding properties.**
3. **It offers superior heat resistance.**

Perhaps Resinox 3700 is exactly what *you* need to solve an electrical equipment problem. Write today for full information!

Resinox Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . .
WHICH SERVES MANKIND

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Room 2906, Springfield 2, Mass.
Please send me complete information on Monsanto's new Resinox 3700 arc-resistant material.

Name & Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

FORUM

on the education of the plastics engineer

Robert C. Bartlett

H. A. Gadd

C. C. Winding

1 Present status of education in the field of high ploymers

2 Industrial interest in education of plastics engineer

3 Future growth of the Plastics industry

4 The college view of a Plastics Education

An expanding industry needs a supply of adequately trained engineers. To date the plastics industry has trained its own men. Real impetus in growth and quality would result if colleges could turn out engineers with a real knowledge of plastics. But just what would constitute a Plastics Engineer? Who would train him? What subjects should he study? What does industry want and what can the colleges do about it?

FORUM

1 Present status of education in the field of high polymers

C. C. Winding
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York

Two investigations of the amount of instruction offered by universities in the field of high polymers in general have been made by the S.P.E. Education Committee. These surveys were made two years apart, the first in 1951 and the second in 1953. Questionnaires were circulated asking for information regarding offerings involving complete courses on high polymers and courses in which only part of the time was spent on high polymers. Basic courses in organic chemistry were excluded since it was assumed that such courses would include a small but variable amount of work on polymers and polymerization processes. A rather broad coverage was obtained since replies included courses on paints and varnishes, synthetic fibers, plastics, and rubbers. The questionnaire was purposely made all-inclusive since it was felt that we were interested in all courses relating to high polymers rather than in specific programs comprising an option or leading towards a degree.

With a few exceptions, the questionnaires were sent to universities that had accredited curricula in chemical engineering and graduate programs leading to the doctor's degree. This method of sampling was employed because such curricula should indicate the existence of strong departments in both chemistry and engineering. The 1953 survey was larger; 55 replies were received from a total list of 62 institutions; in 1951, thirty-seven out of thirty-eight replies were received.

Semester credit hours have been used to indicate the amount of instruction offered by the institutions replying to the questionnaires. Normally one semester credit approximates 15 hours of lectures or 30 to 45 hours of laboratory work. A considerable amount of estimation was necessary in evaluating the questionnaires but the relative order of magnitude of the amount of work offered is indicated. The following table summarizes the results obtained from both questionnaires:

SUMMARY OF REPLIES TO QUESTIONNAIRES

Courses on High Polymers	Institutions Offering			
	Number		Per Cent	
	1951	1953	1951	1953
More than 20 credits	4	4	11	7
Ten to 20 credits	5	5	14	9
Five to 10 credits	10	9	27	16
One to 5 credits	12	27	32	49
None	6	10	16	18
Total offering courses	31	45	84	81
Laboratory courses	14	14	38	26
In Chemical Engineering Depts	25	36	68	65
In Chemistry Departments	21	20	57	36

Increasing the number of schools contacted from 37 to 55 showed that the first survey had actually been a good sampling in that it had apparently covered those schools offering 10 credits or more involving high polymers. The number of schools in this bracket actually decreased by one in the 1953 survey. It should be noted that four schools contacted in the first survey did not reply to the second but only one of them had offered more than 10 credits in 1951.

Four schools offered 20 or more credits, indicating an option or major in polymers at the graduate level or for occasional undergraduates. Offerings in two of these institutions are principally in the chemistry department. In the other two cases, most of the courses are given by engineering departments. If this survey has been broad enough to cover all schools with considerable offerings in this field, only two universities are attempting to train men for work on polymeric materials.

Among the five schools offering 10 to 20 credits, three could readily expand their courses to cover a major in polymeric materials and one could easily do so in protective coatings.

On the basis of these surveys, I believe that we can conclude that if the demand warrants it, there are approximately half-a-dozen universities prepared to give engineers enough additional courses at the graduate level to train them for work on polymeric materials. The phrase, "if the demand warrants it," is all-important. There are indications that relatively few students are asking for additional work in this field. Very often comments such as "not offered in the past three years" or "offered only when demanded," were included after the course listings in replies to the questionnaire. There are other indications that demand originating from students enrolled in the regular university programs is not very great. It should be remembered that these surveys dealt with offerings in the regular sessions and not with extramural or night schools.

The surveys indicate that approximately two-thirds of the engineering schools are offering one or more elective engineering courses in this field. With the exception of fractional parts of courses devoted to chemical technology or non-metallic materials of construction, all of the offerings are on an elective basis. Thus, the number of students enrolled in such courses would depend on student choice, and the number of men taking such training depends entirely on this fact. In this situation, student demand is the most important single factor to be considered in attempting to expand training in the field of high polymers.

Only seven out of the 55 institutions replying indicated that they give one or more complete courses on polymeric materials in departments other than chemistry or chemical engineering.

Approximately one-fourth of the schools replying indicated that laboratory courses involving polymeric materials were being given. With a few exceptions, these laboratory courses are offered by the chemistry departments. Apparently there is very little chance that laboratory fabricating and processing equipment can be made available except in special cases. Such laboratories are, in general, too expensive for elective courses taken by a relatively small number of students.

In addition to the above factual information, I obtained several opinions and impressions in informal discussions and correspondence on this subject. Most important there is a very definite opposition to the introduction of *any required* specialized courses in undergraduate curricula. The trend is in the other direction. In fact, accrediting committees warn against specialization in curricula leading to general engineering degrees. This opposition to specialization extends into the graduate level at many institutions.

In opposition to most of the above, there are indications of a growing interest in high polymers on the part of instructional staffs. An increasing number of you

instructors have had industrial experience in the field and are working more and more subject matter involving high polymers into existing, broader courses. In addition, the amount of research is relatively great. In at least one school, 30 to 50 graduate students are engaged in high polymer research, although no formal courses are offered. Neither of these factors is apparent in a survey of this type.

2 Industrial interest in the education of plastics engineer

Robert C. Bartlett
Natvar Corp.
Woodbridge, N.J.

A previous report has been made to you on the results of an opinion poll of the plastics industry's requirements for education of plastics engineers. Industrial interest in the current Society of Plastics Engineers "Program for Professional Engineering Education in Plastics" was determined by means of a widely distributed questionnaire (1) (2). In general, the plastics industry was keenly interested in the problem of education of plastics engineers. Results of this survey reveal an overwhelming approval of the SPE educational plan. Naturally our democratic atmosphere permitted a few dissenting comments to penetrate the general picture of favorable opinion. However, statistical analysis of the returns gave an unquestionable concensus of endorsement to the SPE education plan for plastics engineers.

IT is my purpose here to avoid repetition of what has already been published and elaborate on the industrial point of view towards education in this new profession. As far as the general problem of education in plastics engineering is concerned, my position is going to be characterized as that of demand for education, while my fellow academic speakers in this forum are better qualified to elaborate on the supply picture. Comments received from individuals in the above described survey are most interesting and will aid you as well as the educators in handling this subject of education more effectively.

The main problem of education in this new profession of plastics engineering is aiming the academic gun at the industrial target. This difficulty may be well demonstrated by the following classroom story. (3) "A first-grade teacher struggled with the last pair of stubborn galoshes. Three times already that day—once in the morning and twice at noon—she had helped 35 youngsters pull their tight-fitting overshoes on or off, as the hour demanded. As she gave the final tug to Freddy's galoshes, he remarked thoughtfully, 'These aren't mine.' His harassed teacher counted to ten, then extracted Freddy's feet. He watched the process in silence. When it was all over, he volunteered, 'They're my sister's, but Mommy says I have to wear them today!" This illustrates a basic and realistic academic problem of finding the correct galoshes for our young and rapidly growing plastics industry.

It is my purpose to clarify such a proper fit for the assistance of our educators. What clouds the problem of supplying suitable education to prospective plastics engineers is the lack of a definition of such an engineer. Returns on this survey show that many people in industry do not have a clear picture in their own minds of the scope of this new profession. Obviously a plastics engineer should be differentiated from a chemical engineer, mechanical engineer, or other professional men. Yet the poorly defined lines of demarcation between these branches of engineering as applied to the plastics industry are demonstrated by the following quoted comments from this survey. One person in the plastics industry says, "In the manufacture of raw materials, the chemistry requirements are the more important." This comment could be more directly stated by saying that chemical engineers are more useful in the raw materials industry than plastics engineers. To manufacture high polymers or resins, a chemical engineer or chemist is best qualified, as the talents of a plastics engineer can be more efficiently utilized in another phase of this industry. To quote another comment, "I believe that the training outlined would be more useful to people in production, sales, and development than they would be in jobs devoted primarily to fundamental research programs." Here it might be paraphrased that plastics engineers are better suited for production, sales, and development work than research to clarify the scope of plastics engineering. It is implied that physicists and chemists are better suited for fundamental research. There are other cases in this survey where it appears that many people consider a plastics engineer to be a special type of materials engineer, which is not correct. A more clear picture of a plastics engineer is obtained by horizontal analysis of the returns to this questionnaire. Since plastics engineering is a new specialty, its scope and definition can best be expressed in terms of the other branches of engineering and sciences. The following percentages show the emphasis on other types of training required to make a plastics engineer.

Mechanical engineering	25.0%
Electrical engineering	18.9%
Chemical engineering	26.4%
Aeronautical engineering	4.6%
Chemistry	21.8%
Other sciences	3.3%

From these statistics, one can get a well defined picture of a plastics engineer. It is worth noting that there is a great emphasis on mechanical engineering which is in contradiction to many people's ideas on plastics engineering. From the above data, comments, and other information, I feel I am in a position where I am able to describe and define a plastics engineer. He is a person having technical skill and training in the conversion or processing of organic high polymers or resinous substances into useful products. In addition to this he is also concerned with the compounding, formulation, or modification of such materials for eventual conversion into some form of product with improved properties. This definition has been purposely kept general. However, it can be readily seen that the scope of this definition can include older and more firmly established fields such as rubber and paint technology. In my opinion, it makes no difference if the high polymeric substance is a rubber (elastomer) or if it is dissolved in a solvent. Basically these two specialties fall in the same general category which we have labelled plastics engineering. Now that I, with the aid of many people in the plastics industry, have painted a picture of a plastics engineer; we can challenge the educators to make their curriculum fit accordingly. Our teachers can use this information to advantage when selecting the proper balance of courses to train a plastics engineer for maximum usefulness to industry.

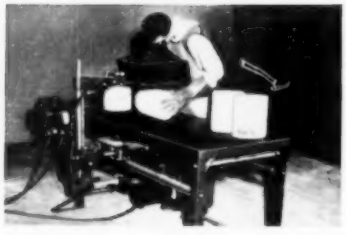
Many of the questionnaires returned in this survey contained interesting comments from individuals in the plastics industry and give a keen insight to their thinking. Some remarks were on a lighter tangent of the sub-

(please turn to page 68)

AGILENE

(POLYETHYLENE)
***for* ULTIMATE CORROSION RESISTANCE.**

BY THE AGILE HOT GAS WELDING, FLAME SPRAYING, and FLOC-COATING METHODS



X-RAY TESTED FOR QUALITY CONTROL

Agile's strict quality control for every fabricated and semi-finished component assures you of material which is homogeneous, non-degraded, and free from voids.

AGILENE SHEET

Largest sheets available! They range in size from $\frac{1}{16}$" to 1" in thickness and the over all size is 48" x 72". Agilene sheets are molded from virgin Polyethylene resin, natural or black pigmented, and are free from air inclusions.

AGILENE ROD

Largest sizes available! Standard diameter ranges from $\frac{1}{2}$" to 3" and standard lengths from 12 to 60 inches. Molded from virgin Polyethylene resin, natural or black pigmented.

AGILENE BLOCK

Largest sizes available! Standard dimensions range from 12" x 12" x 1" to 12" x 12" x 4" molded from virgin Polyethylene resin, natural or black pigmented. Larger sizes also available.

MOLDINGS

Largest sizes available! Up to 1,000 pounds.

SEND FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE

AGILENE

American Agile Corporation

Plant and General Offices
5461 Dunham Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio
Mailing Address, P. O. Box 168 • Bedford, Ohio

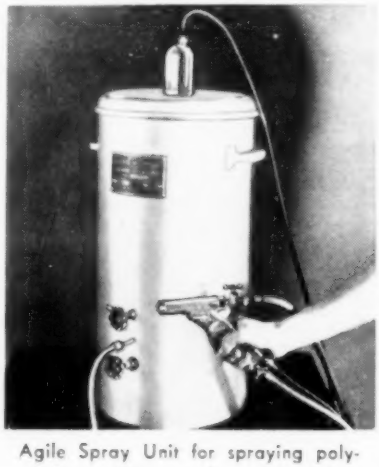
AGILE

SEMI-FINISHED COMPONENTS FOR FABRICATIONS BY YOU IN YOUR OWN PLANT!

TUBING & DUCTING: — Centrifugally cast seamless 3" diameter to 48" diameter by 48" long with wall thickness 3/16 to 2" depending upon requirements. Hot gas welded to continuous lengths or connected by Bell & Spigot method. Ideal for fabricating purposes with diameters held to minimum tolerances.

PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS:—AGILENE (polyethylene) and AGILIDE (unplasticized polyvinyl chloride) pipe, molded and fabricated flanged fittings, chemically inert and non-toxic—for use in the chemical and food processing industries. Sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$" NPS thru 8" NPS in 10-20 foot lengths and coils:—fittings include elbows, tees, couplings, crosses.

FLANGES: — AGILENE and AGILIDE flanges faced, cored and drilled ASA standards for $\frac{1}{2}$" NPS pipe to 48" diameter pipe.



Agile Spray Unit for spraying polyethylene. Unit complete with 15 feet each air, powder feeder and acetylene hose for connection to your air compressor and acetylene tank. Hopper holds 10 pounds AGILENE spray powder. Ask for bulletin "Spraying"

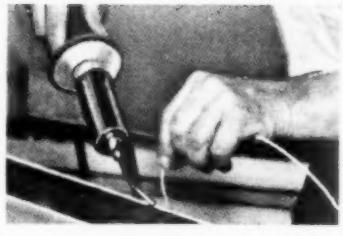
WE ALSO MANUFACTURE A COMPLETE LINE OF AGILENE LABORATORY WARE

Member—Society of the Plastics Industry

AGILIDE

(NON-PLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE)
***for* ULTIMATE CORROSION RESISTANCE**

BY THE AGILE HOT GAS WELDING TECHNIQUE



For Hot Gas Thermo-Plastic Welding (electrically operated 110 volt gun) complete with 15 feet each inert gas or air hose, rubber covered flexible electric cord. Ask for Bulletin "Hot Gas Welding."

AGILIDE SHEET

Largest sizes available! Thicknesses range from $\frac{1}{16}$" to 1" and the overall size is 48" x 72" and 108". These sheets may be cut to size.

AGILIDE ROD

Largest sizes available! Diameters from $\frac{1}{4}$" to 1". Standard lengths are 10' 0". May be cut to any length desired.

AGILIDE BLOCK

Largest sizes available! Dimensions from 12" x 12" x 1" to 12" x 12" x 4".

SEND FOR COMPLETE LITERATURE TODAY!!!

ACKNOWLEDGED *Pioneers* IN THE WELDING OF STRUCTURAL PLASTICS

AGILIDE

American Agile Corporation

Plant and General Offices
5461 Dunham Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio
Mailing Address, P. O. Box 168 • Bedford, Ohio

MEMBERSHIP ROSTER
of the
Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc.

OFFICERS

JOHN W. LaBELLE, President — JOHN W. MALLORY, Treasurer
DON F. HOFFMAN, Vice President — FRANK W. REINHART, Secretary
P. J. UNDERWOOD, Executive Secretary

NATIONAL COUNCILMEN

Baltimore-Washington
FRANK W. REINHART
Buffalo
HAIMAN S. NATHAN
Central Ohio
RICHARD J. FRANCIS
Chicago
L. J. SWIFT
Cleveland-Akron
ERNEST P. MOSLO
Connecticut
JOHN BURGER
Detroit
DON F. HOFFMAN
Eastern New England
JOHN W. LA BELLE
Golden Gate
ROY E. THEISS
Miami Valley
WALTER F. OELMAN
Milwaukee
FRANK H. BAILEY
Newark
ISLYN THOMAS
New York
STANLEY BINDMAN
Northern Indiana
WAYNE I. PRIBBLE
Northwestern Pennsylvania
W. C. CONROY
Ontario
CHARLES L. SEAY
Philadelphia
RICHARD BISHOP
Pittsburgh
JOSEPH B. SCHMITT
Quebec
ARTHUR A. ALLAN, JR.
Rhode Island & S. E. Mass.
J. ROBERT JOHNSON
Rochester
GERARD V. DELAIRE
Saint Louis
C. TODD CLARK
Southeastern Ohio
JOHN CHOMICZ
Southern
JULES W. LINDAU, III
Southern California
ROBERT L. WHANN
South Texas
LEWIS B. CONNELLY
Toledo
DONALD R. BOWLIN
Upper Midwest
JEROME L. FORMO
Western New England
JOHN W. MALLORY

LIFE MEMBERS

GEORGE W. CLARK — J. HARRY DuBOIS
FRED CONLEY — WILLIAM H. HOEY
THOMAS E. ORR *(Deceased)*

HONORARY MEMBERS

MRS. JESSE H. DAY
MRS. VIOLA MAKEEVER
CAPT. RALPH O. PHILLIPS, USNR

NATIONAL COMMITTEES

By-Laws and Rules
Robert E. Dunham, Chairman
John C. Purdue
Milton T. Schimmel

Credentials
Richard B. Bishop, Chairman
C. Todd Clark
Joseph P. Healey

Education Committee
Jules W. Lindau, III, Chairman
James M. Church
Louis F. Rahm
J. Harry Dubois
Ferris E. Newman
Robert C. Bartlett
Bryce Maxwell
Fred Wehmer
C. C. Winding
Norman A. Skow
John J. Chapman
B. K. Lyckberg
Murray Olyphant, Jr.
E. S. Bloom

Election Inspectors
Saul Blitz, Chairman

Executive Committee
John W. LaBelle, Chairman
Don F. Hoffman
John W. Mallory
Frank W. Reinhart
Wayne Pribble
Stanley Bindman
Walter F. Oelman

Finance Committee
Walter F. Oelman, Chairman
Richard B. Bishop
Richard Bruce
Don F. Hoffman
John W. Mallory

Membership Committee
Joseph P. Healey, Chairman
Arthur A. Allan, Jr.
Wayne Anderson
Esther B. Aune
Walter G. Clark
Alfred P. Daignault
Leo J. Diamond
Everett E. Eckenbeck, Jr.
Paul E. Erskine
Douglas E. Ferguson
Bernard E. Franklin
Walter E. Jacobson
David D. James
Harlan James
Samuel M. Kline
Leonard Leone
Guy Martinelli
Lloyd T. Moore
John L. Morrill
Malcolm A. Nichols
John E. Parks
Lewis J. Pentland
George Prall
Willard M. Preston
Floyd Redmond
James Rex
Louis Robbins
Eugene Slingluff
David W. Towler

Professional Activities
(To be appointed)

Publications Committee
Jesse H. Day, Chairman

Editorial Advisory Board
Saul Blitz
Allan Hutchings
Mario Petretti
Wayne Pribble
Robert Sackett
Gordon Thayer
Edward Vaill

Speakers Committee
Leroy J. Swift

Technical Advisory Committee
William O. Bracken, Chairman
Robert J. Brinkema
Albert Lightbody
George W. Martin
Ernest P. Moslo

Technical Conference Committee
Gordon Beatty, Chairman
Richard B. Bishop
C. Todd Clark
Adolf Kissileff
John W. LaBelle
Frank Martin

BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON

President

GARDNER, C. N.
201 Swann Rd., Suitland, Md.
(Office of the Quartermaster General)

Vice-President

NITZBERG, DANIEL IRVIN
3655 Dolfield Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.
(Westinghouse Air Arm)

Secretary

MILTON, CLARE L., JR.
Eastern Venetian Blind Co.
1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 14, Md.

Treasurer

PERRY, H. A., JR.
RFD #2, Laytonville, Gaithersburg, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

National Director

REINHART, FRANK W.
National Bureau of Standards
Organic Plastics Section
Washington 25, D. C.

MEMBERS

ACHHAMMER, BERNARD GEORGE
National Bureau of Standards
Conn. Ave. & Van Ness St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.

ALESI, ANTHONY L.
Chemicals & Plastics Br., R. & D. Div.
Office of The Q. M. General
2nd & T Sts., S.W., Washington 25, D. C.

BAILEY, WILLIAM RUSSELL
4346 Alton Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

BARNET, F. ROBERT
10228 Parkwood Dr., Kensington, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

CARMAN, FRANK H.
Manufacturing Chemists' Assn., Inc.
1625 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

COX, JOHN TATUM, JR.
Room 310, 1518 K St., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.
(Consultant)

DE BELL, JOHN M.
100 Crescent Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.
(De Bell and Richardson, Inc.)

DONALDSON, CHASE
1711-19th St., N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
(East Coast Aeronautics)

ERICKSON, PORTER W.
1509 Forest Glen Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

FEY, RICHARD S.
616 Washington St., Cumberland, Md.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

FLANAGAN, GEORGE W.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
1112-19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

FRANKLIN, BERNARD E.
909 Gist Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

GOODWIN, PHILIP M.
2011 Flyers Mill Rd., Kensington, Md.
(Bureau of Aeronautics)

GURTOWSKI, JOHN J.
9005 Seneca Lane, Bethesda, Md.
(National Bureau of Standards)

HUEBSCHMAN, GEORGE J., JR.
F. M. Stevenson Co., Inc.
412 E. Pratt St., Baltimore 2, Md.

KING, PETER
Naval Research Laboratory, Code 3210
Washington 20, D. C.

KLINE, GORDON M.
National Bureau of Standards
Washington 25, D. C.

LIGHTBODY, ALBERT
Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Silver Spring, Md.

MOORE, SHELTON H.
Fawn Plastics Co.
2900 Hamilton Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.

MURRAY, ALBERT H.
RFD #1, Hartly, Dela.
(Consultant)

MYERS, JAMES J.
413 Adams Pl., Hollin Hall Village
Alexandria, Va.
(Briggs Filtration Co.)

NIELSON, CARL A.
107 Grant Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.
(U. S. Gov't War Department)

OLER, T. MILTON, JR.
4814 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.
(Glenn L. Martin Co.)

PRUTTON, C. F.
3908 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

RAINER, WILLIAM C.
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.
Eastern Ave. & Kresson St.,
Baltimore 3, Md.

RECTOR, CLINTON
National Engineering Products, Inc.
135 Washington Bldg.,
Washington 25, D. C.

REINSMITH, GERALD
7715 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Va.
(Narmco, Inc.)

RUCKER, NANCY W.
1612 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
(Manufacturer's Representative)

SCHRODER, ARTHUR
2339 N. 11th St., Arlington, Va.
(National Production Authority)

SPEIGHT, FRANK Y.
National Research Council
2101 Constitution Ave.,
Washington 25, D. C.

STEWART, CARROLL EDWIN
Latex & Rubber, Inc.
1075 Hull St., Baltimore 30, Md.

STRITZINGER, LEE M.
127 Dumbarton Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.
(Owens-Corning Fiberglas)

STROBEL, JOSEPH J.
1517 Quinnawood St., Hyattsville, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

TEMPLE, WILLIAM M.
Glass Fibers, Inc.
1010 Vermont Ave., N.W.,
Washington 5, D. C.

TER HORST, W. P.
McDonogh Rd., McDonogh, Md.
(Consultant)

TOKARZ, JOHN P.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 511, Kingsport, Tenn.

WEBB, WILLIAM Y.
3614 Warren St., N.W.,
Washington 8, D. C.
(Munitions Board, MVC)

WEINBERG, FELIX B.
Weinberg & Hinrichs, Inc.
1724 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

WHITFIELD, JAMES W.
6006 Onondago Rd., Washington 16, D. C.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

WITT, RALPH K.
Johns Hopkins University
Charles & 34th Sts., Baltimore 18, Md.

WOLOCK, IRVIN
2209 Richland Pl., Silver Spring, Md.

Memberships In Process

BISHOP, EDWIN V.
4103-C Fairview Ave., Baltimore 16, Md.
(Thompson Trailer Corp.)

DAVIS, SAMUEL R., JR.
Maryland Plastics, Inc.
Federalsburg, Md.

HEYSER, ALTON S.
Reed Research, Inc.
1018 Potomac St., N.W.,
Washington 7, D. C.

KIES, J. A.
Naval Reserve Laboratory
Washington 25, D. C.

MC CREADY, DONALD L., JR.
Chemical Corps, U.S. Army
Engineering Div., Cml & Rad Labs.
Army Chemical Center, Md.

BUFFALO

OFFICERS

President

HOWARD, ELMER E.
171 Villa Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.
(Carborundum Co.)

Vice-President

BRONNENKANT, PAUL H.
Sterling Molders, Inc.
277 Military Rd., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Secretary

SCUTT, ARTHUR G.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Treasurer

LEONE, EDMOND A.
25 Garden Ct., Eggertsville 21, N. Y.
(Curbell, Inc.)

National Director

NATHAN, HAIMAN S.
Atlas Plastics, Inc.
162 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

MEMBERS

BAKER, LESLIE W.
Trico Products Corp.
817 Washington St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

BAUMGARTNER, RICHARD A.
2645 Porter Rd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

BORRO, EDWARD F.
121 N. Forest Rd., Williamsville, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

BROWN, GEORGE F.
Plastic Engineers & Development
283 Wildwood St., Salamanca, N. Y.

BRYZINSKY, HENRY F.
408 Bennett St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

BUIKE, MELVIN L.
129 Wheatfield St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

BURNETT, DR. L. S.
P.O. Box 480, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(Mathieson Chemical Corp.)

BUSCH, JOHN F.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CARY, CORT F.
97 Bryant St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(Spaulding Fibre Co.)

CASSIDY, J. CLARKE, JR.
DuBois Plastics Products, Inc.
170 Florida St., Buffalo 8, N. Y.

CATALDE, CHARLES E.
Buffalo Molded Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

CIRA, JAMES W.
Holders-Quigan Corp.
[illegible] Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CONNER, RAYMOND C.
DuBois Plastics Products, Inc.
[illegible] Florida St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COOLEY, W. LeMOYNE
[illegible] Rubber Co.
[illegible] Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.

DENEY, HERMAN J.
[illegible] & Stevens, Inc.
[illegible] Ohio St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DiADDARIO, ALEX N.
Molds & Manufacturing, Inc.
[illegible] Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

DITZEL, KENNETH L.
Lucido Div., Novadel-Agene Corp.
[illegible] Military Rd., Buffalo 5, N. Y.

DUNMYER, WILLIAM J.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ENGL, ARTHUR A.
[illegible] Wyoming Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
(Sterling Molders, Inc.)

FEGLEY, CHARLES S.
Chicago Molded Products
[illegible] Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GIESLER, ARTHUR E.
Auto-Lite Battery Corp.
Niagara Falls Div., P.O. Box 336
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GLASS, WILLIAM B.
Caswill Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] Seneca St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

GOEPPERT, GEORGE J.
Speer Carbon Co., Inc.
St. Marys, Pa.

GRUNIER, J. R.
Protective Closures Co., Inc.
2205 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 17, N. Y.

HARFMAN, MELVIN
[illegible] Town Line Rd.
Lancaster, N. Y.
(Hake Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

HEALEY, JOSEPH P.
[illegible] Enola Ave., Buffalo 17, N. Y.
(Manco Products, Inc.)

HENDERSON, JOHN C.
[illegible] Cadman Dr., Williamsville, N. Y.
(Atlas Plastics, Inc.)

HOLDEN, WILLIAM C.
Buffalo Molded Plastics, Inc.
2220 Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

KARNES, JOHN C.
RFD #3, Lockport, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

KIRSCH, HENRY J.
Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

KNOBLOCK, ELLIS C.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
Tonawanda, N. Y.

KRIEGER, NORMAN
Speer Resistor Div., Speer Carbon Co.
Bradford, Pa.

LARKIN, CHARLES H., II
Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

LA VERE, GERRY
[illegible] Delaware Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.
(Garbell, Inc.)

LEONE, LEONARD H.
Garbell, Inc.
[illegible] Hertel Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

MANLEY, FRANK H., JR.
[illegible] River Rd., Lewiston, N. Y.
(Varcum Chemicals Corp.)

MC DONALD, ROLAND D.
Varcum Chemical Corp.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

MILLER, ROBERT W.
3 Hillview Ct., Lewiston, N. Y.
(Carborundum Co.)

MINER, JOHN E.
78 Crosby Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.)

MORE, RICHARD W.
287 Highland St., Milton 86, Mass.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

NEELON, W. J.
67 Summit Ave., Buffalo 11, N. Y.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

OLEKSIAK, RICHARD F.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
110 Wheeler St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

PICKERING, C. C., JR.
67 Lexington Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.
(Plastics Engineering Co.)

PRINCE, SIDNEY W.
Prince Rubber Co., Inc.
889 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROECK, EUGENE C.
134 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

RUFF, WALTER
1850 Walden Ave., Buffalo 25, N. Y.
(R & F Findings)

RUSSELL, E. A.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
310 Wheeler St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

SHANTA, PETER L.
420-71 St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(Carborundum Co.)

SPENCER, HERBERT S.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

STILL, HOVART T.
Still Plastic Co.
474 Grant St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.

STORIN, GORDON K.
547 Memorial Pky., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(Niagara Alkali Co.)

THILK, RANSOM D.
2005 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.
(The Vorac Co.)

UPPER, FREDERICK A.
The Carborundum Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

VAN GEEM, RICHARD R.
209 Traverse Blvd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(Du Bois Plastic Products, Inc.)

VEVERIT, JAMES V.
70 McKinley Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(McDonald Products Corp.)

VON DOENHOFF, CARL
Carborundum Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WAHL, NORMAN E.
Rex Plastics Co., Inc.
607 Seneca Creek Rd., Buffalo 24, N. Y.

WILKINSON, THOMAS B.
1800 E. 45th St., Ashtabula, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

YOUNG, WILLIAM H., JR.
96 Argus Dr., Depew, N. Y.
(American Machine & Foundry Co.)

YOUNGBLOOD, ROBERT N.
Trimold
1011 Military Rd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

ARGY, RICHARD T.
Coated Products Div., Carborundum Co.
Walmore Rd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FERREE, CHARLES M.
Sterling Molders, Inc.
[illegible]277 Military Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

RINKER, ROYDEN C.
Carborundum Co.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

TEMPLEMAN, GEORGE
579 Roycroft Blvd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.
(Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

CENTRAL OHIO

OFFICERS

President

WILSON, HOWARD E.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Secretary

KING, ROBERT W.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Treasurer

SNYDER, EUGENE H.
1809 Northwest Ct., Apt. F,
Columbus, Ohio
(Columbus Plastic Products, Inc.)

National Director

FRANCIS, RICHARD J.
105 S. 33rd St., Newark, Ohio

MEMBERS

BRALEY, WILLIAM J.
Columbus Plastic Products, Inc.
1625 W. Mound St., Columbus 4, Ohio

BACON, CLARE E.
815 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark, Ohio
(Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.)

BOOTY, RAYMOND G.
Booty Resineers, Inc.
P.O. Box 728, Newark, Ohio

BURKHART, M. W.
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
Box 151, Circleville, Ohio

CHARLTON, JAMES A.
107 W. Stafford Ave., Worthington, Ohio
(Plastex Pipe & Extrusion Co.)

CLARK, RICHARD S.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

COCHRAN, DEAN M.
The Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.
Marion Rd., Mt. Gilead, Ohio

DAY, MRS. JESSE H.
104 Sunnyside Dr., Athens, Ohio

DAY, JESSE HAROLD
Ohio University
Athens, Ohio

DAVIS, ROBERT L.
506 Franklin St., Portsmouth, Va.
(Southeastern Plastics, Inc.)

DENNEN, FRANK W.
202 Bachman Ave., RFD #2, Newark, Ohio
(Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.)

DINSCH, FRED L.
The Plastex Co.
102 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio

DIXON, ROBERT R.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
246 E. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio

EBNER, CHARLES A.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

EGNOR, ROBERT F.
The Kline Manufacturing Co.
10425 Redbank Rd., Galena, Ohio

GERSTACKER, ROBERT E.
Beaty Business, Inc.
112 Jefferson St., Box 728, Newark, Ohio

HAUPRICH, VICTOR
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

HENRY, JOHN E.
Earl Fisher Plastics Co.
545 E. Barthman Ave., Columbus 7, Ohio

HILL, FREDERICK B., JR.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

JACOBSON, WALTER E.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

KARSHNER, CHARLES P.
3021 Stattuck Ave., Columbus, Ohio
(Yardley Plastics Co.)

KENY, G. W.
Columbus Plastic Products, Inc.
1625 W. Mound St., Columbus 3, Ohio

KLINE, WILLIAM L.
Windale Farms, Galena, Ohio
(The Kline Manufacturing Co.)

KUHLMANN, HENRY W.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

LAURENSON, GEORGE
24 Dahl St., Marysville, Ohio
(General Industries)

MC SWEENEY, E. E.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

MEYER, L. S.
Western Products, Inc.
Newark, Ohio

REINHARDT, GEORGE
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

ROOP, NATHAN
2741 Abington Rd., Columbus, Ohio
(Columbus Plastic Products, Inc.)

ROSEL, ROBERT W.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

SHERER, KENNETH E.
(In Service)

TAYLOR, BERT S.
Ohio-Apex Div., Food Mach. & Chem. Corp.
Nitro, W. Va.

WELCH, ARTHUR R.
Welch Plastics & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
514 W. Third Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

WILLIAMS, ROBERT C.
The Ironsides Co.
Box 1999, Columbus 16, Ohio

WUEST, LOUIS M.
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
Box 151, Circleville, Ohio

YOUNG, AMPS P.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Memberships In Process

CROLL, WILLIAM L.
The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
Mt. Gilead, Ohio

GEYER, CARL J.
The Lattimer-Stevens Co.
715 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio

HAINES, D. W.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

KRISTIANSEN, EDWARD K.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

MAY, CLAUDE H.
1063 Fairfax Dr., Columbus 21, Ohio
(Battelle Memorial Institute)

NEARY, ANTHONY J.
Industrial Plastic Pipe Co.
860 Jenkins Ave., Columbus, Ohio

RACKETT, WILLIAM D.
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
Clinton & Corwin Sts., Circleville, Ohio

YOST, WILLIAM F., JR.
Kline Manufacturing Co.
Galena, Ohio

ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT O.
The Plastex Co.
402 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio

CHICAGO

OFFICERS

President

SELF, M. A.
515-138th St., Hammond, Ind.
(Beer Chemical Co.)

Vice-President

GOSSETT, ROBERT KENNETH
Gossett & Hill Co.
3120 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

Secretary-Treasurer

HANNA, RUSSELL D.
Hercules Powder Co.
122 S. Michigan, Chicago 4, Ill.

National Director

SWIFT, L. J.
Industrial Plastics Corp.
816 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.

MEMBERS

ABBOTT, LYLE S.
4505 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.
(Chicago Die Mold Manufacturing Co.)

AKIN, RUSSELL B.
1516 Vine Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

ALDEN, RAYMOND M.
Globe Imperial Corp.
2025 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.

ALEXANDER, PAUL
The Visking Corp.
6733 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.

AMOS, DALE
Amos Molded Plastics
Edinburg, Ind.

AMRINE, LECLARE H.
532 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
(Imperial Molded Products Corp.)

AMRINE, ROSCOE S.
593 Glen Ellyn Pl., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
(Advance Molded Plastics)

ANDERSON, ARCHIE C.
A. O. Smith Corp.
P.O. Box 584, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

ANDERSON, E. L.
Globe Imperial Corp.
2025 Kishwaukee, Rockford, Ill.

ANDERSON, GEORGE C.
Tool & Die Manufacturing
1721 Crain St., Evanston, Ill.

ANDERSON, LLOYD W.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

ANDRE, RICHARD I.
Van Norman Molding Co.
1631 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

ANFINSEN, RALPH M.
Anfinsen Plastic Molding, Inc.
P.O. Box 308, Aurora, Ill.

ARVESON, MAURICE H.
Indoil Chemical Co.
310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

ASHBAUGH, B. D.
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
5058 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

AULL, ANTHONY F.
5320 Carol, Skokie, Ill.
(Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.)

BACCASH, GIBRAN MICHAEL
530 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

BACHNER, ARTHUR J.
Midland Die & Engraving Co.
1800 W. Bevenice Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

BACHNER, EDWARD F., JR.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

BACHNER, G. L.
Powdered Metal Products
9333 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Pk., Ill.

BACHNER, JAMES LOUIS
Campco Div. of Chicago Molded Prod. Corp.
2717 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

BACON, WILLIAM G.
Gits Molding Co.
1600 W. Huron St., Chicago 44, Ill.

BARZANTNI, JOSEPH R.
Barzantni International, Inc.
589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.

BAUSPIES, RAY C.
Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.
1630 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

BEACH, E. H.
Plastics Engineering Co.
1607 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BEACH, HOMER J.
2631 N. Mozart St., Chicago 47, Ill.
(Harry Davies Molding Co.)

BECKMAN, CHARLES FREEMONT
General American Transportation Corp.
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 90, Ill.

BECWAR, R. A.
Becwar Manufacturing Corp.
6 Industrial Rd., Addison, Ill.

BENDER, BYRON W.
U. S. Rubber, Chicago Die Mold Div.
1001 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, HARRY E.
General American Transportation Corp.
1105 Euclid, E. Chicago, Ind.

BENT, JOHN T.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Rm 922, Chicago 1, Ill.

BERINGER, C. J.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

BEVERLY, A. LEO
7125 Carolina St., Hammond, Ind.
(Great Lakes Manufacturing Corp.)

BEZARK, RICHARD S.
Superior Plastics, Inc.
410-420 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

BJORKSTEN, JOHAN
Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Inc.
523 W. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

BLACKWELL, STANLEY R.
Quality Molding Co.
4541 W. Diversy Pl., Chicago 39, Ill.

BOEBINGER, ELBERT J.
The Richardson Co.
2700 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

BORRO, EDWARD F., JR.
Inland Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
227 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BOSSE, WILLIAM WEBER
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.
Rm. Palmolive Bldg.,
[illegible] N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BRAND, FRANK C.
[illegible] Tool & Die
[illegible] Belmont Rd., Downers Grove, Ill.

BRANDT, HERMAN WILLIAM
[illegible] Molded Products Co.
[illegible] N. Pulaski, Chicago 30, Ill.

BRICKHOUSE, ROBERT L.
[illegible] N. Damen, Chicago 35, Ill.
(Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.)

BRIETENHAM, CHARLES H.
[illegible] D Co.
[illegible] 3rd

BROTZ, FRANK M.
Plastics Engineering Co., Inc.
[illegible] Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROTZ, RALPH T.
Plastics Engineering Co., Inc.
[illegible] Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROTZ, ROMAN C.
Plastics Engineering Co., Inc.
[illegible] Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROWN, WILLIAM FREDERICK
[illegible]ing Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
[illegible] N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRUMMER, MILTON L.
[illegible] Sherwin Ave., Skokie, Ill.
([illegible] & Haas Co.)

BRYAN, ALBERT
Albert Bryan, Inc.
[illegible] W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

BUCKMAN, CHARLES
[illegible]8 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Ellipse Manufacturing Co.)

BUDLONG, ROBERT D.
Robert Budlong, Inc.
[illegible] N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

BUFROSSE, A. E.
[illegible]coolah, Wis.
(Arnson Magnets Engineering Co.)

BURACK, ELMER H.
[illegible]8 W. Winona, Chicago 40, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

BUSH, LEON D.
1248-50 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

CADDELL, WILLIAM DAVID
[illegible]0 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.
(Theo. A. Schultz Co., Inc.)

CALEF, J. F.
Automatic Electric Co.
[illegible] W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT H.
R. H. Campbell Co.
[illegible]9 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

CANNING, JOHN L.
[illegible]29 W. Oklahoma Ave.,
Milwaukee 15, Wis.
(Cutler-Hammer, Inc.)

CLEAVENGER, THOMAS H.
[illegible]52 State Line St., Munster, Ind.
(Thomas H. Cleavenger & Association)

CREELY, GEORGE W.
[illegible]25 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
([illegible]ith Radio Corp.)

CREW, DONALD D.
Caldfield-Stephens Assoc.
[illegible]20 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

CHRISTENSEN, DELBERT L.
Lava-O-Glass, Inc.
[illegible]100 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

CLAGUE, ROBERT H.
R. H. Clague Co.
[illegible]901 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CONNORS, JAMES M.
Modern Plastics, Inc.
101 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

COOPER, WARREN F., JR.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

COSGROVE, JAMES W.
36 N. Ashland Ave., Palatine, Ill.
(Harry Davies Molding Co.)

CRAMER, ERIC B.
Superior Plastics, Inc.
126 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

CROISANT, E. H.
Synthane Corp.
Marion Grove, Ill.

CURTIS, FRANK M.
Hoosier Cardinal Corp.
Evansville, Ind.

DANIELS, RAYMOND ELKINS, JR.
1812 Grove St., Skokie, Ill.
(Amos Molded Plastics)

DAVIDSON, J. R.
Hoosier Cardinal Corp.
601 W. Eichel, Evansville 7, Ind.

DAVIS, ROBERT EDWIN
99 S. Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio
(The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

DELI, FRANK D.
Amos Molded Plastics
509 S. Kyle St., Edinburg, Ind.

DOOLITTLE, H.A.
Celanese Plastics Div.,
3145 N. Kimball, Chicago 18, Ill.

DOUGHTY, GEORGE GILBERT
2921 Washington St., Downers Grove, Ill.
(Improved Paper Machinery Corp.)

DUFFETT, N. B.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

DUNCAN, DAVID L.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
79 E. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

DUNN, LLOYD P.
John Amann Sons Co.
5805-25 S. Oakley Blvd., Chicago 36, Ill.

DUNN, P. J., Jr.
Celanese Corp. of America
1514 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

ECKENBECK, EVERETT E.
2730 Thayer St., Evanston, Ill.
(Midwest Plastic Products Co.)

ECKENBECK, EVERETT ERLE, JR.
2430 Lincolnwood Dr., Evanston, Ill.
(Midwest Plastic Products Co.)

EDELSTON, JOSEPH
1335 Astor St., Chicago 10, Ill.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

EDGERTON, D. R.
Lindberg Steel Treating Co.
220 N. Laflin St., Chicago 7, Ill.

EDLIS, STEFAN T.
General Die Mold Co.
548 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ERLEY, WALTER L.
18350 Kedzie St., Homewood, Ill.
(Rogers Corp.)

EVANS, LUTHER J.
Mayfair Molded Products Corp.
1410 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

EXNER, WILLIAM EDWIN
The Pyle National Co.
1334 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.

FARRELL, WILLIAM H.
Celanese Corp. of America
Rm 1514, Merchandise Mart,
Chicago 54, Ill.

FEID, ROBERT A.
B. & T. Plastic Finishing Co.
6230 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

FELSENTHAL, JAMES G.
G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.
3500 N. Kedzie, Chicago 18, Ill.

FERGUSON, JAMES
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
Suite 1100, 140 S. LaSalle St.,
Chicago 6, Ill.

FIERI, A. J.
Molditte Plastics
2000 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

FINA, PAUL F.
314 Herrick, Riverside, Ill.
(Uberite Corp.)

FINE, FRANKLIN L.
Rohm & Haas Co.
222 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

FISCHER, ANDREW J.
Andrew Fischer Assoc.
1561 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

FISHMAN, LOUIS
Fishman Plastics Co.
112 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago 9, Ill.

FORD, PAUL B.
125 Bloomingbank Rd., Riverside, Ill.
(T. M. Publishers)

FORST, ERNEST
Forst Die Mold Co.
4163 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

FOX, CYRIL B., JR.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, HANS
Creative Plastics Engineering Co.
1912 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

FRIBERG, THEODORE
Globe-Imperial Corp.
2025 Kishwaukee, Rockford, Ill.

FROBERG, HAROLD E.
Colonial Kulenite Co.
2212 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

FUNK, LEE
903 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

FURHOLMEN, ERIK
70 S. Grace St., Lombard, Ill.
(Furmel, Inc.)

GEBHARD, HARRY W.
Harry W. Gebhard Co.
5129 W. Devon Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

GIBSON, ARCH M.
5718 S. Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
(Plastics Engineering Co.)

GIDEON, WILLIAM P.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

GITS, JOSEPH A.
1004 Lathrop, River Forest, Ill.
(Gits Molding Corp.)

GLAESCHER, GORDON W.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
2808 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

GLASSER, EDWARD J.
1119 Santa Rosa, Wheaton, Ill.
(Harry Davies Molding Co.)

GOLDMAN, JOHN G.
5021 Dorchester Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

GREEN, WILLIAM E.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
P.O. Box 402, St. Charles, Ill.

HALVORSEN, JOHN J.
Crane Co.
836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

HAMALA, ARNOLD T.
Pullman Standard Car Manufacturing Co.
1414 Field St., Hammond, Ind.

HANSEL, RICHARD J.
3744 N. Ottowa Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
(Midland Die & Engineering Co.)

HART, WILLIAM A.
Bomar Plastics, Inc.
1311 E. Main St., St. Charles, Ill.

HATFIELD, A. L.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Rm 1124,
Chicago, Ill.

HECK, DANIEL C.
942 Webster Lane, Des Plaines, Ill.
(Crane Co.)

HECK, ERVIN R.
260 Dewey Ave., Northlake, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Son, Inc.)

HEENAN, S. A.
Stimsonite Plastics Div.,
American Gas Accumulator Co.
2145 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

HELLIWELL, S. STEWART
E. J. Stokes Machine Co.
20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

HEMINGWAY, FRANK L.
Rushmore Rd., Inglesde, Ill.

HENNING, JAMES L.
Plano Molding Co.
Plano, Ill.

HENRY, CHARLES C.
6705 Caldwell Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
(Chicago Die Mold Div., U. S. Rubber)

HERBST, CLARENCE A.
Reinood Engineering Corp.
3145 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

HERRERA, DAVID E.
Greer Shop Training, Inc.
2250 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

HESS, WILLIAM L.
Amesite Co.
3575 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill.

HICKS, JOHN F.
688 S. Euclid Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

HILL, MERTON E.
Gossett & Hill Co.
4120 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

HINCHSLIFF, WILLIAM E.
Bryant Molding Co.
2456 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HITCHCOCK, ARTHUR B.
Western Electric Co.
5725 N. Shadeland Ave.
Indianapolis 6, Ind.

HOEFER, ROBERT A.
Foxval Molded Pastics Corp.
85 Elgin, Ill.

HOLLAND, MARVIN
M. Holland Co.
225 N. Racine, Chicago, Ill.

HOWIE, J. L., JR.
The Grigsbeit Co.
340 E. North St., Decatur, Ill.

HULTGREN, ARNOLD P.
American Molded Products Co.
2525 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

HUNTER, LELAND R.
Kuppers Co., Inc.
1222 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

JARROW, STANLEY I.
Jarrow Products
130 N. La Salle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

JOHN, FREDERICK W.
523 S. Craig Pl., Lombard, Ill.
(Tucker Manufacturing Co.)

JOHNSTON, JAMES E.
808 Beverly Lane, Arlington Hts., Ill.
(Chicago Molded Products Corp.)

JORDAN, WALTER E.
Jordan Manufacturing Co.
1850 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.

KAPPEL, HENRY CHARLES
The Richardson Co.
Melrose Park, Ill.

KARELS, CHARLES
6157 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
(Service Plastics, Inc.)

KARELS, THOMAS R.
B. & T. Plastic Finishing Co.
6330 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.

KARNS, ROBERT W.
General Electric Co., Chemical Div.
220 N. 22nd St., Decatur, Ill.

KAZIMIER, J. C.
Amos Molded Products
105 S. Kyle St., Edinburg, Ind.

KELLY, WILLIAM L.
2240 W. 115th St., Chicago 43, Ill.

KEMPF, JACOB A.
Steel Mill Products Corp.
176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

KEOWN, EARL RAYNER
6643 Tower Circle, Chicago 30, Ill.
(Santay Corp.)

KERSEG, WALTER F.
263 Hillcrest Rd., Ogden Dunes,
P.O. Gary, Ind.
(General American Transportation Corp.)

KLEIN, IRVING N.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
1237 W. 42nd Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.

KINSEY, ROY W., JR.
2416 Cowper Ave., Evanston, Ill.
(Metalmasters, Inc.)

KOPISCH, ARTHUR F.
509 N. Emerson St., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
(Logo, Inc.)

KOSOBUD, WILLIAM
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
5345 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.

KRAKAU, A. (LOUIE)
5123 N. Newcastle Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
(Acme Scientific Co.)

KREHBIEL, J. H.
Molex Products Co.
222 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.

LASSER, ALLAN I.
Tower Oil Co.
111 N. Canal, Chicago 6, Ill.

LE FEVRE, KENNETH G.
Rohm & Haas Co.
222 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEVIN, CARL
Powdered Metal Prod. Corp of America
9335 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

LIND, CARL J.
Lind Plastic Products, Inc.
6900 N. Central Park, Chicago 45, Ill.

LIND, TED N., JR.
Lind Plastic Products, Inc.
6900 N. Central Park, Chicago 45, Ill.

LINDAHL, FRED W.
Nixon Nitration Works
510 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

LONGACRE, WALTER B.
706 N. 8th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
(Lapeer Plastics, Inc.)

LOUER, JOHN C.
1837 S. 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
(Elmer E. Mills Corp.)

LOVGREN, ARTHUR FRED
6726 Schreiber Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
(Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.)

LUMBARD, EDWARD B.
Midwest Plastic Products Co.
20 E. Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

MACK, JOHN L., JR.
John Mack and Son Moulded Products, Inc.
6227 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MACK, JOHN
John Mack and Son Moulded Products, Inc.
6227 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MARCEAU, GERARD J.
133 S. Elmwood, Palatine, Ill.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MASSOPUST, C. F.
General American Transportation Corp.
1405 Euclid Ave., E. Chicago, Ind.

MC CORMICK, CLARENCE
6899 N. Hiawatha, Chicago 30, Ill.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

MC CORMISH, W. E.
L. Albert & Son
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MELNICK, SIDNEY
G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.
3500 N. Kedzie, Chicago 18, Ill.

MELTZER, MAURICE
6052 N. Troy, Chicago 45, Ill.
(Service Plastics, Inc.)

MELVIN, STANLEY R.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

MILLER, NELS A.
J. P. Seeburg, Corp.
1510 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22, Ill.

MILLER, VICTOR A.
Plastic Masters, Inc.
W. Buffalo St., New Buffalo, Mich.

MILLS, ELMER E.
Elmer E. Mills Corp.
2920 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

MOLDT, VERNE G.
7910 Karlov Ave., Skokie, Ill.
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

MOLEN, FRANKLIN B.
Naugatuck Chemical,
Div. of U. S. Rubber Co.
2638 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

MOORE, J. FRANKLIN
3925 N. Merrimac Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

MOOY, RICHARD W.
3801 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.
(Makray Manufacturing Co.)

MOREHOUSE, ROBERT H.
Kent Plastics Corp.
1528 N. Fulton, Evansville 10, Ill.

MOSAK, JOHN B.
Fullerton Plaza Hotel,
120 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.
(Nu-Dell Manufacturing Co.)

MOSSMAN, JERRY R.
1847 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
(Chicago Quartermaster Depot)

MUCKENFUSS, THOMAS F.
261 Wayne Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

MUNRO, KENNETH E.
1112 Potter Rd., Park Ridge, Ill.
(Federal Tool Corp.)

NAGY, JULIUS J.
Sandee Manufacturing Co.
5050 Foster Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

NEASE, ARLO D.
A & O Plastics Co.
1313 Warren Ave., Downers Grove, Ill.

NELSON, A. W.
Rada Products Co.
2911 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

NELSON, JOHN F.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Rm 1104, Merchandise Mart
Chicago, Ill.

NELSON, MELVEN V.
Autopoint Co.
1801 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

NEUMAN, JOHN
Nu Manufacturing Co.
1359 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM
640 Oak Ave., Aurora, Ill.
(Anfinsen Plastic Molding, Inc.)

NIELSEN, ERIK R.
223 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.
(Armour Research Foundation)

NISSEN, JULIAN O.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

OLSON, R. J.
General Tool Corp.
3500 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

OLSON, T. R.
Loxcelle Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

PAUEN, JULIUS W.
1 Elsie St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

PANNHAUSEN, JOHN
(American Phenolic Corp.
1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARKS, LLOYD E.
Eagen Inc.
15700 South Ave., O., Chicago 33, Ill.

PEEZAN, HARRY J.
Doe Lee Tool & Engineering
5001 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

PETERSON, LLOYD A.
Stimsonite Plastics Div.
American Gas Accumulator Co.
4215 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

PETERSON, MILTON O.
1200 W. Stover Ave., Freeport, Ill.
(Micro-Switch Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.)

PHILLIPS, RAYMOND F.
1 S. Westmore Ave., Lombard, Ill.
(Chicago Molded Product Corp.)

PIERCE, R. F.
2256 Park St., Terre Haute, Ind.
(The Visking Corp.)

PILAT, THEODORE J.
7214 Lexington, Brookfield, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

PLOWRIGHT, ROBERT D.
Plastic Sales Engineering Co.
1752 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.

PORTE, N. H.
General American Transportation Corp.
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

PORTER, BENJAMIN T.
1002 Greenwood, Glencoe, Ill.
(Catalin Corp. of America)

POUST, M. L.
2705 Banbury Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(Ethyl-Kal Corp.)

PUTS, FRED H.
Plastics Engineering Co.
3007 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

PUTSEY, HAROLD BRUCE
59 E. Lexington St., Elmhurst, Ill.
(Reed-Prentice Corp.)

QUALLY, LLOYD E.
Temperature Equipment Corp.
416 N. Kostner, Chicago, Ill.

QUISSER, ARTHUR J.
Quisser Brothers
316 E. 9th St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

RACKOW, JOHN L.
Eclipse Manufacturing Co.
P.O. Box 338, Lake Zurich, Ill.

RADEMACHER, GEORGE A.
Georges Manufacturing Co.
9800 W. Franklin Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

RADER, MARVIN M.
Vortex Plastic Co.
2862 S. Dearborn, Chicago 16, Ill.

RAYMOND, ROY D.
The Lakone Co.
900 Rathbone Ave., Aurora, Ill.

REAGAN, DON B.
Great Lakes Manufacturing Corp.
1742 Calumet Ave., Hammond, Ind.

REINECKE, JEAN OTIS
Reinecke & Associates
155 E. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.

REISING, VAL O.
Koppers Company, Inc.
Chemical Div., Peoples Gas Bldg.,
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RHODES, PAUL H.
Kent Plastics Corp.
1528 N. Fulton Ave., Evansville, Ill.

RICHARDS, T. E.
Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.
4630 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.

RICHTER, WINSTON H.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

ROACH, RICHARD J., JR.
545 S. State Rd., Arlington Hts., Ill.
(Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.)

ROBBINS, KENNETH O.
Robbins Tool & Die Co.
519 Maple Row, Elkhart, Ind.

ROBBINS, MAX B.
Hoosier Cardinal Corp.
601 W. Eichel St., Evansville, Ind.

ROESSLER, H. L.
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Ill.
(A. E. Rubber Stamp Service, Inc.)

ROGAN, EDWARD
Rogan Brothers
8025-8038 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.

ROGAN, JULIAN J.
Rogan Brothers
8025-8038 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.

ROSLEY, HOWARD A.
2107 Oak St., Northbrook, Ill.
(E. I. duPont deNemours Co.)

ROUZER, KENNETH A.
18452 Roy St., Lansing, Ill.
(General American Transportation Corp.)

ROWE, LEIF A.
William Thoresen Co.
2035 Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

ROXBURGH, GEORGE
Celanese Corp. of America
1514 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

RUGGLES, FRANCIS M.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
79 E. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

RUNDGREN, NELS E.
Metalmaster, Inc.
5292 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.

RUSCHMAN, GORDON A.
The Richardson Co.
27th Ave. & Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

SABO, WALTER A.
Chicago Die Mold Div. of U. S. Rubber
4001 W. Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

SAFIANOFF, ALBERT
6142 N. Avers, Chicago, Ill.
(Victory Manufacturing Co.)

SANDERS, PHILIP H.
Sobenite, Inc.
1026 W. King St., South Bend, Ind.

SANGERMAN, M. R.
Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.
2250 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

SCHEER, HARRY
320 S. Plymouth Court, Chicago, Ill.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

SCHIFF, CHARLES
Breyer Molding Co.
2536 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

SCHMIDT, JOSEPH J.
Lester-Phoenix, Inc.
10336 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMITZ, CARL EDWARD
Crane Packing Co.
1800 Cuyler Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

SCHRAMM, ROY L.
5840 W. Foster Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

SCHROETER, E. K.
Preseo Plastics
P.O. Box 875, Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHULZ, RICHARD O.
Richard O. Schulz Co.
2425 N. 75th Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.

SEKOWSKI, JOHN L.
7019 W. Cornelia Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
(Midland Die & Engraving Co.)

SHARP, JOHN CONRAD
Koppers Company, Inc.
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, EDWARD
Victory Manufacturing Co.
1722 W. Arcade Pl., Chicago 12, Ill.

SKELTON, OWEN E.
Modern Plastic Corp.
189 N. Shore Dr., Benton Harbor, Mich.

SPIVAK, SIDNEY G.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

SORRELL, RICHARD HAMILTON
719 Belle Forte, Oak Park, Ill.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

SPODNYAK, PAUL
Uptown Tool Works, Inc.
1632 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

STEPHENS, ROBERT S.
Coffield-Stephens Associates
7720 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

STOEFFHAAS, WALTER H.
Colonial Kolonite Co.
2212 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, SAM J.
Breyer Molding Co.
2536 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.

STOWE, CLARENCE H.
Stowes Plastic Products
3118 W. Atkinson Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SZANTAY, ELMER D.
Sandee Manufacturing Co.
5050 Foster Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

SZANTAY, VIOLET
Santay Corp.
351 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

TERRILL, DAVID W.
127 N. Ashland Ave., Palatine, Ill.
(C. E. Nicholl & Co.)

THOMSEN, JACK WARREN
823 S. Kensington Ave., LaGrange, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

THOMPSON, D. M.
American Molded Products, Co.
2727 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

TIETZ, PAUL C.
Tietz & Baur Plastics, Inc.
Lake & Toy St., Melrose Park, Ill.

TULLEY, FRED
Amos Molded Plastics
509 S. Kyle St., Edinburg, Ind.

TUREK, EUGENE G.
Andrew Fischer Associates
4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

TYSON, ROBERT M.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

ULRICH, JOHN
2519 N. Meade Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
(Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.)

VELLINGA, JOHN
Elgin Molded Plastics Co.
909 Grace St., Elgin, Ill.

VON HOLDT, JOHN W.
Plas-Tool Co.
7672 N. Glenwood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

VOSS, A. H.
1659 N. Oxford Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
(Western Electric Co.)

WAHL, WARREN P.
Wahl Clipper Corp.
407 E. Third St., Sterling, Ill.

WALKER, GEORGE THOMAS, JR.
512-61st St., Kenosha, Wis.
(Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.)

WALTERS, HARRY E.
2KW Manufacturing Co.
1632 N. Lamon Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

WARNOCK, JOSEPH R., JR.
Rosell Tool & Die Co.
20 W. Central Ave., Roselle, Ill.

WEICHMANN, ED
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
737 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WEIRICH, WALLACE J.
5052 N. Nova Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

WERNER, W. A.
Werner Manufacturing Co.
P.O. Box 119, 1st & 14th Ave.,
Brookfield, Ill.

WEYMOUTH, W. S.
1331 E. State St., Rockford, Ill.
(National Lock Co.)

WEYRICH, ARTHUR G.
American Molded Products Co.
2727 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WHELAN, J. H.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
1501 W. Cortland St., Chicago 22, Ill.

WHITACRE, CORWIN C.
Midwest Plastic Products Co.
1801 Chicago Rd., Chicago Heights, Ill.

WILKINSON, JAMES R.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WINKELMANN, H. A.
Dryden Rubber Div., Sheller Mfg. Corp.
1044 S. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WINTER, QUENTIN
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
P.O. Box 409, St. Charles, Ill.

WIZA, PETER P., JR.
1825 Manchester, Westchester, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

WIZNER, NORMAN J.
Foxval Molded Plastics Corp.
N. Center St., South Elgin, Ill.

WOKECK, E. O.
2111 Langly St., Joseph, Mich.
(Modern Plastics Corp.)

WOOD, JAMES E.
Santay Corp.
251 N. Crawford, Chicago 24, Ill.

WOODMAN, EDWIN E.
Ducco Plastics & Chemical, Inc.
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

WOODRUFF, WILLIAM K.
Celanese Corp. of America
1511 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, THOMAS H., JR.
5658 S. Catherine, LaGrange, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

WRIGHT, VAL
Modern Plastics
101 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM W.
Perugon Molding Co.
2312 Norwood St., Melrose Park, Ill.

YORKER, OSCAR B.
Yorker & Sons, Inc.
1181 Washington St., Denver, Colo.

YOUNG, CLEM J.
Crescent Plastics, Inc.
955 Diamond Ave., Evansville 7, Ind.

YOUNG, ERNEST H.
Koppers Company, Inc.
122 S. Michigan Ave., Rm 2040,
Chicago 3, Ill.

ZENNER, JUSTIN
823 W. Waveland Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

ZIEGLER, JOSEPH
Ziegler's Welding Works
1414 St. Charles Rd., Maywood, Ill.

ZIMMERMAN, IRVING J.
Harry Davies Molding Co.
1428 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Memberships In Process

BRICKHOUSE, ROBERT L.
1205 Sherwin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.)

BRODNER, JOSEPH F., JR.
Damen Tool & Engineering Co.
2300 Elston Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

BROUGHTON, JOHN G.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
6050 W. 51st St., Chicago 38, Ill.

LEOPOLD, PAUL F.
2311 E. 69th St., Chicago 49, Ill.
(Jarrow Products Co.)

LESCHER, RICHARD F.
1880 Marine Dr., Apt. 605, Chicago, Ill.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

NOLAN, JOHN L.
Federal Tool Corp.
3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

PASOWICZ, WALTER E.
2312 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
(Breyer Molding Co.)

RANK, CHARLES E.
317 S. Greenwood Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
(Molded Products Div., of Richardson Co.)

RUNGE, CARL ELMER
3936 N. Mozart St., Chicago 18, Ill.
(A. E. Robinson Co.)

SCHARNBERG, JOHN
Logo, Inc.
13799 S. Ave. "O", Chicago, Ill.

SEEGERS, GLEN A.
Sinkproof Div., Plastics Div.,
Illinois Tool Works
2501 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

SIEGEL, PHILLIP M.
1604 N. Monticello, Chicago 25, Ill.
(Victory Manufacturing Co.)

SUPINSKI, BRONIS DE
Marbon Corp.
1926 W. 10th Ave., Gary, Ind.

VIEL, ARTHUR RODERICK
RFD #1, New Buffalo, Mich.
(Plastic Masters, Inc.)

WEINHART, MARTIN
Master Molded Products Corp.
8109 N. Lawndale Ave., Skokie, Ill.

CLEVELAND-AKRON

OFFICERS

President and National Director

MOSLO, ERNEST P.
Moslo Machinery Co. & Mid-America Plastics, Inc.
2143 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

Vice-President

TREER, ROSS B.
The Warner & Swasey Co.
5701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Secretary

OLIVER, HERBERT D., JR.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1601 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Treasurer

ZURLINDEN, PAUL R.
Zenith Plastics Co.
1009 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, CLAUDE P.
1556 8th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

ALEXANDER, EMERSON HALL
The Vlchek Tool Co.
3001 E. 87th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio

ANDERSON, WAYNE FRANKLIN
Anderson & Co.
547 Aqueduct St., Akron 3, Ohio

ARCHER, GEORGE P.
621 Canterbury Rd., Bay Village, Ohio
(Rogers Corp.)

ARNOFF, PHILIP J.
2601 Fenwick Rd., Cleveland 18, Ohio
(Transparent Specialties Corp.)

AUSTIN, WILLIAM C.
Wilson Plastics, Inc.
1531 Milan Rd., Sandusky, Ohio

BELSHAW, ALBERT
Kool Vent of Michigan, Inc.
8007 Joy Rd., Detroit 41, Mich.

BENDEL, HERBERT C.
Naugatuck Chem. Div., U. S. Rubber Co.
247 E. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

BLATTER, D. V.
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

BRIERLEY, ERIC
Reed-Prentice Corp.
1213 W. Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

BROWN, EDWARD C., JR.
1155 Saxe Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

BUTLER, DONALD RAY
RFD #2, Maple Orchard Farms
Burton, Ohio
(Vlchek Tool Co.)

CALDWELL, SYLVESTER S.
The Caldwell Co.
P.O. Box 9006, Akron 5, Ohio

CAMPEN, RICHARD N.
2371 Miramar Blvd., Cleveland 18, Ohio
(Celanese Corp. of America)

CAMPI, A. EDWARD
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
1387 W. 35th St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

CAWRSE, LLEWELLYN S.
Ackerman Plastic Molding
1290 E. 53rd St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

CLARK, CHARLES A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

CODDINGTON, E. ROBERT
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron 8, Ohio

CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS
13769 Cedar Rd., Apt 101
Cleveland 18, Ohio
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

CRAWFORD, SHERMAN W.
132 Edgewood Dr., Berea, Ohio
(DME Corp.)

CURTISS, GARRY B.
Synthetic Products Co.
1636 Wayside Rd., Cleveland 12, Ohio

DAVIDSON, HARRY H.
242 N. Main St., Akron 10, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

DAVIS, CLAUDE E.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc.
Industrial Prods., Akron 16, Ohio

DAVIES, ROBERT LEROY
Lakewood Dr., Middlefield, Ohio
(Vlchek Tool Co.)

DOOLITTLE, EDWARD J.
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
520 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

DRAUDT, DONALD ALLEN
Draudt Engineering Co.
2612 Clayne Rd., Cleveland 26, Ohio

DRAUDT, HERBERT T.
Draudt Engineering Co.
2612 Clayne Rd., Cleveland 26, Ohio

EATON, DOUGLAS G.
Reed Prentice Corp.
1275 W. 32nd Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

EATE, M. A.
RFD #2, Marietta, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Co., Koroseal Div.)

FIELD, GEORGE E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

FIELD, JOHN H., JR.
B. F. Goodrich Co.
1247 S. High St., Akron, Ohio

FLIGOR, KERMITH K.
136 Stetler Ave., Akron, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

FLYNN, JOHN MATHEW
Case Institute of Technology
104 Chemical Bldg.
10900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio

FOLINO, ROGER J.
Consolidated Iron Steel Mfg.
1200 E. 53rd St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

FORSYTH, J. L.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
1577 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio

FOWLES, G. A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

FRAKES, WILLIAM P.
2709 Maitland, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

GILDERSLEEVE, C. C.
20614 Westlake Rd., Bay Village, Ohio
(Precision Molded Plastics, Inc.)

GILMORE, RAYMOND M.
Vlchek Tool Co.
2001 E. 87th St., Cleveland, Ohio

GOODING, ELIZABETH J.
Gramon Industries Co., Inc.
Box 580, Middlefield, Ohio

GOODYEAR, HOWARD E.
Goodyear Tool & Die Co.
2521 Associate, Cleveland 9, Ohio

GORDON, ALBERT
Cosmo Plastics Co.
2259 W. 13th St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

GOULDER, GEORGE V.
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
3387 W. 25th St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

GOULDER, RICHARD J.
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
3387 W. 25th St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

HARRIS, ALBERT H.
The Camera Co.
1300 Fourth St., S.W., Canton 7, Ohio

HASKINS, EDWARD JOHN
Zenith Plastics Co.
1069 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

HAYS, F. C.
The Chemical Rubber Co.
2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

HERSHEY, ROBERT MARTIN
711 Woodrow Ave., North Canton, Ohio
(The Hoover Co.)

HILTEBRANT, STEPHEN D., JR.
P.O. Box 642
Elyria, Ohio

HOADLEY, FRANKLIN R., JR.
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.
2710 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio

HUBBARD, S. W., JR.
Hubbard & Co., Inc.
509 Nineteen Hundred Euclid Bldg.
Cleveland 15, Ohio

HOELZER, RUSSELL L.
Dobeckmun Co.
P.O. Box 6117, Cleveland 1, Ohio

HOLTZ, ROBERT T.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio

HUBER, RICHARD L.
Hercules Powder Co.
885 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

ISENBURG, ORVILLE F.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

JENNINGS, GARLAND BAXTER
39 Ridgeland Dr., Avon, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

JONES, JAMES R., JR.
Ferro Corp.
4150 E. 56th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

JUREDINE, GORDON M.
2931 Somerton Rd.,
Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio
(Harshaw Chemical Co.)

JUVE, RICHARD H.
The Caldwell Co.
94 Cutler Parkway, Akron 5, Ohio

KARCH, HERBERT S.
Old Tannery Farm, RFD 2, Hudson, Ohio
(C. P. Hall Co.)

KEELER, GORDON F.
Ferrol Brothers, Inc.
2685 Mogadore Rd., Akron 5, Ohio

KELLER, KENNETH M.
Keller Products, Inc.
7039 Superior Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

KELLY, FRANCIS P.
Johnson Plastic Corp.
Box 312, Chagrin Falls, Ohio

KEMPF, JOHN NORMAN
1171 Comer Dr., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(The U. S. Stoneware Co.)

KITHIL, KARL W.
Celanese Corp. of America
1010 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

KINGSBURY, JAMES T.
The Harshaw Chemical Co.
1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio

KNEIER, JOSEPH W.
1524 Sheridan Rd., South Euclid, Ohio
(Vlchek Tool Co.)

KRAUS, LAWRENCE G.
Smith-Phoenix-Manufacturing Co.
7500 Stanton Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

KREBS, WILLIAM A.
513 Summit St., Ravenna, Ohio
(Lamb Electric Co.)

KRIZEK, ELMER J.
12601 Craven Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio
(House of Plastics)

KROEGER, HEINZ
11112 Gramatan Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
(Industrial Plastics, Inc.)

LALLY, ROBERT E.
Ferro Chemical Corp.
450 Krick Rd., Bedford, Ohio

LANGERMEIER, GREGG C.
Pioneer Mold Co.
9227 Clinton Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio

LEONOWICH, STANLEY
General Industries Co.
Marysville, Ohio

LEWIS, DONALD H.
Packard Electric Div. of G.M.C.
Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio

LEWIS, LAWRENCE
1114 Hillside Rd., Seven Hills
Cleveland 9, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics, Inc.)

LINN, CARL F.
The Watertown Manufacturing Co.
859 Harvey Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

LISCOVITZ, GEORGE
7408 Brookside Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics Co.)

LOPEZ, RICHARD C.
H. Muehlstein Co., Inc.
250 Jewett St., Akron, Ohio

LUCAS, ANATOLE
2043 Catabel, Lakewood 7, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

LYTLE, WILLIAM W.
S. O. M.-Cheardon Rd., Willoughby, Ohio
(Lytle Engineering Co.)

MANRING, WILLIAM E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio

MARTIN, FRANK A.
The Hoover Co.
North Canton, Ohio

MARTIN, W. D.
12333 Chippewa Rd., Brecksville, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics, Inc.)

MC CLELLAN, ERNEST E.
1185 Robinwood Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

MC CUTCHEON, ROBERT J.
1035 Emma Ave., Akron 2, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber)

MC DANIEL, HOWARD M.
Republic Steel Corp.
1318 Republic Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

MC GRAW, JOHN J.
B. F. Goodrich Co.
1247 S. High St., Akron, Ohio

MC LAIN, WILLIAM R.
Kusan, Inc.
2716 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

MC WILLIAMS, JOHN O.
Plastic Engineering, Inc.
8506 Lake Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

MILLER, CLOVEN E.
Lewis-Welding & Engineering Corp.
23000 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MISKELLA, WILLIAM J.
The Miskella Infra-Red Co.
7201 Grand Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

MORSE, A. REYNOLDS
Injection Molders Supply Co.
3511 Lee Rd., Cleveland 20, Ohio

MURPHY, HAROLD T.
Brush Electronics Co.
3701 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

MUSGRAVE, THOMAS S.
6203 Pelham Dr., Parma, Ohio
(Anderson Boldt, Inc.)

NEUMANN, J. A.
American Agile Corp.
5461 Dunham Rd., Bedford, Ohio

NEWMAN, DONALD R.
The Pyramid Products Co., Inc.
2067 E. 93rd St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

NICOL, WILLIAM HOWARD
811 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

NORTON, KENNETH C.
518 Lake Forest Dr., Bay Village, Ohio
(Hell Process Equipment Corp.)

O'HARA, RAYMOND J.
Ferro Chemical Corp.
Box 349, Bedford, Ohio

OLSON, HAROLD M.
Harshaw Chemical
1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio

O'NEILL, KENNETH T.
Master Mold & Die Co.
11641 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

ORR, KATHYRN D.
12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio
(Plastray Corp.)

OSBORNE, M. W., JR.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

OSTKAR, JOSEPH W.
8212 Pelham Dr., Parma, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics, Inc.)

OWEN, CHARLES RICHARD
Colonial Plastic Manufacturing Co.
8007 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

PARKS, C. E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Avon Lake, Ohio

PATTERSON, CHARLES G.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co.
Polychemicals Dept., 1321 National City
Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

PECKTAL, JACK R.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1603 Terminal Tower Bldg.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

POLSON, ALLEN E.
311 Johnson Ave., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

POTTS, WILLIAM G.
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron 8, Ohio

PURDON, JAMES RALPH, JR.
536 Inman St., Akron 6, Ohio
(Akron University)

RAMPE, JOHN F.
Rampe Manufacturing Co.
3320 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REICHEL, JOSEPH J.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co.
2685 E. 79th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio

RETTBERG, LEONARD W.
4046 W. 143rd St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
(Plastic Engineering, Inc.)

RIGGS, RALPH
Box 48, Solon, Ohio

ROBNETT, EDWIN H.
Celanese Corp. of America
1040 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

ROHRER, KARL ROBERT
16 Elmdale Ave., Akron, Ohio
(Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.)

ROSE, HENRY M.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
250 Jewett St., Akron, Ohio

ROWE, WILFRID
Akromold, Inc.
102 W. Wilbeth Rd., Akron, Ohio

RUBIN, RICHARD LOUIS
1477 Maplegrove Rd., South Euclid, Ohio
(Lester Engineering Co.)

RYBAK, RICHARD A.
R and K Tool & Die Co.
3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio

SANDEL, MORRIS, JR.
Diamond Alkali Co.
P.O. Box 699, Painesville, Ohio

SAURWEIN, CLIFFORD F.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron 16, Ohio

SCHREURS, MERLE FREDRICK
3232 Cheltenham, Toledo, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

SCHWARTZ, W. H.
Lester Engineering Co.
2711 Church Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM
3644 E. 153rd St., Cleveland 20, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics Co.)

SEGNER, CLYDE D.
4399 Brainard Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

SHEPHERD, IRVING L.
J. H. Shepherd Son & Co.
1820 E. Ave., Box 145, Elyria, Ohio

SHIRLEY, GRANVILLE H.
Colonial Plastics Manufacturing Co.
8007 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

SHRONTZ, JOHN W.
Harwick Standard Chemical Co.
60 S. Seiberling St., Akron 5, Ohio

SIDDALL, DON F.
3432 Cleveland Massitan Rd., R. R. 1,
Richfield, Ohio
(U. S. Stoneware Co.)

SLOANE, DAVID J.
Lester Engineering Co.
2711 Church St., Cleveland, Ohio

SMITH, CLYDE W.
851 Bryce Rd., Kent, Ohio
(C. L. Gougler Machine Co.)

SMITH, WILLIAM M.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio

STEERE, FRANK W., JR.
Steere Enterprises
70 S. Canal St., Akron 8, Ohio

STEWART, ROY CLYDE
4537 W. 105th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
(R & K Tool & Die Co.)

STIRATELLI, B. A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
P.O. Box 122, Avon Lake, Ohio

STRONG, HERBERT W., JR.
Colton Chemical Co.
1545 E. 18th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

SWEANEY, ROBERT W.
The Campro Co.
1300 Fourth St., S.W., Canton 2, Ohio

TAYLOR, N. C.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1603 Terminal Tower Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio

THOMPSON, JOHN P.
4034 W. 226th, Fairview Park 26, Ohio
(Master Mold & Die Co.)

THOMPSON, M. STAFFORD
Hercules Powder Co.
865 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio

THORNBURG, DUANE
Tylon Co.
310 Clark St., Elyria, Ohio

TRUMP, ELNO H.
2419-16th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Trump Plastics, Inc.)

URBANIC, ANTHONY J.
753 Greenwood Ave., Akron 20, Ohio
(General Tire & Rubber Co.)

VALENTINE, ALAN T.
21349 Seabury Ave., Fairview Park, Ohio
(Precision Castings Co.)

VAN ORMAN, WARD T.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron 16, Ohio

VAUGHAN, CHARLES L. P.
Hercules Powder Co.
865 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

WADE, ROBERT S.
American Hard Rubber
Box #510, Akron 9, Ohio

WARBURTON, KENNETH RICHARD
806 Smith Ave., N.W., Canton 8, Ohio
(The Hoover Co.)

WATERFIELD, C. F.
Bird Electronic Corp.
1800 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

WEAVER, PHILIP J.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

WEIL, ALAN L.
H. Muehlstein Co., Inc.
250 Jewett St., Akron, Ohio

WEISEND, BURKE A.
Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.
23000 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 17, Ohio

WELCH, ADRIAN
Genuga Industries Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 380, Middlefield, Ohio

WILLIAMS, BILL
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Avon Lake Experimental Sta.,
Sales Div. Lab., Avon Lake, Ohio

WILLIAMS, DAVID C.
1761 Orchard Pl., Kingsport, Tenn.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

WILSON, ORAN C.
Wilson Plastics, Inc.
1531 Milan Rd., Sandusky, Ohio

WINN, HUGH
1180 Riverside Dr., Akron 10, Ohio
(Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.)

WORKMAN, ROBERT E.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, Ohio

WULF, BERNARD J.
1376 Edwards Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio
(Plastic Engineering, Inc.)

YOUNG, FOSTER J.
2143-17th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

ZEELO, THOMAS
Plastics Mold & Die Co.
3316 King Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio

ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
2511-14th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

Memberships In Process

BERGER, FRED A.
Century Plastic Products, Inc.
8219 Almira Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

COLE, RICHARD S.
27301 Tremaine Dr., Euclid 17, Ohio
(Industrial Plastics, Inc.)

DENNISON, EDWARD BRUCE
Universal Molding, Inc.
535 N. Keller St., Upper Sandusky, Ohio

ELDER, NORMAN J.
Adamson United Co.
730 Carroll St., Akron 4, Ohio

FLYNN, JAMES M.
23316 Clifford, Fairview Park 26, Ohio

FRANK, HALBERT
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron 8, Ohio

GERAGHTY, THOMAS
Watson-Stillman Co.
114 E. 294th St., Willowick, Ohio

GOW, THOMAS M.
The Dow Chemical Co.
2000 Terminal Tower Bldg.,
Cleveland 13, Ohio

HEIL, CARL E.
Heil Process Equipment Corp.
12901 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MC NASH, HOWARD H.
576 S. Falmouth Dr., Cleveland 16, Ohio
(Van Dorn Iron Works Co.)

RICHARDS, ROGER G.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Technical Center, Painesville, Ohio

ROCKER, ELMER
Century Plastic Products, Inc.
8219 Almira Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

CONNECTICUT

OFFICERS

President and National Director

BEEGER, JOHN E.
[illegible] Sprague St., Waterville 14, Conn.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

Vice-President

SULLIVAN, CHARLES J.
[illegible] Oakville Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
(Connecticut Plastic Products, Inc.)

Secretary

WHEELER, JAMES A.
J. & W. Tool Co.
[illegible] Kingshighway, Fairfield, Conn.

Treasurer

LOVTHO, PAUL H.
The Bryant Electric Co.
[illegible] Railroad Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

MEMBERS

ADOLPHSON, KENNETH B.
[illegible] Mill Plain Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Advance Tool Co.)

ANDREWS, HAROLD K.
[illegible] Broadbridge Ave., Stratford, Conn.

AVERY, L. SHERMAN, SR.
[illegible] Summer St., Derby, Conn.
(Clarence Corp. of America)

BACH, GEORGE E., SR.
[illegible] Raymond St., Stratford, Conn.
(Stratford Plastic Products Co., Inc.)

BAILEY, ALFRED F.
FAMSR 8632 Army Unit
[illegible] P.O. 503 c/o P.O. San Francisco, Calif.

BAILEY, FRANK Z.
[illegible] Riverview Ave., Groton, Conn.
(Improved Machinery Corp.)

BALL, JOHN M.
RFD #1, Wilton, Conn.
(Midwest Rubber Reclaiming)

BARRADAS, GEORGE W.
P. M. Industries, Inc.
[illegible] Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

BLANCHARD, W. S.
[illegible] Sturges Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

CHASE, DONALD C.
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.
Main St., Ansonia, Conn.

CHERNIK, A. J.
Chernik Mold Works
S. Meriden Rd., Rt. 70, Cheshire Ct.,
Meriden, Conn.

CLEWORTH, C. WILLIAM
C. Wm. Cleworth Publishing Co.
[illegible] W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

COLEMAN, SAMUEL DENTON
[illegible] Griffith Lane, Ridgefield, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

CRATER, WILLIARD DeC.
High Acres Rd., Ansonia, Conn.
(National Production Authority)

CURRAN, CHARLES
[illegible] Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

DETWILER, EARL B.
[illegible] 26th-17th St., Vero Beach, Fla.

DILLON, KENNETH P.
Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.
[illegible] Meadow St., Fairfield, Conn.

EVERS, EARLE S.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

EDGAR, EVERT
Model Tool Co.
[illegible] Bennett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

EDWARDS, DAVID A.
P.O. Box 305, N. Woodbury, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

EKSTROM, HELMER N.
The Bryant Electric Co.
1421 State St., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

ELLIOTT, PAUL M.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

ERICKSON, VICTOR T., JR.
53 Seabright Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

FISHER, HARLAN R.
86 Hamilton Ave., Watertown, Conn.
(Watertown Manufacturing Co.)

FRAZIER, RUSSELL L.
The Vogel Manufacturing Co.
506 Logan St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GIERZADOWICZ, STANLEY
200 Knollwood Dr., Fairfield, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

GOEBEL, HERBERT C.
595 Hollister Ave., Stratford, Conn.

GOSSELIN, HARRY E.
112 Atlantic St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Plastics & Rubber Co.)

GRAAE, SOREN J. W.
The Vogel Manufacturing Co.
506 Logan St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GREEN, BRYANT W.
P. M. Industries, Inc.
280 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

GREENHALGH, MILTON SHARPLER
General Electric Co.
1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

GRENINGER, ELIAS G.
The Bryant Electric Co.
Box D, Barnum Sta., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

GROESBECK, JOHN
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Plastics Development Dept.,
Naugatuck, Conn.

HAFFLING, ERIC L.
E. V. Haffling Co., Inc.
916 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

HORVATH, JOSEPH
197 Woodridge Ave., Fairfield, Conn.
(J. Horvath Co.)

HOULE, ROBERT F.
776 Washington Ave., Ext.,
Waterbury, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

JAYCOX, WILLARD R.
41 Davis St., E. Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

JOHNSON, EMIL HERBERT
220½ Wakelee Ave., Ansonia, Conn.
(Farrel Birmingham Co., Inc.)

JUPEN, ARNE V.
271 Sasapequan Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Win-Forte Tool Co.)

KLINGER, WALTER
12 Alberta St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Remington Rand, Inc.)

LEACH, WILLIAM F.
College St., Old Saybrook, Conn.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

LEPINE, LOUIS A.
90 Sims St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

LINDQUIST, GUNNAR
Model Tool Co.
233 Bennett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYBECK, ALVIN H.
Williams Brand & Co., Inc.
Willimantic, Conn.

MAGNENAT, RENE P.
11 Winthrop Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
(Waterbury Co., Inc.)

MALAMPHY, RICHARD H.
Orchard View, Woodbury, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

MARTENS, STANTON C.
126 Lawnerest Rd., New Haven 15, Conn.
(General Electric Co.)

MASTRIANO, HENRY N.
The Patent Button Co.
41 Grown St., Waterbury 20, Conn.

MC GEE, ROBERT M.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
11 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

MERETEY, ZOLTAN
RFD #3, High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn.
(PMI, Inc.)

MERSEY, DAVID
511 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.
(Multiplastics, Inc.)

MESSENGER, DAVID
252 Quinnipiac Ave., New Haven, Conn.
(A. C. Gilbert Co.)

MONAHAN, WILLIAM C.
Monarplastics, Inc.
Georgetown, Conn.

MORATTI, GINO
117 Charles St., Meridian, Conn.
(George S. Scott Manufacturing Co.)

ORR, JAMES C.
Waterbury Companies, Inc.
835 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

PARSEKIAN, HAROLD M.
Yalesville Rd., RFD, Cheshire, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical, Div. U. S. Rubber)

PAULISHAK, PETER P.
230 Vinecliffe St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(General Electric Co.)

PENTLAND, LEWIS J.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
582 N. Main St., Wallingford, Conn.

PIERSON, SAMUEL D.
116 Constance Dr., Manchester, Conn.
(ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.)

REICH, CHARLES F., JR.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Elm St., Naugatuck, Conn.

RHINE, GEORGE W.
C. Wm. Cleworth Publishing Co.
22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

ROBERTS, ROBERT ELDON
Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn.
(Fred T. Roberts & Co.)

RYAN, THOMAS A.
The Rainville Co.
53 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

SADICK, LOUIS
Ross & Roberts, Inc.
1299 W. Broad St., Stratford, Conn.

SALERNO, SALVATORE
179 Macauley Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

SAVAGE, JAMES H.
James Savage Associates
10 Park Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SCALISE, RICHARD F.
28 Melrose Pl., Stamford, Conn.
(Atlantic Plastics Co., Inc.)

SCHNEIDER, G. ROBERT
Schwab & Co.
215 Frank St., Bridgeport 4, Conn.

SCHNEIDER, KURT A.
Cedar Hills, Weston, Conn.
(Sikorsky Aircraft)

SCHWING, JOHN J.
35 George St., Trumbull, Conn.
(Bryant Electric Co.)

SEARLES, WILLIAM L.
Cedarwood Rd., Stamford, Conn.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

SEIM, EDWIN H.
1959 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

SHARP, WARREN A.
511 Woodridge Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

SHERMAN, EDWARD R.
Franklin Ave., Westport, Conn.
(Plastic Products, Inc.)

SMITH, FRANCIS K.
Austin Hastings Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 2120, Wallingford, Conn.

SMITH, WILLIAM H.
35 Nova Scotia Hill Rd., Watertown, Conn.
(Waterbury Companies, Inc.)

SODERBERG, ERIC W.
Newburgh Molded Products, Inc.
Box 31, Newburgh, N. Y.

SORENSEN, FREDERICK H.
Main St., Newtown, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

SPIWAK, LAZARUS
Snyder Chemical Corp.
Bethel, Conn.

STRATTON, EDWARD BOWMAN, JR.
Auto-Vac Co.
2120 Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

SUNDERLAND, GEORGE B.
Pond Hill Rd., Wallingford, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

SVENSON, SVEN CARL
P.O. Box 15, Easton, Conn.
(Bryant Electric Co.)

TROY, ARNOLD
26 Old River Rd., Barrington, R. I.
(E. F. Drew & Co.)

TRUNK, EUGENE J.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

WALKER, GEORGE A.
Christian Rd., Middlebury, Conn.
(Waterbury Companies, Inc.)

WARD, FRANK J.
29 Brazewood Lane, Stamford, Conn.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

WARGO, ANDREW J.
298 S. Benson Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

WHITE, ROBERT PAUL
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

WILCOX, GRAYSON W.
Hawks Hill Rd., New Canaan, Conn.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

Memberships In Process

BROWN, GEORGE F., JR.
The Kerlie Co.
19 Day St., Seymour, Conn.

CARTER, DAVID C.
Carleton Dr., W. Cheshire, Conn.
(Watertown Manufacturing Co.)

HILLMAN, HOPE L.
Main St., Cheshire, Conn.

KLEINFELD, MARTIN J.
208 Conrad St., Naugatuck, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical)

PERRON, ROBERT J.
H. Muehlstein Co., Inc.
60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, W. WESLEY
P.O. Box 249, Watertown, Conn.
(Watertown Manufacturing Co.)

DETROIT

OFFICERS

President

WHITLOCK, C. H.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
21655 Coolidge Rd., Oak Park 37, Mich.

Vice-President

FREEMAN, IVER J.
Reed Prentice Corp.
2842 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

Secretary

GAZDIK, EMIL R.
Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc.
818 W. Hancock, Detroit 1, Mich.

Treasurer

SCHWAB, FRED E.
Schwab & Frank, Inc.
2941 E. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

National Director

HOFFMAN, DON F.
Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc.
818 W. Hancock, Detroit 1, Mich.

MEMBERS

ABBOT, FRANK
13361 Sherwood, Huntington Woods, Mich.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

ADAMS, CLARK M.
Bay Manufacturing Div.
Bay City, Mich.

AMEEL, DONALD F.
Impression Specialties Co.
1111 S. 7th St., St. Clair, Mich.

BECK, RONALD D.
159 Highland Ave., Clawson, Mich.
(Fisher Body Div.)

BERDAN, FRED H.
5534 Balfour Rd., Detroit 24, Mich.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

BICHEL, WILLIAM J.
16773 Sprenger, East Detroit, Mich.
(B. & C. Industries)

BIGGERS, W. E.
Rohm & Haas Co.
728 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

BIONDI, ANTHONY
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park 3, Mich.

BLOSSEY, HELMUT
1382 Hawthorne Rd.,
Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.
(All-State Industries)

BLOUNT, CLINTON W.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BLUME, WILLIAM A.
8162 E. Jefferson, Detroit 14, Mich.
(Gemmer Manufacturing Co.)

BOEKE, PAUL J.
Phillips Apt. Hotel, Rm. 127,
Bartlesville, Okla.
(Chrysler Corp. Engineering Div.)

BORDEN, W. H.
32291 Arlington Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
(Synthane Corp.)

BOYER, R. A.
1596 Tenkwood Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio

BRADY, RAYMOND E.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
5-228 G. M. Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

BRETHEN, HARRY R.
11341 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BROWN, LAWRENCE S.
United Plastic Industries, Inc.
1300 Water St., Vassar, Mich.

BRUEGGEN, A. J.
American Brakeblok Div.
4600 Merritt Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

BURIAN, ANTHONY
310 La Prairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.
(Plastics Research Lab. Co.)

CARTER, ROBERT B.
5 Meadowbrook Rd., Short Hills, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

CHAPMAN, RALPH E.
Process Mold Co.
19665 Schoenherr Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

CHICOREL, ALBERT
National Plastic Products Co.
P.O. Box 3647, Highland Park, Mich.

CLOR, JEROME N.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.
345 Midland Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.

CLOUGH, GERALD C., JR.
24021 Marlow, Oak Park 37, Mich.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

COLE, FRED A.
Amos Molded Plastics
225 E. Baltimore, Detroit 2, Mich.

CONLEY, FRED
The F. Conley Co.
510 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

COOPER, WILLIAM JAMES
17300 Kentfield, Detroit 19, Mich.
(Great Lakes Plastics, Inc.)

CRUSE, WILLIAM T.
The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc.
67 W. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DAY, J. A.
Industrial Machine Tool Co.
1024 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich.

DEAK, LOUIS, JR.
15901 Sussex Ave., Detroit 27, Mich.
(Nu-Engineering, Inc.)

DE GALAN, WILLIAM V., JR.
Koppers Co., Inc.
1312 United Artists Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

DEMERS, JOSEPH T.
840½ Liberty St., Franklin, Pa.

DENNY, RICHARD J.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
21655 Coolidge Rd., Oak Park 37, Mich.

DENNY, MARY G.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
21655 Coolidge Rd., Oak Park 37, Mich.

DOERR, ALBERT H.
Midwest Foundry Co.
66 Clark St., Coldwater, Mich.

DOHRWARDT, JOHN F.
D & D Plastics, Inc.
7599 E. Nine Mile Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.

DONABEDIAN, SAMUEL
4541 Chovin, Dearborn, Mich.
(Rehmann Products Corp.)

DOWNING, KENNETH D.
Detroit Plastic Fixture Co.
13451 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.

ENNIS, RAYMOND W.
13019 Longview, Detroit 13, Mich.
(Inland Plastics, Inc.)

ERIKSON, ERIK EVERT
Detroit Plastic Products Co.
21614 Groesbeck Hwy., East Detroit, Mich.

FILIPPELLI, RICHARD FRANCIS
Detroit Plastic Molding Co.
26200 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

FINN, JOHN R.
Motor Products Corp.
11801 Mack Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.

FISHER, HALSEY R.
28700 W. 8 Mile Rd., Farmington, Mich.

FLEMING, KENNETH B.
[illegible] Plastics Co.
[illegible], Mich.

FRANK, JACK
[illegible] Muirland Ave., Detroit 27, Mich.

FRESNE, DONALD C.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
[illegible] Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GALEWSKI, WILFRED T.
[illegible] Madison Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.
(Universal Plastic Molding Co.)

GILMORE, GERALD D.
Ryan-Decker Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] Baldwin Blvd., Clawson, Mich.

GLOWZINSKI, THOMAS J., JR.
[illegible] Gertrude, Dearborn, Mich.
(Tool-Die-Winter-Hebb, Inc.)

GOGGIN, W. C.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Midland, Mich.

GOLLAIT, FRED B.
Nu-Engineering, Inc.
[illegible] Bonner Ave., Ferndale 20, Mich.

GRAY, BENJAMIN ARTHUR
Lee Founders, Inc.
[illegible] Epworth Blvd., Detroit 19, Mich.

GRIFFITH, DAN S.
Dexter Mold & Tool Co.
[illegible] R St., Dexter, Mich.

HAANMA, HARRY C.
[illegible]7 Orangelawn, Detroit 28, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

HALL, GAY P.
Richardson Co.
[illegible] General Motors Bldg.,
Detroit 2, Mich.

HALWARD, FOLKE
[illegible] Bristol Lane, Birmingham, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering)

HANSON, HANS ROBERT
[illegible] W. Ten Mile Rd., Farmington, Mich.
(Hanson Co.)

HENKEL, FRED
[illegible] Welch St., Milan, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

HENRIET, GEORGE R.
(In Armed Forces)

HERZINA, MICHAEL
Mold-A-Matic
Box [illegible], Route 4, Royal Oak, Mich.

HOEY, W. B.
William B. Hoey, Inc.
Fenton, Mich.

HOUSE, L. S.
Ecko Molded Products, Inc.
[illegible] G. M. Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

HUNTZICKER, GEORGE F.
Wolverine Plastics
[illegible] Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

JACOBSON, EDWARD L.
Universal Button Fastening & Button Co.
[illegible] W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.

JENSEN, PAUL M.
The Dow Chemical Co.
[illegible] Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

JOCELYN, DOUGLAS L.
Ellestray Corp.
[illegible] Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

JUNKIN, NEWTON R.
Junkin Manufacturing Co.
[illegible] E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

KALINER, HOWARD
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
[illegible] W. 42nd Pl., Chicago, Ill.

KECK, WILLIAM R.
[illegible] Schneider, New Baltimore, Mich.
(Detroit Plastic Molding Co.)

KELSO, J. P.
Bay Manufacturing Div.
Electric Auto Lite Co.
723 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KLINE, HARRY
19619 Roslyn Rd., Detroit 21, Mich.
(Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.)

KORANY, JOSEPH
Impression Specialties
1114 S. 7th St., St. Clair, Mich.

KORDENBROCK, H. M.
Kordenbrock Machinery Co.
2822 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

KOSY, WALTER ROBERT
1860 Berkshire, Detroit 24, Mich.
(Chrysler Engineering Labs.)

KOVACS, GEORGE J.
General Machine & Tool Works
10261 13th Mile Rd., Walled Lake, Mich.

KUHN, JACOB H.
MacDonald Manufacturing Co.
550 Green St., New Baltimore, Mich.

LADNEY, MICHAEL, JR.
Detroit Plastic Molding Co.
26200 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

LAMONT, GENE D.
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
601 Woodward Heights Blvd.,
Detroit 20, Mich.

LAURE, GEORGE R.
2901 Duke St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(The W-L Molding Co.)

LEINBACH, HARRY B., JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
1040 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

LESS, FRANK W.
63 Wooderest Blvd., Kenmore 23, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemical, Inc.)

LIBBEY, JAMES T.
Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.
6432 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

LINDH, GUNNAR
781 Rivard Blvd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
(The Udylite Corp.)

LINZELL, ARTHUR S.
The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
2812 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

LIVERMORE, RUSSELL P.
1116 Ashland Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
(Nicholl Hard Chrome & Process
Mold Co's.)

LUCKINO, PATRICK JOHN
5903 Couper, Detroit 13, Mich.
(Luckino Die & Engineering)

LUNDSTEN, STANLEY L.
Spaulding Fibre Co.
4612 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.

MAC DONALD, STUART
Mac Donald Manufacturing Co.
New Baltimore, Mich.

MAC ISAAC, KENNETH L., JR.
6300 Memorial Ave., Detroit 28, Mich.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MARRA, FRANK S.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
6686 E. McNichols Rd., Detroit 12, Mich.

MARSH, ROBERT W.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
503 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

MARTA, ANTHONY S.
16821 Edenburough, Detroit, Mich.
(Burroughs Adding Machine)

MC CARTNEY, CHARLES E.
15490 Evergreen, Detroit 31, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel)

MC COSH, FREDERICK I.
Thoreson-McCosh
18208 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.

MC ELLIGOTT, EDWARD MICHAEL
7 Crooked Rd., Pine Tree Farm,
Feasterville, Pa.

MC FADDEN, GERALD D.
1612 Wisconsin Ave., Grand Haven, Mich.
(Michigan Plastic Products, Inc.)

MC GOWAN, HARRY J., JR.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
807 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

MC KENZIE, T. CURTIS
Klem Chemical Works
14301 Lauson, Dearborn, Mich.

MC MAHON, JOHN P.
Wyandotte Chemical Co.
Biddle & Clark, Wyandotte, Mich.

MILES, A. DAVID
139 First St., Milan, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

MILLIER, ARMAND
Nu-Engineering, Inc.
1315 Bonner Ave., Ferndale 20, Mich.

MOATS, MORRIS M.
Detroit Molded Plastic Corp.
6209 Hamilton Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

MORRISON, L. J.
862 University Pl., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering Co.)

MORROW, A. R.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
615 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

MYERS, JOHN GEORGE
127 Henley Dr., Grand Haven, Mich.
(Michigan Plastic Products, Inc.)

NAUTH, RAYMOND
3220 Taylor St., Detroit 6, Mich.
(Electronic Publishing Co.)

NEUMAN, GEORGE F.
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park 3, Mich.

NEUMANN, CLARENCE PAUL
Neumann Engraving Co.
9941 Northlawn, Detroit 4, Mich.

NICHOLS, MALCOLM A.
Manco Products Corp.
2491 S. Schaefer Rd., Melvindale, Mich.

NICK, ALEXANDER M.
Mercury Plastics Co.
20787 Mound Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.

NICKLESS, W. HARMON
Millington Manufacturing Co.
Gleason St., Millington, Mich.

NOBLE, T. WALTER
2006 Elmwood Ave., Middleton, Wis.
(Decar Plastics Corp.)

OGLESBY, RICHARD C.
Rohm & Haas Co.
728 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

OSTLUND, ERIC
RFD #1, Hope, Mich.

PAUL, SAMUEL BERNARD
Mount City Plastics Co.
21500 John R St., Hazel Park, Mich.

PETERSON, K. G.
919 N. Michigan, #3305, Chicago, Ill.

PHILLIPS, RALPH W.
Christmas Tree Farm, Londonderry, Vt.
(Bureau of Ordnance)

PHILLIPS, W. M.
3202 Barton Rd., RFD #2
Pompano Beach, Fla.

QUARNSTROM, IVAR
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
6686 E. McNichols Rd., Detroit 12, Mich.

RAKAS, N. J.
National Automative Fibres, Inc.
19925 Hoover Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

RAYMOND, LOREN T.
Major Mold & Die Corp.
20955 Schoenherr Rd., E. Detroit, Mich.

REINICKE, KURT B.
21557 Nowlin Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
(Woslyna Plastic Mold Co.)

RICHARDS, RAYMOND A.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
807 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

RICKENBACHER, R. J.
5044 Durnham Dr., Pontiac, Mich.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

RODGERS, J. S.
Wolverine Tube Div.
1411 Central Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

RUDISH, EMIL GEORGE
12637 Hamburg St., Detroit 5, Mich.
(Inland Products Co.)

SEUFFERT, FRED E.
Fabricon Products, Inc.
1721 W. Pleasant Ave.,
River Rouge 18, Mich.

SHERWOOD, MILLER G.
520 Lafayette St., Grand Haven, Mich.
(Michigan Plastics Products, Inc.)

SHULTZ, CARL E.
Major Mold & Die Corp., Inc.
20955 Schoenherr Rd., E. Detroit, Mich.

SLATER, JOHN G.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
904 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

SLATER, STANLEY J.
7537 Bingham, Dearborn, Mich.
(Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing)

SMITH, LAWRENCE FABIAN
813 Loraine Rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich.
(Waterbury Co., Inc.)

SMITH, ROBROY A.
Rob Roy Plastics
2920 Puritan Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

SMITH, ROY A.
Yardley Plastics Co.
2970 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

SOMERS, JAMES F.
General Electric Co.
2211 Woodward Ave., Rm. 312,
Detroit, Mich.

SPOKES, RAY E.
American Brakeblok Div.
American Brake Shoe Co.
1600 Merritt Ave., Detroit 9, Mich.

STEVENS, GEORGE H.
Detroit Molded Plastics Corp.
6866 Orion Rd., Rochester, Mich.

STOLKEY, ARTHUR F.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
18055 James Couzens Hwy.,
Detroit, 35, Mich.

STOMP, ALVIN N.
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

SUNDBERG, CARL W.
Sundberg-Ferar
P.O. Box 104, Ferndale 20, Mich.

THAYER, GORDON B.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Midland, Mich.

THORESON, REIDER
Thoreson-McCosh
18208 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.

THUEMMLER, RUDOLPH W.
19356 Bene Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.
(Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.)

TOTTEN, JOHN K.
19 Bennington Lane, Dearborn, Mich.
(Ford Motor Co.)

TRIPP, ALONZO J.
Detroit Plastic Tile Co.
21950 Wyoming, Detroit 37, Mich.

VALKA, FRANK ERNEST
Denby Mold Co.
11676 E. Nine Mile Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.

VAN AMBERG, H. W.
20866 Woodland Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering)

VAN DEVENTER, CHRISTOPHER, III
National Plastics, Inc.
2326 McCalla Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

VERHEUL, ROBERT
RFD #1, Milford, Mich.
(Mold-A-Matic)

WADTKE, GEORGE W.
Fabricon Products, Inc.
1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.

WALSH, W. RICHARD
1135 W. Long Lake Rd.,
Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

WEBSTER, C. R.
3 Dennis Ct., Midland, Mich.

WHITLOCK, HUBER M.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
21655 Coolidge Rd., Oak Park 37, Mich.

WIEDMAN, CHARLES T.
3155 "H" St., Dexter, Mich.
(Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.)

WOOD, JAMES R.
19876 Miller Court, New Baltimore, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel Co.)

WOSHYNA, FRED
Woshyna Plastic Mold Co.
6151 Michigan Ave., Detroit 10, Mich.

YOUNG, JOHN D.
16915 Buckingham Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

ZAMPOL, PETER
48 Fairgrove Ave., Pontiac 15, Mich.
(G. M. C. Truck & Coach Div.)

ZUMSTEIN, FRED R.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
323 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Memberships In Process

BEAUCHAMP, LYLE L.
Beauchamp Plastic Molds, Inc.
2291 E. Nine Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

BEAVER, HAROLD F.
Big Beaver Specialty Co.
1659 Rochester Rd., RFD #1,
Royal Oak, Mich.

BEYER, CARLTON E.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Midland, Mich.

BUELL, L. WOOD
22032 Roxford, Detroit 19, Mich.
(Bulldog Electric Products Co.)

CADIEUX, JOSEPH H.
19190 Hart Ave., Huntington Woods, Mich.
(Ford Tractor & Implement Div.)

CARBARY, GORDON LLOYD
9408 Hayes Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.
(Neumann Engraving Co.)

CONLEY, CHARLES C.
Houdaille Hershey Corp.
103 Midland Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.

FROH, HAROLD
Ideal Models, Inc.
17255 Moran Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DAVIS, CLINTON E.
Dialite Plastic Corp.
26100 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.

GIORDANO, FRANK J.
Catalin Corp. of America
2970 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

GORMAN, SEYMOUR
House of Plastics
8548 Linwood, Detroit 6, Mich.

GOSHIA, OLIVER
Precision Tool & Die Co.
119 W. Chicago St., Bronson, Mich.

GREENFIELD, PAUL V.
The Dow Chemical Co.
4-298 Bldg., Midland, Mich.

GROSSMAN, G. L.
806 Mill, Midland, Mich.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

HAENLE, JOHN, JR.
Ideal Models, Inc.
17255 Moran, Detroit 12, Mich.

HAMMER, CLYDE J., JR.
Fisher Body Div., G. M. Corp.
6031 Mansur Ave., Plant 15,
Detroit 11, Mich.

HERMONAT, WILLIAM A.
8889 Rutherford Ave., Detroit 23, Mich.
(Naugatuck Chemical)

HOFFMAN, JOHN J.
Hoffman Industries, Inc.
345 E. Main St., Spring Arbor, Mich.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM P.
Hoffman Industries, Inc.
345 E. Main St., Spring Arbor, Mich.

HUGHES, ORSON G., JR.
Accurate Stamp Co.
6030 E. Eight Mile Rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

JONES, PAUL A.
Kiddie Brush & Toy Co.
Jonesville, Mich.

MAGHUSON, E. E.
Lus-Trus Extruded Plastics, Inc.
200 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MC ILWAIN, ROGER I.
Underground Products, Inc.
27621 Ford Rd., Garden City, Mich.

MC INTYRE, DON R.
195 Gallup Ave., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
(Beauchamp Plastic Molds, Inc.)

MC PHERSON, JOHN A.
Underground Products, Inc.,
27621 Ford Rd., Garden City, Mich.

MELDRUM, KENNETH
MacDonald Manufacturing Co.
550 Green St., New Baltimore, Mich.

MILLIGAN, ALLAN
1407 Drexel, Detroit 15, Mich.
(Manco Products, Inc.)

MOLLMAN, ROBERT E.
Fisher Body Div., G. M. Corp.
6031 Mansur, Plant 15, Detroit, Mich.

PHILLIPS, DAVID
Swedish Crucible Steel Co.
8561 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PITTENGER, JAMES E.
8100 E. Jefferson, Apt. 512-A
Detroit 14, Mich.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

RICKETTS, RALPH L.
Royal Mold & Engineer Co.
660 S. Rochester Rd., Clawson, Mich.

RISSMAN, OTTO A.
Precision Tool & Die Co.
123 W. Chicago S.., Bronson, Mich.

SHISLER, PAUL G.
Arrow Metals Products Corp.
1200 Mt. Elliott, Detroit 7, Mich.

SPINNEGAN, WILLIAM F.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
827 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

STEVENS, WILLIAM T.
21469 Avon Lane, Detroit 19, Mich.
(Ideal Models, Inc.)

WOODWORTH, PARKE
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
10265 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

YOUNG, PAUL W.
Associated Plastic Co., Inc.
400 E. Hines St., Midland, Mich.

EASTERN NEW ENGLAND

OFFICERS

President

[illegible], WILLIAM L., JR.
Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Foundry Ave., Waltham, Mass.

Vice-President

BECKWITH, R. W.
The Dow Chemical Co.
40 Providence St., Boston 16, Mass.

Secretary

PEACOCK, WALTER W., JR.
1061 Couch Rd., Weston, Mass.
(Nauga tuck Chemical Co.)

Treasurer

CONNORS, HARRY E., JR.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

National Director

LA BELLE, JOHN W.
Foster Grant Co.
289 N. Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MEMBERS

ALPERT, IRVING J.
18 Walnut Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
(Lantex Corp.)

APPELTOFFT, WILHELM A. C.
Plymouth Rubber Co.
Revere St., Canton, Mass.

AXELROD, MAYNARD J.
Maynard Plastics, Inc.
181 Spencer Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

BEAUMONT, JOHN E.
Whitman Plastics Corp.
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

BENEDICT, NELSON E.
92 Charles St., Leominster, Mass.
(Standard Tool Co.)

BERENTSEN, RICHARD F.
Rohm & Haas Co.
1115 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BERGER, JACK
259 Prospect St., Leominster, Mass.
(Foster Grant Co., Inc.)

BESSE, ARTHUR L., JR.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BIRGER, JORDAN
Orkney Associates
12 Norfolk St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

BLIVEN, ROGER
2 Lake St., Hopedale, Mass.
(Draper Corp.)

BOLTEN, JOHN, JR.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

BRIDGES, FRANK L.
W. P. Parsons Co.
10 High St., Boston 10, Mass.

BUTHMANN, EDWIN
172 E. Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
(The Bolta Co.)

BYGRAVE, JOHN H.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
40 High St., Boston, Mass.

CARLSON, ROBERT B.
34 Wakefield St., Reading, Mass.
(Austin-Hastings Co., Inc.)

CASEY, JAMES D.
The Bolta Co.
351 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

CLANCY, JOSEPH P.
22 Walnut Ave., Norwood, Mass.
(Emery Industries, Inc.)

COBURN, CLARENCE J.
Victory Plastics
81 Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

COCHRANE, WILLIAM D.
Carbatex Chemical Co.
Main St., Tewksbury, Mass.

COHAN, GERARD F.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
140 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

COOKINGHAM, HOWARD C.
D. H. Litter Co., Inc.
60 Cambridge St., Allston 34, Mass.

CORMIER, RAYMOND Z.
16 Eastern Ave., Leominster, Mass.

COTTON, CHARLES J.
RFD #1, Millis, Mass.
(Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Inc.)

COX, VINCENT T.
Beaumont Plastics
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

CRANDALL, FLETCHER
Ocean Ave., Marblehead, Mass.
(North Shore Plastics, Inc.)

CRANDALL, WILLIAM H.
Frederick S. Bacon Laboratories
192 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass.

CREIGHTON, ALBERT M., JR.
Forest St., Manchester, Mass.
(Chemical Development Corp.)

CROSBY, JOSIAH D.
Hood Rubber Co., Div. of The
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Watertown 72, Mass.

CUSHING, JAMES J.
Morningstar Corp.
156 Sixth St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAVENPORT, ROBERT C.
25 Park St., Newton 58, Mass.
(Gregstrom Corp.)

DEFELICE, AMEDIO
Banner Mold & Die Co., Inc.
105 Union St., Leominster, Mass.

DEITEMEYER, JEROME A.
Capital Plastics Corp.
Main St., Maynard, Mass.

DI DONATO, LOUIS
Gregstrom Corp.
11 Davis St., Cambridge, Mass.

DIETZ, ALBERT G. H.
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology
Rm. 5-209, Cambridge, Mass.

DI MARZIO, PAT
Model Mold Co., Inc.
617 Water St., Fitchburg, Mass.

DOOLEY, FRANK C.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
31 St. James Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

DRIVER, JAMES R.
The Dow Chemical Co.
520 Staler Office Bldg.
Boston, Mass.

DUNN, LEO J.
Leo J. Dunn, Inc.
120 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

DWYER, JOSEPH J.
610 Prospect St., Methuen, Mass.
(Manton Gaulin Manufacturing Co.)

ESTABROOK, F. REED, JR.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
7 Elkins St., S. Boston 27, Mass.

EVANS, ROBERT B.
Farrington Mfg. Co.
76 Atherton St., Boston 30, Mass.

FLAGG, CHARLES E., JR.
Flagg & Co., Inc.
91 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FOLSOM, ALLAN G.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

FOSGATE, CHARLES M., JR.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FOUST, ORVILLE N.
16 Overlook Rd., Melrose 76, Mass.
(United Shoe Machine Corp.)

GOLDROSEN, DAVID
Dapol Plastics, Inc.
90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

GOLDROSEN, LOUIS I.
Dapol Plastics, Inc.
90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

GOTTLIEB, ALBERT J.
826 Main St., Leominster, Mass.
(Clinton Products, Inc.)

HAAS, MELVIN S.
37 Bradstreet Rd., N. Andover, Mass.
(Bradley Container Co.)

HANLEY, ALBERT JOSEPH
Respro Inc.
530 Wellington Ave., Cranston 10, R. I.

HARROD, STUART L.
Austin Hastings Co., Inc.
226 Binney St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

HICKLER, WALTER R.
Hood Rubber Co.
36 Nichols Ave., Watertown, Mass.

HOVEY, VICTOR M.
302 Crescent Ave., Wyckoff, N. J.
(John Royle & Sons)

HUBBARD, CARLTON E.
29 Hendry St., Dorchester 22, Mass.
(Northern Industrial Chemical Co.)

HUPFEL, WALTER M.
49 Humboldt Ave., Providence, R. I.
(Catalin Corp.)

INGRAM, JOHN T., JR.
Bakelite Co.
930 Statler Office Bldg., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, ARTHUR C., JR.
Mica Insulator Co.
120 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

KAHN, RICHARD PAUL
172 Valley Rd., Needham, Mass.
(Plastics Div., Reiss Associates)

KAVANAGH, JOHN A.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

KERISHER, GEORGE
American Hydrotherm Corp.
108 E. Dedham St., Boston 18, Mass.

KOVACH, LESLIE
31 Thomas St., Fitchburg, Mass.
(Foster Grant Co., Inc.)

LAAF, GEORGE SEBASTIAN
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

LA COUTURE, ARTHUR W.
12 Sherwood Rd., Natick, Mass.
(Ansbacher-Siegle Corp.)

LANG, JAMES F.
17 Grant St., Concord, Mass.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

LANGHORST, FREDERICK
29 Ridge Ave., Natick, Mass.
(Stanley Chemical Co.)

LA TOWSKY, HARRY R., JR.
25-8 Summer St., Waltham 54, Mass.
(F. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

LAUER, KEITH W.
Barker-Davis Machine Co., Inc.
91 Mechanic St., Leominster, Mass.

LEARY, RICHARD E.
6 Sunset Dr., Beverly, Mass.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

LOWRY, ROBERT D.
174 Cambridge St., Winchester, Mass.
(Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.)

MAC KINNAN, GERALD L., JR.
Candia Lake, N. H.
(U. S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co.)

MAKEEVER, VIOLA
Interlake Chemical Corp.
262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MALCOLM, W. FRASER
Titanium Pigment Corp.
500 Albany St., Boston 6, Mass.

MANNING, JOSEPH F.
Anver Products, Inc.
130 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

MARMEN, J. MARK
111 Claremont Ave., Jersey City N. J.

MARTIN, JAMES M.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
140 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

MC CARTHY, LAWRENCE A.
Western Fiberite Co., Inc.
Locust St., Haverhill, Mass.

MC CLURE, PETER R.
Godfrey L. Cabot Co.
125 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

MEHRINGER, FRANK J.
2106 Stues Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
(General Electric Corp.)

MESSINA, FRED R.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

MONDANO, RALPH LOUIS
9 Marie Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.
(Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

MOONEY, FRED E.
Victory Plastics Co.
Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

MORNINGSTAR, OTTO
Morningstar Corp.
136 Sixth St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

MYERSON, RICHARD L.
Myerson Tooth Corp.
99 Hamilton St., Cambridge, Mass.

NATION, PAUL F.
Victory Plastics Co.
57 Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

NISPEL, ALFRED C.
A. C. Nispel, Inc.
150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

OAKLEY, BRUCE N.
Hercules Powder Company
200 Berkeley St., Boston 16, Mass.

O'KANE, ROBERT G.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

OLDENBROOK GERRIT
39 Hampshire Rd., Reading, Mass.
(The Bonnecke Co.)

O'NEAL, PAUL S.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C.&C. Corp.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

OSBORNE, ROBERT S.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

PAGE, WILLIAM R.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

PENDERGAST, HOWARD E.
The Rex Corp.
Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.

PERLOFF, JOHN W.
Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.
77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

QUARTARONE, FREDERICK P.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

QUILTY, RALPH G.
H. M. Sawyer & Son Co.
Cranley Ave., Watertown 72, Mass.

REED, PARKER C.
27 Hayes Ave., Lexington 73, Mass.
(American Machine & Foundry Co.)

RILEY, MATTHEW H.
U. S. Naval Shipyard
Shop 37, Bldg. 79, Portsmouth, N. H.

ROBERTS, EDWARD B.
Head Rubber Co.
56 Nichols Ave., Watertown, Mass.

ROGGI, PORFIRIO E.
Beaumont Plastics
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

ROSENBERG, HERBERT H.
Philipp Brothers Chemicals, Inc.
176 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

SCHATZ, ERNEST A.
Plain St., Marshfield, Mass.
(Raytheon Mfg. Co.)

SCHREITER, FRED R.
P.O. Box 76, S. Lancaster, Mass.
(F. R. Schreiter, Inc.)

SHARPE, DAVID A.
Andover St., RFD #1, Box 71,
Lowell, Mass.
(Fiberite Corp.)

SHEFTEL, MILTON S.
Reed Plastics Corp.
116 Gold St., Worcester, Mass.

SHEPHERD, RIDGLEY G., JR.
Boston Research Div.
U. S. Testing Co., Inc.
288 A St., Boston 10, Mass.

SHOREY, SETH C.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Everett, Mass.

SIMON, ALFRED I.
1533 N. Shore Rd., Revere 51, Mass.
(Raytheon Mfg. Co.)

SLOAT, JOHN E.
New England Tape Co., Inc.
30 Tower St., Hudson, Mass.

SMALL, EDWARD, JR.
26 Phillips St., Swampscott, Mass.
(Kendall Corp.)

SMITH, R. MOEN
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

SMITH, WILLIAM M.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

STEVENS, J. MURRAY
120 School St., Franklin, Mass.
(Clark, Cutler, & McDermott Co.)

STICKLES, DONALD C.
Victory Plastics Co.
Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

STOSE, HAROLD F.
100 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.
(U. S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co.)

THAL, BERNARD
Bernard Thal
791 Tremont St., Boston 18, Mass.

TOMB, HUGH M.
31 Waterston Rd., Newton 58, Mass.
(Laminated Sheet Products, Inc.)

TOWLER, DAVID W.
108 Grant St., Needham, Mass.
(The M. W. Kellogg Co.)

ULBRICH, M. ALFRED
11 Emerson Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
(Leo L. Pelkus & Co.)

UNDERWOOD, THEODORE A.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

VALLEE, ERNEST L.
Banner Mold & Die Co., Inc.
195 Union St., Leominster, Mass.

VAN BUREN, DARRELL
Darrell Van Buren, Inc.
943 Main St., Walpole, Mass.

WALDBILLIG, C. CRAIG
The Dow Chemical Co.
Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

WALTERS, LINWOOD A.
Boxboro Rd., Littleton, Mass.
(The Rex Corp.)

WAY, DAVID G.
RFD, Weston Acton, Mass.
(The Rex Corp.)

WHITTY, WILBUR H.
Whitty Engineering Co.
16 High St., Boston 10, Mass.

WILKINSON, FREEMAN F.
Plymouth Rubber Co.
Canton, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE A.
Texhold Products Co.
81 Rumford Ave., Waltham 54, Mass.

WILSON, ROBERT GRANVILLE
220 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

WOLFE, CHARLOTTE
Wm. M. Gullikson Mfg., Co.
Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

WOODWARD, C. A.
P.O. Box 6, Still River, Mass.
(The Ucinite Co., Plastics Div.)

ZOTTU, PAUL D.
Electronic Heating Mfg., Co.
66 Needham St.,
Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

Memberships In Process

BAYKO, STANLEY
366 Windsor St., Cambridge, Mass.
(Raytheon Manufacturing Co.)

GUTAI, JOHN A., JR.
Box 113, Lexington, Mass.
(Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.)

MAHLMANN, CHARLES V.
35 Adams St., Brooklyn 16, Mass.

MYLLYKANGAS, WAINO W.
RFD, W. Townsend, Mass.
(Foster Grant Co., Inc.)

PARKER, WALTER B.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SMITH, PAUL RALPH
28 Spencer Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.
(Raytheon Manufacturing Co.)

GOLDEN GATE

OFFICERS

President

WEBER, RICHARD M.
Richard M. Weber Engraving & Die Shop
772 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Vice-President

FABER, LEONARD E.
Precision Manufacturing Co.
50 Brady St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Secretary

MORRILL, JOHN L.
Shell Chemical Co.
100 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

Treasurer

TURKOVICH, PETER JOHN
2120 Carmelita Ave., Burlingame, Calif.
(Griffith Tool & Die Co.)

National Director

[illegible], ROY E.
[illegible] & Geo. Meyer & Co.
[illegible] Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

MEMBERS

AKERS, J. R.
[illegible] Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
[illegible] Battery St., Rm. 515,
[illegible] Francisco 6, Calif.

BATCHELDER, CARLTON A.
[illegible]28 Pozzo Olivos Rd., Saratoga, Calif.
([illegible] Radio & Manufacturing Co.)

BEAVER, WILLIAM H.
[illegible] Machinery Chemical Corp.
[illegible] Coleman Ave., San Jose, Calif.

BOOTH, WALLACE R.
[illegible] Corp. of America
[illegible] Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

BOPP, ALLIN R.
[illegible] & Art, Inc.
[illegible] E. 12th St., Oakland 6, Calif.

DAVIS, CLYDE W.
[illegible] Western Div.
[illegible] Dow Chemical Co.
[illegible] Pittsburg, Calif.

DINA, DON S.
[illegible] Plastic-Fab Corp.
[illegible] El Camino Real, San Carlos, Calif.

DORST, RICHARD W.
[illegible] Process Co.
[illegible] Jefferson St., Redwood City, Calif.

ELREY, JAMES A.
[illegible] Ide Steel Co. of America
[illegible] Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

ERICKSSON, DONALD A.
[illegible] Lucas Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif.
([illegible] Cope Co.)

FROST, NORMAN F.
[illegible] Factors
[illegible] El Camino Real, San Carlos, Calif.

GRIFFITH, LLOYD A.
[illegible] Tool & Die Co.
[illegible] California Dr., Burlingame, Calif.

HAYTON, WILLIAM B., JR.
[illegible] Corp.
[illegible] Box 188, San Rafael, Calif.

HEASLEY, JOHN H.
[illegible] Stillman Co.
[illegible] Walter Hays Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.

MALIANNI, THEO V.
[illegible] Francisco Plastics Co.
[illegible] Pine St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

MCKINNEY, EDWIN J.
[illegible] Adco, Whittier, Calif.
(Designers Co., Inc.)

MOORE, JOHN B., JR.
[illegible] Corning Fiberglas Corp.
[illegible] 57th St., San Francisco, Calif.

MURDOCH, COLIN D.
[illegible] Engineering, Inc.
[illegible] Best Ave., San Leandro, Calif.

RAE, JAMES FRASER
[illegible] Plastics Service
[illegible] Harrison St., Oakland 11, Calif.

ROHR, JOHN G.
[illegible] Campana Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.
(American Molding Co.)

ROLLINS, VERNON C.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.
[illegible] Custer Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

ROMO, ROBERT
[illegible] Balboa St., San Francisco, Calif.
(Romo Tool & Die Co.)

SALTER, CHARLES R.
[illegible] 23rd Ave., San Francisco 21, Calif.
(Plasti-Pak Products)

SCHULZE, KURT E.
Schulze Tool & Die Co.
[illegible] Elmira St., San Francisco 21, Calif.

SHONWALD, H. M.
[illegible] 47th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
(National Plastics Industries)

SHUEY, RALPH C.
[illegible] Rose Lane, Berkeley 8, Calif.

SKOV, ROBERT L.
Hercules Powder Co.
[illegible] Bush St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

SMITH, JAMES C.
Reichhold Chemicals
[illegible] S. Linden Ave.,
San Francisco, Calif.

SMITH, JOE B.
H. Koch & Sons
[illegible] Bay St., San Rafael, Calif.

SPEAR, JULIUS S.
Sarco Co., Inc.
[illegible] Elmira St., San Francisco 24, Calif.

STANTON, GEORGE WILLIAM
[illegible] Dow Chemical Co.
Box [illegible], Pittsburg, Calif.

STEELE, ROGER C.
California Reinforced Plastics Co.
[illegible] 45th St., Oakland, Calif.

WEHN, CHARLES EMORY
Lion Oil Corp.
[illegible] Union St., Alameda, Calif.

WIBORG, JAMES H.
Western Plastics Corp.
[illegible] Boston Way, Tacoma 2, Wash.

WOJCIKOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN
[illegible] Arguello St., San Francisco 18, Calif.
(Acorn Tool & Die Co.)

Memberships In Process

BROWN, EUGENE L.
[illegible] 11th Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.
(Lenkurt Electric Co.)

MALBY, HOWARD S.
[illegible] Pierce St., San Francisco, Calif.
(Horace Blackman Co.)

MIAMI VALLEY

OFFICERS

President

STROBINO, FRANK L.
[illegible] Hendon Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio
(General Electric Co.)

Vice-President

ACKERMAN, CARL L.
1814 Adams Rd., Mt. Healthy, Ohio
(Crosley Div., AVCO Manufacturing Corp.)

Secretary

WRIGHT, ROBERT A.
1422 San Rae Dr., Dayton 9, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

Treasurer

RICE, RICHARD W.
1021 Gilmore Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
(The Formica Co.)

National Director

OELMAN, WALTER F.
Standard Molding Corp.
1517 E. 3rd St., Dayton 3, Ohio

MEMBERS

ADAMS, RAYMOND N.
Adams Plastic Products
3 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio

ADAMS, RAYMOND V.
Inland Mfg. Div., G.M.C.
2727 Inland Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

AHLQUIST, FRED A.
326 W. Stewart St., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch Co., Inc.)

ALLEN, B. L.
6915 Morrison Pl., Madeira, Ohio
(Reeto Molded Products, Inc.)

BACKSCHEIDER, N. A.
Reeto Molded Products, Inc.
Appleton & B & O RR Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

BACKSCHEIDER, R. N.
Reeto Molded Products, Inc.
Appleton & B & O RR Ave.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

BAIN, B. F.
[illegible] Albert Pl., Mariemont
Cincinnati, Ohio

BARNHISER, JACQUES I.
220 Victor Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

BARRON, J. E.
[illegible]216 Elbrook Ave., Cincinnati 17, Ohio
(J. E. Barron & Associates)

BAXTER, J. E.
662 Home St., Terrace Park, Ohio
(Baxter Co.)

BEAVER, ROBERT W.
[illegible]37½ S. Main St., Urbana, Ohio

BEST, PAUL J.
6529 Aspen Way, Cincinnati 24, Ohio
(Crosley Div., AVCO Manufacturing Corp.)

BLAIR, RALPH WINNER
623 Carlisle Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

BRADEN, JOHN G.
[illegible]31 Winburn Ave., Dayton 10, Ohio
(F & F Mold & Die Works)

BRIERLEY, JOHN WILLIAM
612 Fairacres Dr., Dayton 9, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

BROUSE, HAROLD L.
Crosley Div., AVCO Mfg. Co.
1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

CALDWELL, PAUL I.
Plastic Research Products
200 Beech St., Urbana, Ohio

CARPENTER, G. W.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1305 Third National Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

CHOLLAR, ROBERT G.
139 Balmoral Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

CORWIN, JAMES F.
Vernay Laboratories, Inc.
52 College St., Yellow Springs, Ohio

DAIGNAULT, ALFRED P.
1743 Stratford Pl., Springfield, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

DAVIDSON, ROBERT L.
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway St., Dayton 1, Ohio

DUNN, CLARENCE
1147 N. W. 5th St., Richmond, Ind.
(Metal Specialty Co.)

FERRANTE, FRANK P.
1536 Leivers Lane, Cincinnati 38, Ohio
(Crosley Div., AVCO Manufacturing Corp.)

FIEDLER, JOHN
R.R. 1, Box 318, Dayton 5, Ohio
(F & F Mold & Die Works)

FIEDLER, OTTO E.
F & F Mold & Die Works
105 Sarbs St., Dayton 3, Ohio

FINK, RALPH H.
National Cash Register Co.
S. Main & K St., Dayton 7, Ohio

FISCHER, ARTHUR C.
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway St., Dayton, Ohio

FITZHARRIS, LEO J.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
18 W. Monument Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio

FRANKENFELD, HUBERT F.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
1441 N. Main St., Urbana, Ohio

GAISER, WILLIAM R.
1906 Kim Lane, Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

GERDES, EDWIN H.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio

GERDES, ROBERT W.
The Plastic Molding Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio

GERDES, WILLIAM H.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio

GRACE, HENRY P.
Hercules Powder Co.
2610 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

GRAY, F. E.
Dimco-Gray Co.
207 E. Sixth St., Dayton 2, Ohio

GRAY, ROBERT K.
Dimco-Gray Co.
207 E. Sixth St., Dayton 2, Ohio

HAMLIN, HORACE C.
325 E. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Ohio
(Wright Air Development Center)

HAUSMANN, GEORGE J.
230 S. Wayne St., St. Marys, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

HILL, HARRY
6231 Meis Ave., Cincinnati 24, Ohio
(Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.)

JOHNSON, ELBERT HENDERSON
611 E. 18th St., Covington, Ky.
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

JONES, ARTHUR L.
1145 Catalina Dr., Dayton 10, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

KASCH, HENRY J., JR.
2821 Earlham Dr., Dayton 6, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

KASCH, MARTIN H.
1451 Philadelphia Dr., Dayton 6, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

KEMPER, M. V.
309 Lamont Dr., Dayton 9, Ohio
(American Insulator Corp.)

KILFOIL, JOHN F.
2959 Douglas Terrace, Cincinnati 13, Ohio

KNEPPLE, ROBERT B.
1632 Robinson Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio
(The Metal Specialty Co.)

KOVACH, GEORGE P.
289 N. Main St., Leominster, Mass.
Foster Grant Co.

KRUGER, C. H.
1035 Superior Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

KULP, JOHN F.
General Electric Co.
Plant Lab., Bldg., 200,
Box #196, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

LARRICK, LLOYD S.
6004 Elbrook Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

LIERMAN, ROBERT C.
90 Burdsall Ave., S. Ft. Mitchell, Ky.
(Reed-Tartz Molding Co.)

LUCID, DAVID E.
521 Monterey Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio
(Inland Manufacturing Div. G.M.C.)

LYON, LE ROY L.
1513 Grimes Circle, Urbana, Ohio
(Plastic Research Products)

MACK, JOHN M.
1347 Amherst Pl., Dayton 6, Ohio
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

MARCEY, STEPHEN D.
1205 Pritz Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

MARCH, CLARENCE THOMAS
The Laughter Corp.
Leo St., Dayton, Ohio

MEEKER, D. L.
Standard Molding Co.
1517 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio

MERKE, JOSEPH P.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio

MIKE, EDWIN
641 Gramont Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

MILLHOLLAND, DONALD M.
W. K. Millholland Machine Co.
6102 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

MUELLER, CHARLES S.
19 Stockton Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

NELSON, BYRON W.
28 S. 9th St., Miamisburg, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

NELSON, MERLE F.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

ORLOW, ALFRED
1020 Croyden Rd., Dayton 10, Ohio
(Diamond Tool & Die Co.)

OVERWEIN, JOSEPH H.
2037 Elsmere Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio
(Inland Manufacturing Div. G.M.C.)

PAYNE, ALBERT E.
The Payne Tool & Engineering Co.
45 N. Isabella St., Springfield, Ohio

PLAVSIC, IRVIN C.
618 Fourth St., Dayton, Ky.
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

PLIMMER, ALFRED G.
5088 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati 27, Ohio
(Cincinnati Milling Machine)

POTTER, HENRY B.
1129 Madeleine Circle, Cincinnati 31, Ohio
(The Formica Co.)

POTTER, W. D.
Canabridge Molded Plastics Co., Inc.
Richmond Div., Box 85, Foulke Sta.,
Richmond, Ind.

REHLING, VICTOR G.
316 Winding Way, Dayton 9, Ohio

ROBINSON, CARL JOHN
525 Tenth Ave., Dayton, Ky.
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

ROBINSON, WILLIAM H.
602 E. Jefferson, Miamisburg, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

ROODE, MELVIN V.
Inland Manufacturing Div., G.M.C.
2727 Inland Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

RUSSELL, JOHN L.
1425 Lexington Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

SCHENCK, HARRY L., JR.
1106 Third National Bank Bldg.,
Dayton 2, Ohio

SCHROEDER, CHARLES J.
28 Orchard St., St. Bernard, Ohio
(Cloyay Corp.)

SCHORLE, JOHN WALTER
9360 Manorford Dr., Parma Heights, Ohio

SCOTT, THOMAS S.
324 Grove St., Dayton 4, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

SELZ, CHARLES M.
1215 Old Orchard Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

SHAFFER, HARRY S., JR.
H. S. Shaffer & Associates
Suite A-1, Roselawn Center Bldg.,
Cincinnati 37, Ohio

SLAVIN, FRANK E.
1031 Wood Brier Lane, Cincinnati 38, Ohio
(General Electric Co.)

SPIRES, HAROLD S.
333 Rockwood Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

STIGLER, R. G.
Standard Molding Corp.
1517 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio

STOCKTON, RICHARD E.
Plastic Research Products Co.
200 Beech St., Urbana, Ohio

STORAR, GEORGE, JR.
820 Nordale Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

VINES, GEORGE ROSS
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio

WALTERS, FRANCIS L.
3319 Far Hills Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio
(The Bellows Co.)

WEBER, CARL E.
8364 Jadwin St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
(Crosley Div., AVCO Manufacturing Co.)

WHITE, JOHN ROBERT
Buckeye Molding Co.
213 S. Third S., Miamisburg, Ohio

WILSON, G. J.
R.R. 1, Box 186, Spring Valley, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

WINEMILLER, MARVIN LEROY
R.R. 1, Batavia, Ohio
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

WOODMANSEE, HAROLD D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
3706 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio

YOST, DEWITTE M.
Sorg Paper Co.
901 Manchester Ave., Middletown, Ohio

MILWAUKEE

OFFICERS

President

[illegible], GEORGE A.
[illegible]
[illegible] Box 584
[illegible]kee 1, Wis.

Vice-President

MATHEWS, THEOBALD M., JR.
[illegible] Freedman-Mathews Corp.
[illegible] N. 5th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Secretary and National Director

BAILEY, FRANK H.
[illegible]ntinental Can Co.
[illegible] N. Port Washington Rd.,
[illegible]waukee, Wis.

Treasurer

VERBERG, JOHN A.
[illegible] W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 6, Wis.
[illegible]ntinental Can Co.)

MEMBERS

BALLARD, JOHN B.
[illegible]ing, Inc.
[illegible]8 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

BERGMANN, JOHN F.
[illegible] W. Pierce St., Milwaukee, Wis.
[illegible]nlite Manufacturing Co.)

BUTTERSTRUM, HAROLD D.
[illegible]16 Summit St., Baraboo, Wis.
[illegible]ndeau Plastics Corp.)

ELLIN, HENRY C., JR.
[illegible]e Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
[illegible]23 S. 23rd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

SHAW, FRED B., JR.
[illegible] N. Terryson Dr., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
[illegible]ntinental Can Co.)

SINGLUFF, EUGENE
[illegible]e Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
[illegible]23 S. 23rd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

WEST, PAUL A.
[illegible]ing, Inc.
[illegible]8 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Memberships In Process

ALEXANDER, BERNARD
[illegible]ing, Inc.
[illegible]8 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

ALTEMEIER, E. PHILLIP
Milwaukee Plastics, Inc.
3070 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

BARDES, A. G.
A. G. Bardes Co., Inc.
437 N. 5th St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

EGAN, CHARLES E.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
7140 Plankinton Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

EGENSPERGER, WILLIAM J.
1577 N. 24th Pl., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
(Geuder, Paeschke & Frey Co., Plastics Div.)

ENGMAN, CHARLES J.
Milwaukee Plastics, Inc.
3070 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

GODFREY, JACK K.
Sunlite Plastics, Inc.
1512 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HERRICK, CHARLES H.
Sterling, Inc.
3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

JUST, WALTER F., JR.
B-J Plastics, Inc.
201 W. Washington St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

RAEUBER, ARTHUR E., JR.
1908 E. Kenmore Pl., Milwaukee 11, Wis.
(A. O. Smith Corp.)

SCHARF, HAROLD
Presco Plastics, Inc.
131 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

SOHR, FREDERICK I., JR.
Mellell Enterprises, Inc.
2309 Douglas Ave., Racine, Wis.

STRONG, CASPER
1222 N. Stowell, Milwaukee 11, Wis.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

TOTH, JOSEPH
Sunlite Plastics, Inc.
1512 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

TULLGREN, HERBERT A.
Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.
161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

WASHBURN, EARL F.
B-J Plastics, Inc.
201 W. Washington St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

NEWARK

OFFICERS

President

BONANNO, JOSEPH L.
[illegible] Berkeley Ave., S. Orange, N. J.
[illegible] Lionel Corp.)

Vice-President

WILLERT, WILLIAM H.
[illegible] Maple Wood Ave., Clifton, N. J.
[illegible]rank W. Egan & Co.)

Secretary-Treasurer

BIELEN, DONALD W.
[illegible]ngeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc.
[illegible]ngeburg, N. Y.

National Director

THOMAS, ISLYN
[illegible]26 Kings Rd., Madison, N. J.
[illegible]Newark Die Co.)

MEMBERS

ACKERMAN, EDWARD G.
[illegible]ndt & Freede, Inc.
[illegible]0 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

ADAMS, EDWARD F.
[illegible]ngle Conduit & Cable Co.
[illegible]7 Codwise Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

ALLEN, IVEY, JR.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
230 Grove St., Bloomfield, N. J.

AMO, IVAN J.
M & W Co.
142 Central Ave., Clark Twp.
Rahway, N. J.

APPEL, MEL
Schnur-Appel
2165 Morris Ave., Union, N. J.

ARNSTEIN, ERNEST
40 S. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N. J.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

BACKUS, ALFRED S.
Mycalex Corp. of America
125 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

BAHLKE, ALFRED F.
Berkeley Engineer & Mfg. Co.
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

BARBER, ROBERT W.
186 Parkway Ave., Trenton, N. J.
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

BAREFORD, ROBERT H.
262 W. Lake Ave., Rahway, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

BARTLETT, ROBERT C.
Natvar Corp.
211 Randolph Ave., Rahway, N. J.

BASS, RAYMOND
Shultz, Inc.
RFD 2?6, Clifton, N. J.

BAUMGARTL, GEORGE K.
149 Belleville Ave., Belleville, N. J.
(Ideal Plastics Co.)

BECK, GEORGE
Columbia Engineering Co., Inc.
115-119 Sussex Ave., Newark 3, N. J.

BECK, GEORGE H.
Columbia Engineering Co., Inc.
115-119 Sussex Ave., Newark 3, N. J.

BECK, JOHN
306 Martin Rd., Union, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

BECKER, HUGO G., JR.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
P.O. Box 977, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BEEL, PAUL
19 Martindale Rd., Short Hills, N. J.
(Beel Engineering Co.)

BEEL, RICHARD PAUL
Beel Engineering Co.
111 Mulberry St., Newark 2, N. J.

BELL, RICHARD M.
International Business Machines
Plant #2, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BERGQUIST, VICTOR P.
529 Homer Terrace, Union, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

BERNHARDT, ERNEST C.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Sales Service Lab., Arlington, N. J.

BESSERMANN, JULES R.
Colorite Plastics of N. J., Inc.
35 Iowa Ave., Paterson, N. J.

BIRNEY, EDWARD W.
Consolidated Molded Products Corp.
309 Cherry St., Scranton, Pa.

BIRZSTEIN, LEO P.
215 Harper St., Highland Park, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

BISHOP, THOMAS G.
The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
252 Cedar Lane, Box 25, Teaneck, N. J.

BLAKE, RAYMOND S.
1261 Lenox Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(Plastic Molders Supply Co.)

BLOOM, ROBERT I.
Willnet Tool & Manufacturing Co.
244 Dukes St., Kearny, N. J.

BOKOR, JOHN, JR.
2 Irving St., Nixon, N. J.
(Kaye Plastic Corp.)

BORTON, CHARLES A.
Hercules Powder Co.
Parlin, N. J.

BOSTWICK, ROBERT
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
Argyle Pl., Irvington, N. J.

BRADBURY, WILLIAM B.
Plastic Molders Supply Co.
74 S. Ave., Fanwood, N. J.

BRAGAR, NORMAN
Norman Bragar Co.
1060 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

BRANNAN, R. E.
9 Lorraine Rd., Summit, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

BRIGHTMAN, GEORGE
315 Stevens Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

BROWER, VAN PELT, JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
Box 1000, Belvidere, N. J.

BROWN, GORDON
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BUSCHMANN, WARREN T.
816 Mountain Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

CAPECELATRO, ACHILLE
Madison Associates
297 Greenwood Ave., Madison, N. J.

CARD, FRANCIS E.
Fanciple Div. of St. Regis Paper Co.
Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

CAREY, JAMES L.
Shell Chemical Corp.
1129 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.

CARO, LEONARD J.
1872 W. Seventh St., Dunellen, N. J.
(Pyro Plastics Corp.)

CARUSO, JOSEPH N.
Atlantic Tool & Die Co.
616 Grove St., Elizabeth, N. J.

CLARE, GEORGE
Claremould Plastics Co.
200 Wright St., Newark 5, N. J.

CLARE, PHILIP
Claremould Plastics Co.
200 Wright St., Newark 5, N. J.

COBB, EDWARD S.
Product Engineering
330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COLVIN, HENRY F.
Colvin-Friedman Co.
697 Morris Turnpike, Springfield, N. J.

COOPER, HAROLD D.
Koppers Co., Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

CORDARO, LEO
Premier Tool & Manufacturing Co.
28 Margaretta St., Newark 5, N. J.

CORNELL, ROBERT J.
P.O. Box 60A, RFD #2, Plainfield, N. J.
(Stoney Mueller, Inc.)

CRANE, PAUL HOWARD, JR.
66-C Brookdale Gardens, Bloomfield, N. J.
(P. M. Industries, Inc.)

CRISTELL, ANTON T.
Ross Tool & Manufacturing Co.
140 Clifford St., Newark 5, N. J.

CROWIN, EDWARD W.
75 Garden Rd., Little Silver, N. J.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

CSASZAR, ERNEST J.
16 Boyden Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
(Eagle Tool & Machine)

CURRIE, JAMES E.
Glenguarry Equipment Corp.
1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

DALY, EDWARD
933 Magnolia Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

DAVIS, MORTON
Joseph Davis Plastics Co.
Arlington, N. J.

DE BREE, F. WILLIAM
Hercules Powder Co.
500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

DE HOFF, RONALD L.
42 Oakland Ave., Springfield, N. J.
(Shell Chemical Corp.)

DE MATTEO, ADOLPHE J.
Watson-Stillman Co.
Abbene Rd., Box 26, Roselle, N. J.

DE MATTIA, MARIUS
264 Broad Ave., Leonia, N. J.

DENNISON, A. VARD
52 Benson St., Glen Ridge, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

DE PAOLI, BRUNO
Apt. 17-B, Parkway Village,
Cranford, N. J.
(Latrobe Steel Co.)

DE VERA, AUGUSTUS T., JR.
Cellophastic Corp.
30 Ave. "L", Newark 5, N. J.

DICKERSON, STANLEY WILLIAM
Precision Tool & Die Welding, Inc.
674 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N. J.

DINZL, RICHARD W.
P.O. Box A-216, Hopatcong, N. J.
(Watson-Stillman Co.)

DOANE, MALCOLM E.
226 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(H. V. Hardman Co., Inc.)

DOERFLER, LOU, JR.
Artistic Engraving Co.
"Manufacturing Village",
364 Clenwood, Ave., E. Orange, N. J.

DOWNS, MYRON H.
19 Cleveland Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

DOYLE, ROBERT
454 Delaware Ave., Belvidere, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

DREWES, RAYMOND G.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.
614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

DUBENITZ, MICHAEL G.
23 Kate Lane, Metuchen, N. J.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

DUBMAN, JACK
J. G. Tilp, Inc.
Springfield & Milltown Rds., Union, N. J.

DU BOIS, J. HARRY
Mycalex Corp. of America
60 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

DURST, ROBERT F.
133 Cleveland St., Orange, N. J.
(Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc.)

EBER, LEONARD K.
General Electric Co.
570 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

EGG, LEON R.
Garfield Manufacturing Co.
P.O. Box 59, Garfield, N. J.

ELLIS, ROBERT C.
Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.
1227 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

ENGLER, HAROLD F.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
475-5th Ave., Rm 1600, New York 17, N. Y.

ERNST, ARTHUR H.
83 Church St., Woodbridge, N. J.
(Lapin Products, Inc.)

FAMELY, MAX
Garwood Plastics, Inc.
141 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

FAYCIK, FRANK H.
RFD #5, Box 425, New Brunswick, N. J.
(National Tool & Manufacturing Co.)

FEELEY, M. JOSEPH
104 Linden St., Wyckoff, N. J.
(Boonton Molding Co.)

FEILER, LORE E.
Lor-El Co.
252 Paterson Plank Rd., Jersey City, N. J.

FELLOWS, FRED H.
Spaulding Fibre Co.
90-34 Jamaica Ave.,
Woodhaven, L. I., N.Y.

FERRARO, SAMUEL
1 May St., Belleville, N. J.
(Automatic Manufacturing Co.)

FIELDSTAD, HAROLD E.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

FINK WARREN R.
295 Linden Ave., Belleville, N. J.
(Thomas Manufacturing Co.)

FLYNN, JAMES W.
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.

FONTENELLI, JOHN J.
Fibre Corp.
501 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

FONTENELLO, FRANK J.
Fibre Corp.
501 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

GORIS, JULIUS Z.
38 Villawe Dr., Livingston, N. J.
(Pinkend Co.)

FORTNEY, EUGENE LOYD
Fortney Manufacturing Co.
217 N. J. RR Ave., Newark, N. J.

FOX, ROBERT J.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
1217 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

FRACKENPOHL, ROLAND
100 Hillside Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J.
(Interstate Mold Hobbing Co.)

FROSCH, C. J.
Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.
Murray Hill, N. J.

FRUTCHEY, HAROLD E.
304 Moore St., Hackettstown, N. J.
(Bergen Toy & Novelty Co.)

FUCHS, JOHN, JR.
262 Salem Rd., Union, N. J.
(L. Doerfler Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

GARRISON, DAVID H., JR.
1 Mall Dr., N. Plainfield, N. J.
(The Garrison Co.)

GERING, HERMAN
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

GERING, LARRY
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

GERLACH, ROBERT M.
3 Marshall St., SF, Irvington, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

GERSHEN, IRVIN J.
1060 Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va.

GEROW, M. R.
74 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
(Milo R. Gerow & Assoc.)

GESELL, JOHN H.
Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc.
500 Washington Ave., Nutley, N. J.

GIAIMO, MARIO
2184 Alpine Ave., Union, N. J.
(Lionel Corp.)

GIANNOTTA, CARMEN R.
9 Brookside Terrace, N. Caldwell, N. J.
(The M. W. Kellogg Co.)

GIESE, WILLIAM
Berkeley Engineer & Mfg. Co.
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

GIFT, ROBERT A., JR.
Sylvan Plastics, Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

GILMAN, LUCIUS
Box 65, Lake Hopatcong, N. J.
(Ordnance Dept., Picatinny Arsenal)

GLIDER, SYDNEY S.
1617 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
(Mastro Plastics Corp.)

GODFREY, GEORGE J.
21 Wellington Rd., Livingston, N. J.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

GOLDRICK, RICHARD M.
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J.

GORMLEY, WILLIAM L.
American Hard Rubber Co.
Park Pl., Butler, N. J.

GOULD, WILLIAM
93 Sagamore Rd., Millburn, N. J.
(Keystone Plastics Co., Inc.)

GRING, DAVID H.
16 Brookside Ave., Caldwell, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

GROFF, FRAZIER
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
Bound Brook, N. J.

GROSS, HENRY
127 Radcliffe Ave., Irelin, N. J.
(Middlesex Tool & Machine Works)

GROVER, WALTER R.
Norman Chemical Products, Inc.
500 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

GROWLEY, JAMES T.
Kinney Corp. of America
500 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

GUICE, W. W.
22 Hutton St., Jersey City 7, N. J.
(Louis Marx Co.)

HAGGERTY, JAMES
J. Muehlstein & Co.
60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

HALL, G. LESTER
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside 5, N. J.

HALLIDAY, KENNETH C., JR.
Bendix-Pioneer Div.
Bendix Aviation Corp.
Teterboro, N. J.

HAMMOND, ROGER H.
Mack Molding Co.
Paterson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

HANKIN, ANDREW A.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
740 Schuyler Ave., Arlington, N. J.

HANSON, ERNEST R.
77 Church St. E., Bloomfield, N. J.

HARRINGTON, ROBERT
Onondaga Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Onondaga, N. Y.

HARTONG, HAROLD
Kuppers Co., Inc.
Snyder Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.

HAYES, RALPH F.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

HELANDER, FRANK G.
11 Primrose Pl., Summit, N. J.
(Watson Stillman Co.)

HERRING, JOHN A.
220 Linwood Ave., Caytesville, N. J.
(Naugatuck Chemical Div.,
U. S. Rubber Co.)

HOEHN, ROBERT H.
Mack Molding Co.
Paterson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

HOEY, BERNARD M.
147 Gates Ave., Montclair, N. J.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

HOLBROOK, GEORGE C.
668 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, N. J.
(Weston Instruments Co.)

HOLRAN, PAUL D.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

HOLZL, ALBERT B.
Eagle Tool & Machine Co.
9 Evans Terminal Rd., Hillside 5, N. J.

HONISH, JOHN K.
25 Undercliff Rd., Millburn, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

HOY, HAROLD L.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
1 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

HRONEK, JOHN F.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
2206 Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.

HUDEKOPER, PRESCOTT F.
Shaw Insulator Co.
110 Colt St., Irvington, N. J.

HUMPHREY, RICHARD A.
688 Upper Mountain Ave.,
Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Myralex Corp. of America)

HUTCHEON, CHARLES F.
World Plastix
1685 Boone Ave., Bronx 60, N. Y.

HUTCHINGS, JOSEPH L.
Brooklyn Machine Co., Inc.
50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

HYDE, WALTER C.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
905 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

HYMAN, JOSEPH B.
Catalin Corp. of America
Fords, N. J.

INGHAM, PHILIP H.
Interchemical Corp.
Bound Brook, N. J.

JONES, DAVID ALLEN
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.

JORDAN, CLIFFORD
Plastex Process Co.
250 W. Passaic St., Maywood, N. J.

JORDAN, RUSSELL C.
Plastex Process Co.
250 W. Passaic St., Maywood, N. J.

JUPA, JULIUS A.
664 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
(M. W. Kellogg Co.)

KAISER, EDWIN T.
U. S. Fiber & Plastics Corp.
23 Union St., Stirling, N. J.

KAMINSKI, WALTER
2275 Vaux Hall Rd., Union, N. J.
(Elizabeth Tool & Die, Inc.)

KAST, HAROLD L.
Plastic Inlays, Inc.
282 Broad St., Summit, N. J.

KATELUS, GEORGE J.
12 Wade Ave., Cranford, N. J.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

KAUFMAN, ALBERT A.
Industrial Synthetics Corp.
225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J.

KAUFMAN, KENNETH A.
1308 W. 78th St., Prairie Village 15, Kan.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

KELLER, ARTHUR M.
76 E. Cedar St., Livingston, N. J.
(Conmar Products Corp.)

KEMPS, ANTON THEODORE
New Jersey Tool & Die Co.
800 Colfax Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

KENEN, IRVIN O.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

KENNELLY, WILLIAM J., JR.
123 Westview Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Latrobe Steel Co.)

KEREKES, THEODORE J.
41 Broad St., Newark 1, N. J.
(Columbia Engineering Co.)

KEUSCH, E. F.
The Fiberite Corp.
33 Oakland Ave., Morristown, N. J.

KLEISER, PAUL
113 Codwise Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
(Sun Tube Corp.)

KLEIN, PHILIP
Gilbert Plastics, Inc.
1415 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

KNOWLES, ROGER B.
American Insulator Corp.
New Freedom, Pa.

KOEGL, RICHARD A.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside 5, N. J.

KOOP, NEIL A.
Gering Product, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

KOPLITZ, EDWARD O.
179 Green Village Rd., Madison, N. J.
(Bright Star Battery Co.)

KUTTEL, G. M.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LA GRUTTA, PASCAL A.
78 E. Bradford Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.
(Garray Plastics Co.)

LANGE, ARTHUR
357 Stockton Rd., Union, N. J.
(Park Plastics Co.)

LECKY, HERBERT S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
10th & Market Sts., Wilmington, Dela.

LEGHORN, KENNETH M.
Sun Tube Corp.
181 Long Ave., Hillside, N. J.

LEITER, RICHARD M.
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark, N. J.

LERMER, HERMAN B.
Lermer Plastics, Inc.
502 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

LESTER, WILLIAM M.
Pyro Plastics Corp.
690 Chestnut St., Union, N. J.

LEYES, CHARLES E.
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J.

LICHTENSTEIN, DAN
450 Bath Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
(Signal Corps Engineering Lab.)

LODGE, WALTER S.
222 Jordan Rd., New Milford, N. J.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

LOMBARD, FRANK A.
861 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Precision Industrial Design)

LOMBARDI, JOHN P.
2685 Meister Ave., Union, N. J.
(Embart Manufacturing Co.)

LORDLY, L. CHESTER
RFD #1, Chatham, N. J.
(Anywood Plastics Co.)

LORENTZ, ROBERT C.
6 Robert Ct., Eagle Rock Gardens,
W. Orange, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

LOVELESS, THOMAS L.
127 Hammell Pl., Maywood, N. J.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

LOWE, RICHARD R.
5 Salem Park, Elizabeth 3, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

LYNCH, H. A. WILFRED
Boonton Molding Corp.
Boonton, N. J.

LYNCH, RICHARD L.
R-B-H Dispersions, Div.
of Interchemical Corp.
2 Hamilton St., Bound Brook, N. J.

LYNN, EDWIN W.
166 Madison Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
(Celluplastic Corp.)

MAC ALMON, EDWARD L.
International Business Machines Corp.
South Rd., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

MACKSEY, KENNETH
181 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
(Mack Molding Co.)

MANGANELLI, MICHAEL A.
9 Plymouth Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MANN, BASIL E.
19 Parkview Ave., Belleville 9, N. J.
(O'Hara-Rowan & Associates)

MARCY, ROBERT J.
902 W. 12th St., New York 18, N. Y.

MAXWELL, BRYCE
Princeton University
30 Charlton St., Princeton, N. J.

MAYER, MARK G.
165 Isabella Ave., Newark, N. J.
(Thomas Manufacturing Corp.)

Mc CARTHY, VINCENT D.
Gering Products
7th & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

MEARS, VINCENT L.
Vulcanized Rubber & Plastics Co.
138 Pennsylvania Ave., Morrisville, Pa.

MEYER, JOSEPH E.
1030 Evergreen Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(Prolon Plastics)

MICHAL, EDWARD V.
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

MICHAUD, CLARENCE L.
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J.

MIKSCH, NATHAN
Newark Die Co.
21 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

MISTRETTA, RAYMOND S.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

MORGAN, COLEMAN P.
Vulcanized Rubber & Plastics Co.
138 Pennsylvania Ave., Morrisville, Pa.

MOSS, HIBBERT W.
62 Beckman Rd., Summit, N. J.
(Improved Machinery Co.)

MUNYAK, JOHN A.
33 North St., Syosset, L. I., N. Y.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

NATURALE, ANTHONY
6 King St., Wenford, Dela.
(Maryland Plastics)

NATURALE, JOSEPH W.
100 Ellington St., E. Orange, N. J.
(Naturale Tools, Inc.)

NAUERZ, CARL O.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
7 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

NEWCOMB, BENJAMIN R.
101 Piedmont Dr., Round Brook, N. J.
(John Waldron Corp.)

NEWMAN, HARRY
Riverdale Plastics Develop. Corp.
423 Third St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

NICHOLL, J. F.
252 Christopher St., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Lamite Div., Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Ga.)

NICHOLS, ANTHONY
Celluplastics Corp.
30 Ave. L, Newark 5, N. J.

NICLAUS, WILLIAM L.
Wilbert Engineering & Mfg. Co.
244 Dukes St., Kearny, N. J.

NUFER, ARTHUR
11 Durham Dr., Clark, Rahway P.O., N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

O'BRIEN, JOHN C.
Shaw Insulator Co.
160 Coit St., Irvington 11, N. J.

O'CONNELL, JOHN JOSEPH, III
Shell Development Co.
30 Commerce Ct., Newark, N. J.

OGANDO, JOSEPH A., JR.
177 Wheaton Pl., Rutherford, N. J.
(Plastic Mold Tool & Die Co.)

O'HAGAN, WILLIAM D.
111 Willow Brook Rd., Staten Island, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

OLSEN, M. A.
1 Paulus Blvd., New Brunswick, N. J.
(Modern Plastics)

PALME, ANTON J.
111 Prospect St., S. Orange, N. J.
(Fidelity Tool Co.)

PALMER, SPENCER E.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
Kingsport, Tenn.

PARRY, HARVEY L.
2615 Leslie St., Union, N. J.
(Shell Chemical Corp.)

PARSEKIAN, RICHARD A.
134 Dunellen Ave., Dunellen, N. J.
(Pareloid Chemical Co.)

PASECZNYK, JOSEPH M.
Ridgedale Ave., Whippany, N. J.
(Spaulding Fibre Co.)

PATON, JOHN B.
91 Beech St., Arlington, N. J.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

PEACOCK, WILLIAM HENRY
83 Grove St., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Calco Chemical Div., Amer. Cyanamid Co.)

PERLY, HARRY E., JR.
153 E. Blackwell St., Dover, N. J.
(Ordnance Dept., Picatinny Arsenal)

PERO, ALDO S.
Precision Extruders, Inc.
289 N. Main St., Leominster, Mass.

PETERS, MARK W.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

PFAFF, PETER
Wilbert Engineering & Mfg. Co.
244 Dukes St., Kearny, N. J.

PFAFF, WILLIAM G.
229 A Pershing Rd., Clifton, N. J.
(Latrobe Steel Co.)

PLUME, D. S.
11 Oakley Ave., Summit, N. J.
(Rohm & Haas)

PORTER, CHARLES A.
Box 87, Mauricetown, N. J.
(Kimble Glass Co.)

POSCHNER, KARL G.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
7 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

PRASSL, ANTON
1915 Oakwood Pkwy, Union, N. J.
(L. Doerfler Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

PRESTON, E. KIRBY
145 Bryant Ave., Springfield, N. J.
(Cellumastics, Inc.)

PRESTON, WILLARD M.
39 Baltusrol Way, Short Hills, N. J.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

PREUSS, PETER P.
1852 Lamberts Mill Rd., Westfield, N. J.
(Gilbert Plastics Co.)

PROBST, KARL J.
Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp.
191 Doremus Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PUDERBAUGH, GEORGE
16 New St., Mountain View, N. J.
(Curtiss Wright Corp.)

PYHEL, HENRY J.
2017 Hudson Terrace, Fort Lee, N. J.
(Hendick Co.)

QUASNOSKY, BERT C.
219 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
(Schick, Inc.)

QUINBY, FRANK L., JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N.J.

QUITONI, LOUIS J.
Bestways Products, Inc.
RFD #3, Box 129, Clarkstownship
Rahway, N. J.

RAHM, LOUIS F.
Princeton University, Plastics Lab.
30 Charlton St., Princeton, N. J.

RAHM, WALTER E.
10 Yale Terrace, Montclair, N. J.
(Boonton Molding Co.)

REED, GEORGE H.
American Hard Rubber Co.
93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

REESE, EDWIN P.
689 Northumberland Rd.,
N. Englewood, N. J.
(Consolidated Molded Products)

REEVES, HERBERT WEST
American Hard Rubber Co.
Park Pl., Butler, N. J.

REXER, ALFRED T.
645 Hort St., Westfield, N. J.
(Industrial Plastics Corp.)

RHEIN, JOSEPH P.
205 Central Ave., Cranford, N. J.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

RIEDER, GEORGE H.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside 5, N. J.

RINALDI, JAMES D.
Newark Die Hobbing & Casting Co.
24 Scott St., Newark 2, N. J.

ROGERS, JOSEPH C.
21 Raleigh Rd., Washington Park
Nixon, N. J.
(Industrial Hard Chromium Co.)

ROMANOWSKI, HENRY JEROME
680 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
(Trels-Art Plastics Co.)

ROSENHEIM, DAVID J.
Laurel Plastics, Inc.
Ocean Ave., Lakewood, N. J.

ROWAN, EDWARD W.
O'Hara-Rowan Associates
Bassett Bldg., Summit, N. J.

RYAN, EDWARD N.
Crucible Steel Co.
Box 799, Newark, N. J.

SANDERS, MILTON A.
731 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Bloomfield Molding Co.)

SANDLER, JACK
Hungerford Plastics Corp.
114 Beach St., Rockaway, N. J.

SAUERMAN, JACK ERIC
257 Old Post Rd., Nixon, N. J.
(Wheelco Instrument Div.)

SAVAGE, RICHARD J.
Celanese Corp. of America
1711 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.

SAVITT, KENNETH
225 W. 232nd St., New York 63, N. Y.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

SCHAAF, PAUL H., JR.
1237 Hidden Circle, Mountainside, N. J.
(Pyro Plastic Corp.)

SCHAUL, J. S., JR.
211 N. 15th St., Bloomfield, N. J.
(Resistoflex Corp.)

SCHEIDT, THEODORE WILLIAM
112 Sanhican Dr., Trenton 8, N. J.
(Consolidated Cork Corp.)

SCHENKAMAN, JACK
2799 Carol Rd., Union, N. J.
(Industrial Plastic Co.)

SCHIEFER, CARL EUGENE
International Business Machines Corp.
Plant #2, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SCHMEY, PAUL
Celanese Corp. of America
290 Ferry St., Newark 6, N. J.

SCHMIDT, PAUL E.
129 Burd St., Pennington, N. J.
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

SCHNUR, MARTIN
Schnur-Appel
2165 Morris Ave., Union, N. J.

SCHRAG, WAYNE M.
643 Hanford Pl., Westfield, N. J.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

SCHULE, ELMER C.
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Columbia Rd., Morristown, N. J.

SCHUSTER, GEORGE J.
Newark Die Co.
Scott St., Newark, N. J.

SCHWARZ, HELMUTH K.
Smith Tool & Die Co.
Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

SCHWEBER, GEORGE K.
Boonton Molding Co.
Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J.

SHANLY, JOHN S.
Ridgeview Ave., New Providence, N. J.
(Johnson Corp. of America)

SHAW, STANFORD H.
Shaw Insulator Co.
Coit St., Irvington, N. J.

SHERMAN, JAY D.
Shadblown Dr., Madison, N. J.
(Reed-Prentice Corp.)

SHERMAN, MAX R.
Shaw Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave.,
Haddonfield, N. J.

SIMMONS, PETER W.
Blackwood Lane, Hillsdale, N. J.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

SIMON, JACOB
Best Plastics, Inc.
Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

SKEELS, ARTHUR N.
Roll Leaf Stamping Co.
Hudson Blvd., N. Bergen, N. J.

SKEIST, IRVING
Edgar St., Summit, N. J.
(Skeist Products)

SMITH, HERBERT A. T.
Albany St., Cazenovia, N. Y.
(Thermoid Co.)

SMITH, WALTER F., JR.
Boonton Molding Co.
Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J.

SOLTUS, EDWARD B.
Stewart Mold Engineering Co.
Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

SPAAK, ALBERT
Post Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
(Mettle Machine & Tool Co.)

SPITZIG, EDMUND W.
Newark Die Co.
Scott St., Newark, N. J.

STAAB, GEORGE J.
Allison Dr., Short Hills, N. J.
(Sterling Plastics Co.)

STANLEY, FRED B.
Sunrise Rd. W., Babylon, L. I., N. Y.
(Modern Plastics)

STEINER, JAY
Boston Ave., Orange, N. J.
(F. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

STERN, JEROME J.
W. Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J.
(Whyte Manufacturing Co.)

STEWART, JAMES M.
11-B Forest Dr., Springfield, N. J.
(Federal Electric Products Co.)

STINE, HERBERT GARFIELD
RFD, Millington, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

STURKEN, ROBERT C.
Frank W. Egan & Co.
Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.

SUNDSTROM, GUNNAR
Industrial Radiant Heat Corp.
P.O. Box 123, Gladstone, N. J.

SWARTZ, C. KENNETH
Consolidated Molded Products Corp.
509 Cherry St., Scranton 2, Pa.

SWENSON, VICTOR H., JR.
Berglund-Swenson Co., Inc.
534 Elm St., Arlington, N. J.

TEDESCHI, THOMAS
Gilbert Plastics, Inc.
1415 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

THOMAS, RALPH H.
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Div. of
Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Georges Rd., New Brunswick, N. J.

THOMSON, JAMES A.
Thomson Tool & Mold Co.
22 Howard St., N. Plainfield, N.J.

THORWESTER, GEORGE A.
Mack Molding Co., Inc.
Ryerson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

TICKNER, E. C.
E. C. Tickner Design Co.
231 Millburn Ave., Millburn 1, N. J.

TILP, ROBERT F.
Seiscl Home Line, Morristown, N. J.
(J. G. Tilp, Inc.)

TINKHAM, SUMNER E.
94 Exeter St., Morris Plains, N. J.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

TRAUTWEILER, WINFIELD J.
Newark Die Co.
20-24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

TUCKER, WALTER G.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

VACH, JOSEPH
670 Edefield Way, Union, N. J.
(Claremould Plastics Co.)

VAN DENBURGH L. W., JR.
Osborne & Elmwood Terrace,
Packanack Lake, N. J.
(Resistoflex Corp.)

VAN DUYNE, HARRISON N.
Box 244, Towaco, N. J.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

VAN NESS, PAUL J.
Van Ness Plastic Molding Co.
327 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

VEZZOSI, HUGH
356 Chapman St., Newark, N. J.
(Lionel Corp.)

WALKER, BENJAMIN M.
Resistoflex Corp.
29 Plansoen St., Belleville 9, N. J.

WARNER, ARTHUR J.
Standard Telecommunications Labs., Ltd.
Connaught House, 63 Aldwych,
London, WC 2, England

WATERS, WILLIAM J.
182 Summit Rd., Elizabeth 3, N. J.
(Watson-Stillman Co.)

WEISS, MILTON
Colorite Plastics of N. J., Inc.
35 Iowa Ave., Paterson 3, N. J.

WELCH, L. E.
40 Chapman Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

WENGER, EARL C.
12 Clark St., S. River, N. J.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

WERBER, WALTER E.
23 Beechwood Rd., Florham Park, N. J.
(Gibson Associates, Inc.)

WICKS, ZENO W., JR.
Interchemical Corp.
432 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

WILKINS, W. BURDETTE
245 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

WILSON, JOSEPH H.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside 5, N. J.

WISIAK, C. WILLIAM
Elizabeth Tool & Die, Inc.
843 Flora St., Elizabeth, N. J.

WITTEK, JOHN
Plastics Mold Design
2 New St., Newark 2, N. J.

WOHLFARTH, EDWARD J.
Mayflower Electronics Devices, Inc.
6014 Hudson Blvd., W. New York, N. J.

WOHLLEBEN, MAX GEORGE
320 Washington Ave., Union, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

WOXBLOM, GEORGE G.
Precision Tool & Die Welding, Inc.
674 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N. J.

WRIGHT, JAMES A.
385 River Vale Rd., Westwood, N. J.
(Wheelco Instruments Div.)

YELVERTON, RICHARD WAYNE
11 Tucker St., Florham Park, N. J.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

ZAZZARA, PATRICK B.
Jersey Plastic & Die Casting Co.
119-153 Shaw Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

ZEEK, GERALD R.
Plastic Inlays, Inc.
282 Broad St., Summit, N. J.

ZELLEY, FENMORE B.
2 Lansing Pl., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Curtiss-Wright Corp.)

ZIEGFELD, CARL J.
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
552 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

ZIMMERMAN, ABE
297 Knicker Bocker Rd., Englewood, N. J.
(Lavin Products, Inc.)

ZRADA, WALTER T.
237 Ellis Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Bestway Products)

ZYSKOWSKI, ANTHONY F.
Konstan Plastics Co.
10 Globe St., Newark 5, N. J.

Memberships In Process

BANGS, HOWARD T.
American Cyanamid Co.
Molding Engineering Dept.,
Bound Brook, N. J.

BLOYER, STANLEY F.
Rubberset Co.
146 Haynes Ave., Newark, N. J.

BUECHNER, EDWIN A.
7 Park Lane, Caldwell, N. J.
(Glengarry Equipment Corp.)

CAREY, ROBERT H.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
River Rd., Bound Brook, N. J.

COOPERMAN, NORMAN L.
Nuodex Products Co.
850 Magnolia St., Elizabeth, N. J.

EHR, ROBERT F.
Watson Stillman Co.,
Div. H. K. Porter Co., Inc.
109 Aldene Rd., Roselle, N. J.

GE BAUER, WERNER
55 Ridgeview Terrace,
Wayne, Paterson 2, N. J.
(U. S. Rubber Co.)

GELBER, MARVIN WALTER
Plastic Inlays, Inc.
282 Broad St., Summit, N. J.

GREGG, HARRY H.
122 Christopher St., Montclair, N. J.
(Diamond Alkali Co.)

HICKS, WILLIAM T.
52 Emerson Rd., Glen Rock, N. J.
(Western Electric Co., Inc.)

LEVY, MURRAY D.
David Kahn, Inc.
Grand Ave. & 11th St., N. Bergen, N. J.

MAZZUR, FRANK C.
10 Lenox Ave., Avenel, N. J.
(Benedict-Miller, Inc.)

MOSLO, R. J.
Moslo Machinery Co.
100 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J.

MULLINS, DENIS J.
106 Alder Dr., Ramsey, N. J.
(Dow Chemical Co.)

NAPRAVNIK, AUGUST
108 Pomeroy Dr., Hightstown, N. J.
(Catalin Corp. of America)

PERSAK, KENNETH JOHN
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

POLLACK, MAXWELL A.
121 Greenbrook Rd., Morris Plains, N. J.
(Consultant)

RADL, LINO J.
181 Mercer St., Somerville, N. J.
(R. B. H. Dispersion,
Div. Interchemical Corp.)

ROSS, ERIC F.
Alpha Chemical & Plastics Corp.
21 Jabez St., Newark 5, N. J.

SCARITO, PHILIP R.
109 Reading St., Pennington, N. J.
(Acme Rubber Manufacturing Co.)

SMITH, RICHARD A.
M. W. Kellogg Co.
P. O. Box 169, Jersey City 3, N. J.

STEINHARDT, I. HARTLEY
Newburgh Plastics Corp.
3-01 27th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

WINIARSKI, EDMUND A.
1 Buttonwood St., Trenton, N. J.
(Vulcanized Rubber & Plastics Co.)

NEW YORK

OFFICERS

President

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD H.
238 St. Regent St., Port Chester, N. Y.
(Empire Brush Works, Inc.)

Vice-President

LEWI, WILLIAM
Dusal Tool & Mold Co., Inc.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer

BUMPHREY, G. PALMER
R-C Molding, Inc.
119 S. 6th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

National Director

BINDMAN, STANLEY
31 Shelter Lane, Roslyn Hts., L. I., N. Y.
(Junction Plastic Corp.)

MEMBERS

ADLENBAUM, ALEX
Accurate Molding Corp.
25-20 38th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ADLENBAUM, DAVID
Accurate Molding Corp.
25-20 38th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ADLENBAUM, LEO
Accurate Molding Corp.
25-20 38th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ARLISS, CHARLES
Premier Plastics Co.
90 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ASHTON, I. J.
Vanlite Pump & Equipment Corp.
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.

AXEL, AL
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

BAGGOTT, EDMOND W.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

BALDWIN, ROBERT
Precision Valve Co.
100 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BAMBERGER, CLAUDE P.
Claude P. Bamberger, Inc.
152 Centre St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

BAMBERGER, GERALD F.
American Molding Powder & Chem. Corp.
208 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BANCALE, JOHN ARTHUR
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

BARAIL, LOUIS C.
22 W. 83rd St., New York 24, N. Y.

BARON, GEORGE B.
1105 Park Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

BASSIN, JEROME D.
194-09 119th Ave., St. Albans 12, N. Y.
(Republic Aviation Corp.)

BASTIAN, EDWARD W.
Catalin Corp. of America
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BATZER, BRYCE M.
Plastilite, Inc.
2 Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

BAUR, HERMAN G.
Ball & Jewell, Inc.
24 Franklin St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

BEAL, CARL L.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

BEGLEY, DONALD B.
Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp.
P.O. Box 127, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

BELLIN, FRED
73 Cooper Dr., New Rochelle, N. Y.
(Leaf Plastics, Inc.)

BENKOE, ERWIN
215-72 61st Ave., Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
(Transcram Co., Inc.)

BIRKMAIER, CARL J.
18 Coner Dr., Flower Hill, Roslyn, N. Y.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

BLITZ, SAUL
911 Walton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
(Teo Plastics, Inc.)

BOHRER, GEORGE PHILIPP
78-21 222nd St., Flushing, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

BOKER, SAMUEL J.
Novo-Plas Manufacturing Co., Inc.
275 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

BORRAS, BART
Ideal Toy Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BOUCHER, ROBERT N.
8 Long Lane, Levittown, N. Y.

BRANDT, LAWRENCE
30 Woodpecker Lane, Levittown, N. Y.
(Regal Molding Co.)

BRENNER, WALTER
2420-164th St., Flushing, N. Y.
(Brusher Plastic Molding Corp.)

BRUNSINGER, HARRY F.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

BRESKIN, CHARLES A.
Breskin Publications
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BRICKER, GEORGE W., JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BRINKEMA, ROBERT
510 Oakland Ave., Oakland, N. J.

BRODY, J. S.
Franklin Jeffrey Corp.
2004 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

BROSS, HAROLD N.
Sill Industries
187 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

BROWN, SANDFORD
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BRUMMEL, HERBERT LEONARD
192-24A-64th Circle,
Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.
(Nordan Plastics)

BUCHANAN, HARRY W.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
100 E. 42nd St., New York 5, N. Y.

BUSADA, JOHN K.
Busada Manufacturing Corp.
58-99 54th St., Maspeth, N. Y.

CALLAHAN, MICHAEL T.
1224 Ave. V, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

CHEV, JOSEPH B.
411 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
(Plastic Molders Supply Co.)

CHURCH, JAMES M.
Columbia University
366 Chandler Hall, 119th & Broadway
New York 27, N. Y.

CLARKE, EDWARD V.
668 5th Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

CLOCHESSY, ROBERT L.
36 Mountain Ave., Pompton Plains, N. J.
(Tech-Art Plastics Co.)

COHEN, CHARLES E.
328 E. 180th St., New York 57, N. Y.
(Neman Lites Corp.)

COLE, ALAN S.
Modern Plastics, Inc.
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

COOMBS, ROBERT B.
Steiner Plastics Manufacturing Co.
Pratt Oval, Glen Cove, N. Y.

CUMMINGS, JOHN R.
78 Niagara St., Newiston, N. Y.
(The Borden Co.)

DARNELL, GEORGE
Damac Tool Co.
156 E. 166th St., Bronx 56, N. Y.

DASH, HARRIMAN H.
30 Hunter Lane, Levittown, L. I., N. Y.
(Arma Corp.)

DAVIS, MARVIN W.
Dusal Tool & Mold Co.
37-01 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.

DAVIS, NORMAN R.
65 Pinetree Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
(Majestic Molded Products, Inc.)

DAVIS, WALTER
Damac Tool Co.
156 E. 166th St., Bronx 56, N. Y.

DEJMAL, JOSEPH F.
82 Virginia Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
(Sylvania Electric)

DE VITO, JOSEPH G.
328 E. 126 St., New York 35, N. Y.
(Gilbert Plastics)

DIAMOND, MAURICE L.
815 Gerard Ave., Bronx 51, N. Y.
(F. R. Corp.)

DICK, FRANKLIN
1 Stuyvesant Oval, New York 9, N. Y.
(Anchor Plastics Co., Inc.)

DORMAN, ELLIOTT N.
8 Carol Ct., Hicksville, N. Y.
(Ciba Co., Inc.)

DOOLEY, HOWARD S.
American Cyanamid Co.
Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

DOONEY, THOMAS EARL
Foseco Chemical Products, Inc.
Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DUNAY, DAVID R.
87 Jewel Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
(Rogers Corp.)

EISEMANN, ALEXANDER, JR.
Central Park W., New York 23, N. Y.
(General Mold Casting Corp.)

EISENSTADT, RAYMOND
Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pa.

EISENSTADT, SEYMOUR
Imperial Tool & Mold Co.
5701 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y.

EISNER, GERALD
9 Ridgeway St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
(American Safety Razor Co.)

ELLIOTT, WATSON O.
20 Melbourne Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
(Rodd Prentice Corp.)

ELTNER, EDWIN
7 Sears Ave., Elmsford, N. Y.
(Lemon-Freeman Co., Inc.)

ELTERMAN, LEONARD E.
Peerless Plastic Products Corp.
240 Main St., Northport, L. I., N. Y.

ELTERMAN, WALTER
Peerless Plastic Products Corp.
Northport, L. I., N. Y.

EMSIG, SIDNEY
Emsig Manufacturing Co.
W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

ENAK, JOSEPH
Wil-o Plastic Products, Inc.
Fourth Ave., Paterson 1, N. J.

ESPOSITO, PASCAL A.
Manhattan Ave., Waldwick, N. J.
(Beacon Engineering Co.)

ESPOSITO, VINCENT J.
Beacon Engineering Co., Inc.
Crooks Ave., Clifton, N. J.

ESPOSITO, VINCENT J., JR.
Beacon Engineering Co., Inc.
Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.

FALKIN, ABRAHAM J.
Metalmold Forming Co.
Stevens St., New York, N. Y.

FASANO, NICHOLAS V.
Washington Molding Co., Inc.
Davis Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

FISHERMAN, DAVID W.
New York Merchandise Co., Inc.
W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

FLIER, JOSEPH
Ave. D, Apt. C1, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(A. Bomberger)

FOGMAN, BENJAMIN G.
Union St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

FOX, STANLEY
Hardy Plastics & Chemical Corp.
Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRADOS, JOEL
Modern Plastics Magazine
Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, JULES
Merit Plastics
Lincoln Pl., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

GABRIEL, EDMOND
Gabriel Manufacturing Co.
Fairmount & Maple Aves.,
Harvestraw, N. Y.

GABRIEL, LESTER
Lest Plastics, Inc.
Woodworth Ave., Yonker, N. Y.

GANS, LEO
125 Cabrini Blvd., New York 39, N. Y.
(A. Bomberger Corp.)

GASPERINI, PETER
166 Union Ave., Bloomingdale, N. J.
(Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.)

GEBER, WALTER
Omni Products Corp.
160 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GEBRINGER, PAUL L.
American Hydrotherm Corp.
50-50 12th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

GERTEN, NICHOLAS, JR.
The Rainville Co.
52 Hilton Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

GE WURTZ, ARTHUR L.
521-Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
(Consultant)

GIAMMARINO, JOSEPH F.
Aurora Plastics Corp.
1815-63rd St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

GILNER, JACOB B.
American Molding Powder & Chemicals Co.
763 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

GOBSTEIN, SAUL
2565 Grand Concourse, Bronx 68, N. Y.
(American Molding Powder & Chemical Corp.)

GOLDMARK, HERBERT H.
1 Greendale Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
(American Molding Powder & Chemical Corp.)

GOLDSBOROUGH, EDWARD A.
1871 Stanhope St., Ridgewood 37, N. Y.
(R. C. Molding)

GOODYEAR, HERMAN F.
Empire Brushes, Inc.
200 William St., Port Chester, N. Y.

GORDON, JOSEPH M.
J. M. Gordon Laboratories
31 S. Riverside Ave.,
Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GOULD, GEORGE A.
Plastic Materials, Inc.
589 Main St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

GRAFF, MILTON
United Plastic Products Corp.
27-28 31st St., Long Island City, N. Y.

HALL, SAMUEL
Plastic Ware, Inc.
2 Duane St., New York 38, N. Y.

HALLER, WALTER C.
Rohm & Haas Co.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

HALPERN, SIGMUND
Ideal Novelty & Toy Co.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

HASE, LEOPOLD
2065 Coyle St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
(Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn)

HELLER, HERBERT
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

HELLMAN, CARL
114 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

HIGGINS, DALE GLENDON
55 South Dr., New Brunswick, N. J.
(John Waldron Corp.)

HIRTZ, WALTER E.
A. Bomberger Corp.
703 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

HOGENSON, WILLIAM, JR.
200 E. 66th St., New York 21, N. Y.

HUNTER, DURBIN
Koppers Co., Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HURWITZ, JOSEPH
254-29 74th Ave., Floral Park, N. Y.
(Crest Plastics, Inc.)

JACKSON, ANTON
U. S. Tool & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
154-162 E. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

JACKSON, BORIS A.
U. S. Tool & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
154-162 E. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

JACOBS, ARTHUR S.
Processman Toy Co.
811 North Ct., Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

JACOBS, HENRY GEORGE
H. G. Jacobs Manufacturing Co., Inc.
121 E. 124th St., New York 35, N. Y.

JACOBSON, JAMES J.
Jacobson Associates
100 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

JAVITZ, ALEX F.
2535 Dorchester Ave., New York, N. Y.
(Gnce Publishing Co.)

JEHLE, JOSEPH F.
Westchester Plastics, Inc.
326 Waverly Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

JOHANSEN, TORKIL
Nordon Plastics Corp.
103 Richardson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHNSON, WILLARD J.
133 Erie Ave., Midland Park, N. J.
(Modern Plastics Machinery Corp.)

JONES, JOSEPH J., JR.
Bakelite De Mexico, S. A.
Mariano Escobedo #545
Mexico, D. F., Mex.

JOYCE, JOSEPH A.
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
40 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

JURGENSEN, DELBERT F.
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.
195 Belgrove Dr., Kearney, N. J.

KALEY, P. DUDLEY
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Fiber Glass Div.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

KATZ, ABRAHAM M.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.

KENDRICK, CHARLES M.
147 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

KENNEDY, FRANK H.
Electronic Wave Products, Inc.
15 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

KETTLER, LOUIS
941 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.
(Consultants & Designers, Inc.)

KINSEY, ISAAC, III
Owens-Corning Fiberglas
16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

KLEIDERER, CHARLES W.
87 E. Williston Ave., E. Williston, N. Y.
(Arnold Bulbart Ltd.)

KLEIN, NICHOLAS
Whyte Manufacturing Co., Inc.
112 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

KLUEGER, MAX
Omni Products Corp.
160 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

KNIGHT, RALPH M.
National Petro-Chemicals Corp.
120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

KOBAK, ROBERT R.
Westchester Plastics, Inc.
326 Waverly Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

KOESTER, RALPH E.
RFD #1, Greenwich, N. Y.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

KOSIN, CHESTER LOUIS
123-41 146th St., S. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

KREIZEL, WILLIAM J.
218 Richards Lane, Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.
(Emerson Industries)

KRETKOWSKI, BEN
Plastic Materials, Inc.
589 Main St., Westbury, N. Y.

KUKAWSKI, HENRY R.
R. C. Mobiling, Inc.
110 E. 59th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

LACHINA, PETER
Machine & Metal Trades Tech. & Vocational High School
320 E. 96th St., New York 28, N. Y.

LAMY, FREDERICK
710 W. 86th St., New York 25, N. Y.
(Pyke Chemical Corp.)

LANDSBERGER, GERARD
11-16 56th St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
(Admiral Plastic Corp.)

LANE, ROBERT M.
208-90 Grand Central Parkway,
Queens Village 27, N. Y.
(Life Plastics Co.)

LAUTIN, LEON
Lautin Plastics
2004 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

LAWRENCE, HERBERT L.
1423 Sturl Ave., Hewlett, N. Y.
(Ideal Novelty & Toy Corp.)

LEAF, GEORGE W.
Leaf Plastics, Inc.
125 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

LEIMSEIDER, EDWARD R.
World Plastics
1685 Bronx Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

LESBRIEL, A. J.
Formica Corp.
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LEVINE, BERNARD B.
Moulding Corp. of America
52 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

LEWIS, DANIEL
159 Bay 36th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.
(Arrow Corp.)

LEWIS, GERALD
278 Elves Lane, Oceanside, N. Y.
(Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.)

LISS, JACK
Marlick, Inc.
1200 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUPO, JOSEPH
36 E. Cedar St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
(Lupoline Automatic Polishing Eqpt. Corp.)

MAIBRUNN, MYRON
Robinson Plastics Corp.
132 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

MAISEL, MELVIN LEO
84 Bateman Pl., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
(Liberoid Doll Products Corp.)

MARGUS, EDWARD A.
Glacier Hills RFD #1, Morris Plains, N. J.
(Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.)

MARTIN, ELIZABETH D.
Remco Industries, Inc.
113 N. 13th St., Newark, N. J.

MARTINELLI, GUY
Sylvan Plastics, Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

MAZOLF, MICHAEL
1069 Fernwood Dr., Apt. 1
Valley Stream, N. Y.
(Jamison Plastic Corp.)

MC BRIDE, JOHN SHEPARD
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MC CANN, HIRAM
Modern Plastics, Inc.
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

MEACHAM, FRED C.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
141 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MEKLEMBOURG, HARRY L.
Progressive Plastics Mfg. Co.
607 E. 132nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.

MELCHER, SAMUEL
C. B. Cotton Co., Inc.
214 Forrest St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MENKEL, GARY G.
21 Stuyvesant Oval, New York 9, N. Y.
(Plaxall, Inc.)

MERCK, WALTER J.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
P.O. Box 469, Jersey City, N. J.

MERRILL, ARTHUR M.
"India Rubber World"
386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

METZGER, ARTHUR
A. Bamberger Corp.
767 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

METZGER, PAUL J.
Hercules Powder Co.
350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MEYER, ARNOLD M., JR.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
1877 Palmer Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

MILES, ROBERT E.
87-46 167 St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

MILLER, JEROME L.
46 Shore Park Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

MILLER, MICHAEL
Miller Plastics, Inc.
130-38 91st Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

MOE, LEON R., JR.
Tait Rd., Old Greenwich, Conn.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

MOTTEN, ROGER H., JR.
34 Walmsley Rd., Darien, Conn.
(P. M. Industries, Inc.)

MUNNS, DAVID A.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

NAMM, ARTHUR BURTON
Molded Plastic Button Corp.
63-17 Rockaway Beach Blvd.,
Arverne, N. Y.

NOCK, T. G.
Shell Chemical Corp.
50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.

NORTHROP, GEORGE S.
1701 LeHigh Rd., Wantagh, N. Y.
(Jamison Plastics Corp.)

OETTINGER, HENRY, JR.
91-09 71st Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.
(Reilly Electrotype Co.)

O'NEIL, FRANK V.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
83-93 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.

ORENSTEIN, SIDNEY
821 E. 49th St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
(Ablon Finishes, Inc.)

ORTNER, JOHN F.
8 Maywood Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

PARKER, MAYLAND L.
7 Guilford St., Springdale, Conn.
(P. M. Industries)

PAUL, JULIAN
Carbide & Carbon Chemical Co.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

PEARL, CURTIS F.
Arnkurt Associate Engineers
31 E. 27th St., New York 16, N. Y.

PELIKAN, ROLF
430-E 20th St., New York 9, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

PERSAK, KENNETH JOHN
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PETERSEN, FRED F.
Westchester Plastics, Inc.
326 Waverly Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

PHILIPSON, PAUL
4142 39th Pl., Sunnyside 4, N. Y.
(Berskin Publications)

PHILLIPS, DANIEL N.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

POTECHA, PETER W.
561 Cambridge Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
(Imperial Crown Toy Corp.)

POWAZI, JOSEPH
Modern Tool & Die Co.
35-35 35th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

PREISS, HERBERT
Plastic Materials, Inc.
589 Main St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

PRESCOTT, FRANCIS J.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
11 Bartlett St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

PROSKE, HERBERT
2 Lincoln Ave., Ardsley, N. Y.
(Wheelco Instruments)

QUINLAN, JOSEPH F.
3430 208th St., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

RAFF, HERBERT L.
2232 Strauss St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Renwal Manufacturing Co.)

RAINVILLE, DEWEY
The Rainville Co.
53 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

RANDOLPH, HARMON H.
Commonwealth Products, Inc.
255-7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RESNEK, DAVID L.
3121 Beekman Pl., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
(Mater Tool & Mold Co.)

RIBAS, JAMES M.
Calle 13, Poniente 350,
Santa Maria Insurgentes, Mexico, D. F.
(Omni Products)

RICE, GEORGE H.
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

RIE, JOHN L.
39 Cresthill Rd., Tuckahoe 7, N. Y.
(John L. Rie, Inc.)

ROBB, PHILIP F.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ROGOW, CHARLES M.
67 E. 89th St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.
(B. G. Forman Co., Inc.)

ROSENBERG, ABRAHAM
Rosenberg Brothers & Co.
Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.

ROSENBERG, JOSEPH H.
Rosenberg Brothers & Co.
Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.

ROSENBERG, ROSS
Rosenberg Brothers & Co.
Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.

ROSENTHAL, ALFRED A.
Alfred A. Rosenthal, Plas. & Engr.
3 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

ROSS, ALEXANDER
Novo-Plas Manufacturing Co., Inc.
275 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

RUBIN, IRVIN I.
Robinson Plastics Corp.
132 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

SALAD, HARRY
383 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Renwal Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

SALMONS, WALTER J.
Dusal Tool & Mold Co., Inc.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City, N. Y.

SHAR, MOSES
Nona Lites Co.
[illegible] W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

SHACK, WILLIAM
[illegible] W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

SHATZ, JOEL
[illegible]-16 110th St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
(Eastern Doll Corp.)

SHLANG, EDWIN A.
Waljohn Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] 88th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

SHOR, HAROLD
Industrial Public Relations
[illegible] E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y.

SHRINER, CHARLES, JR.
Ruthandex Corp.
[illegible] 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SHOENAU, HENRY
Plastiline, Inc.
Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

SHOFIELD, CLEM F.
Plastiline, Inc.
Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

SHAFER, ABE
[illegible]-30 Little Neck Parkway,
Queens 62, N. Y.
(Arnot Plastics)

SHARP, THEODORE W.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
[illegible] E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHERIDAN, DAVID S.
National Catheter & Institute Co.
Box 147, Argyle, N. Y.

SHIFFMAN, JEROME
Standard Unbreakable Watch Crystals
[illegible] Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

SHINE, WILLIAM M.
[illegible] Orange Ave., Cranford, N. J.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

SHERBERKRAUS, SAM
[illegible] W. 261st St., New York 63, N. Y.
(Riverdale Plastics Development Corp.)

SIMON, SYLVAN
Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.
[illegible] Main St., Belleville, N. Y.

SIMONS, HENRY N.
American Vinyl Corp.
[illegible]-01 23rd Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

SKIDMORE, RUSSELL H.
Celanese Corp. of America
[illegible] Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SLOANE, GERARD H.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
[illegible] Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

SLOBODZINSKI, ADOLPH E.
[illegible]-77th St., Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y.
(Ideal Toy & Novelty Co.)

SMITH, ALLEN B.
Victor Halsey Co.
[illegible] Worth St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, S. J.
N. J. Pipe & Tank Lining Corp. Div.
Mercer Rubber Corp.
[illegible] Rhode St., New York 7, N. Y.

SMITHLINE, SOL I.
Edinburgh Plastics Corp.
[illegible] Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

SMOL, BENJAMIN
Reliable Aviation Corp.
Farmingdale, N. Y.

SPALTER, LEO
Progressive Plastics Co.
[illegible] E. 132nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.

SPEIER, ALBERT K.
[illegible]-20 Wetherole St., Rego Park, N. Y.
(American Molding Powder & Chemical Corp.)

STADTLER, WALTER A.
Wilbur Blvd., RFD 4, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(International Business Machines Corp.)

STECKER, FRED
[illegible]-17 129th St., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

STIVALA, SALVATORE S.
[illegible]-11B Sperber Rd., Fairlawn, N. J.
(Stevens Research Foundation)

STOPEK, BENJAMIN
166 Steven Ave., Buxton House #57,
W. Hempstead, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

STOTT, RICHARD F.
Stott Tool & Machine Co.
61 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N. Y.

STREGACK, B. MARTIN
A. B. S. Manufacturing Co., Inc.
133 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

STREIFER, HERBERT
Model Plastic Corp.
85 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

SUCHER, JOSEPH
Emsig Manufacturing Co.
225 W. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

SUTRO, FREDERICK CHARLES, JR.
P. M. Industries, Inc.
280 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

SWACKHAMER, FARRIS S. J.
Shell Chemical Corp.
50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.

TANENBAUM, ELY
32-25 81st St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
(The Harrison Co., Inc.)

THEWS, RICHARD MC CLURE
979 Smith St., Uniondale, N. Y.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

TISO, JOHN E.
580 Oak St., Copiague, L. I., N. Y.
(Accurate Casting & Mold Co.)

TOEPEL, WALTER A.
85 Newman St., Patchogue, N. Y.
(Parker Kalon Corp.)

TUBB, IRVIN L.
Arlington Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(International Business Machines)

TUCKER, GENE S.
Plasti-flex, Inc.
Woodside Ave., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

ULLMANN, CHARLES S. (BUD)
790 Bronx River Rd., Apt. A34,
Bronxville, N. Y.
(Kuhn & Jacob Molding & Tool Co.)

VAN DYCK, EMILE J. E.
Textiglass Div., Cheney Brothers
92 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

VERNI, RALPH MICHAEL
48 Hayes St., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
(Jamison Plastic Corp.)

VIRGIN, CARL W.
216-54 117th Rd., Cambria Heights, N. Y.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

VITELLARO, JOHN J.
81-14 262nd St., Floral Park, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

VOEGTLEN, J. MARTYN
Celanese Corp. of America
180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

WARD, WINSLOW A., III
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

WEBER, HERBERT J.
113 67th St., West New York, N. J.
(Rotuba Extruders, Waljohn Plastics)

WEISS, JACK
Catalin Corp. of America
1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WEINRAUB, HERBERT M.
Plastylite Corp.
731 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

WEISBURST, FORREST T.
Kings Specialty Co.
182 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

WEISBURST, IRVING A.
Kings Specialty Co.
182 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

WESSINGER, BRUNO E.
Wess Plastics Molds, Inc.
112 S. 6th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

WEXLER, GEORGE J.
[illegible]-13th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
(Diamond Airplane & Marine Inst. Co.)

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH B.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
260 Overlook Pl., Rye, N. Y.

WOODARD, ROBERT A.
Catalin Corp. of America
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

YAKOOLEFF, JOSEFF
[illegible] Central Park W., Apt. 11G,
New York 25, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

ZADOR, GEORGE JOHN
12 Coy Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
(H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.)

ZIMMERMAN, ALAN K.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
[illegible] Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, SAMUEL
Meric Creations, Inc.
924 Northrop Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

ZIMTBAUM, SAMUEL DAVID
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

ZUCKER, LUDWIG GEORGE
150 S. Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
(Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.)

Memberships In Process

BRECHER, IRVING
5 Greenacre Ct., Great Neck, N. Y.
(Baby World Co., Inc.)

DAVIS, JOHN F.
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

DEHMEL, WILLIAM G.
111 W. 75th St., New York 23, N. Y.
(Ace Plastic Co.)

GOLDMAN, STANLEY
[illegible]-67 68th Dr., Flushing 67, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastic Co.)

HOMES, CARL E.
General American Transportation Corp.
380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

KAFKA, FREDERICK M.
Superior Materials, Inc.
120 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

KERN, ROY LEONARD
8701 Shore Rd., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
(Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.)

KRAMER, MARVIN W.
East Coast Aeronautics, Inc.
69-28 Kissena Blvd.,
Kew Gardens Hills, L. I., N. Y.

LUBIN, GEORGE
Bassons Industries Corp.
1432 W. Farms Rd., New York 60, N. Y.

LYNCH, JOHN EDWARD, JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARTRIDGE, HOWARD W.
Victor Kellering, Inc.
955 E. 51st St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

PLISCO, WILLIAM B.
William B. Plisco Co.
62 Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

RUNFOLA, CHRISTY J.
Koppers Co., Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCHIFF, LEONARD
Caldwell Products, Inc.
11 Pelham Parkway, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

WALY, ADNAN
Electronized Chemicals Corp.
846 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

WOODHAM, HOWARD W.
1319 Prospect Dr., Kenlyn
Wilmington, Dela.
(National Petro-Chemical Corp.)

NORTHERN INDIANA

OFFICERS

President

LEONARD, PHILIP A.
Magnet Plastic Corp.
[illegible] Hanna Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Vice-President

FLETCHER, ROBERT H.
[illegible] Hills Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Wayne Plastic Corp.)

Secretary-Treasurer

HEIL, JEROME C.
[illegible] Second Ave., New Haven, Ind.
(Burgess-Pribble & Co., Inc.)

National Director

PRIBBLE, WAYNE I.
Burgess-Pribble & Co., Inc.
[illegible] Main St., New Haven, Ind.

MEMBERS

ARMSTRONG, CECIL W.
P.O. Box #1, Warsaw, Ind.
(Cecil W. Armstrong & Associates)

BACON, LAWRENCE R.
United States Rubber Co.
4400 New Haven Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

BARRIER, ALVIS L.
Southwestern Plastic Pipe Co.
P.O. Box 306, Mineral Wells, Texas

BELL, NORMAN G.
Commercraft, Inc.
2030 Coldwater Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

BEER, LEON L.
RFD #11, Box 265, Indianapolis 11, Ind.
(U. S. Naval Ordnance)

BAAS, PAUL C.
The Haas Corp.
Meadow, Mich.

BULL, R. W.
Rex Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Connersville, Ind.

JAMES, DAVID D.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

LEE, MAX MYRON
2006 Taylor St., Ft. Wayne 9, Ind.
(General Electric Co.)

MAGNER, PHILIP, JR.
The General Tire & Rubber Co.
Wabash, Ind.

MAHONEY, TENNIS
Mahoney Tool & Model Co.
RFD #11, 7010 Laura Lane,
Ft. Wayne 8, Ind.

MARTIN, JAMES O.
Penn Controls, Inc.
Goshen, Ind.

MC GLONE, WILLIAM REX
U. S. Naval Ordnance Plant
38th & Arlington, Indianapolis, Ind.

NEWMAN, FERRIS E.
RFD #2, New Haven, Ind.
(U. S. Rubber Co.)

PLANCK, IVAN A.
3631 Alexander Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Indiana Technical College)

SMITH, RICHARD P.
A. G. P. Corp.
P.O. Box 318, Peru, Ind.

VALENTINE, ROGER E.
Roger E. Valentine
602 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

VOIDA, GEORGE
R. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
2621 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Memberships In Process

ELLSWORTH, W. E.
Industrial Manufacturing Corp.
31 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GONGOLAS, C. JOHN
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Fiber Glass Div.
Research Dept., Shelbyville, Ind.

HAUGSRUD, JOHN L.
Plastic Service Corp.
517 Boston St., La Porte, Ind.

MEYRICK, HAROLD A.
Industrial Manufacturing Corp.
31 E. Georgia, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

OFFICERS

President

LEET, DONALD
Buffalo Molded Plastics, Inc.
1810 W. 20th St., Erie, Pa.

Vice-President

QUINN, JAMES P.
Quinn-Berry Corp.
2601 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

Secretary-Treasurer

BRECKER, JOHN P.
RFD #3, Flower Rd., Erie, Pa.
(Nu Bone Co., Inc.)

National Director

CONROY, WILLIAM C.
Erie Resistor Corp.
644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, DWIGHT M.
RFD #11, Gaylord, Mich.
(Yardley Plastics)

ANDERSON, ROLAND B.
Anson Tools & Gages
[illegible] W. 11th St., Erie, Pa.

ASMUS, R. C.
Erie Die Co.
3952 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BARRE, WADE E., JR.
602 E. Spruce St., Titusville, Pa.
(Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.)

BERG, STANLEY
Stanley Berg & Co.
615 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

BERRY, LELAND L.
Quinn-Berry Corp.
2601 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BERRY, ROBERT E.
Berry Tool & Machine Corp.
2601 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BLAIR, DONALD H.
1813 Jackson St., Aliquippa, Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

BYRD, DAVID C.
Byrd Tool & Mold Co.
2953 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BYRD, WILLIAM R.
Byrd Tool & Mold Co.
2953 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CLOYD, HAROLD S.
Nosco Plastics
1617 Cascade St., Erie, Pa.

COMSTOCK, GILBERT
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

CONNER, DICK V.
Presque Isle Plastics, Inc.
2750 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

DOYLE, JOHN J.
5841 Sunset Blvd., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Plastics Corp.)

DUDLEY, RALPH MARTIN
Erie Resistor Corp.
644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

ERWIN, KENNETH A.
Oceanic Finishes & Plastics Section
1100 Lawrence Parkway, Erie 1, Pa.

LARNSTROM, HARRY T.
712 California Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Larnstrom & Son Tool & Die)

FRYLING, G. RICHARD
Erie Resistor Corp.
644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

GARLOCH, EDWARD L.
Erie Resistor Corp.
1345 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

GEORGE, HAROLD H.
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

GORENFLO, FRANK
163 W. 8th St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

HUBER, LOUIS
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

JORDAN, C. A.
Sylvania Electric Products
208 East St., Warren, Pa.

KLING, EVALD L.
928 McConnell Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Berry Tool & Machine Corp.)

KUFNER, CHARLES W.
120 Vermont Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Nosco Plastics)

KUNEMAN, EDWARD W.
2001 Liberty St., Erie, Pa.

LEWIS, GERALD
1104 Oakmont Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Berry Tool & Machine Corp.)

LITZINGER, ROBERT J.
Box 52, Cranberry, Pa.
(Venango Plastics, Inc.)

LORANGER, J. ALBERT
Loranger Plastics Corp.
56 Clark St., Warren, Pa.

LUNDWALL, RODNEY E.
Nosco Plastics
Box 269, Erie, Pa.

MAIZIE, PAUL W.
RFD #1, Oil City, Pa.
(Shaw Industries, Inc.)

MATE, JULIUS C.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
1093 E. 187th St., Cleveland, Ohio

MOORE, LLOYD T.
1023 Chestnut Hill Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Applied Plastics, Div.
Keystone Brass Works)

MURPHY, JAMES P.
3260 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

OBERKIRCHER, F. D.
Nosco Plastics
17th & Cascade Sts., Erie, Pa.

OGE, WALTER C.
Oge Tool Co.
816 E. 26th St., Erie, Pa.

OSBORN, WAYNE J.
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM J.
Presque Isle Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

PICK, JOSEPH GEORGE, JR.
Thermoset Plastics, Inc.
Thermoset Plant, P.O. Box 92, Monaca, Pa.

POOL, JOHN C.
Thermoset Industries, Inc.
Box 591, Franklin, Pa.

REYBURN, NATHANIEL R.
Industrial Plastics Div. of
Keystone Brass Works
[illegible] W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

RICHARDSON, FRANCIS B.
[illegible] Village St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

ROBERTS, EDWARD H.
[illegible] Rd., RFD #1, Box 69, Erie, Pa.
(General Electric Co.)

ROCHE, PAUL C.
Seneca Plastics
Box 269, Erie, Pa.

SCHMELZER, LEO
The Bone Co., Inc.
[illegible] E. 25th St., Erie, Pa.

SHAW, GEORGE E.
Thermoset Industries, Inc.
Box 591, Franklin, Pa.

SICUS, MERRILL J.
[illegible] E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
(Bourjois Co., Inc.)

SIM, ALAN A.
Erie Co.
Erie, Pa.

SIMONS, ANTHONY J.
Thermoset Industries, Inc.
Box 591, Franklin, Pa.

SMILSON, V. M.
Erie Resistor Co.
[illegible] W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

STOKUS, JERRY C.
Erie Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

STUBBE, PAUL L.
General Manufacturing Co.
Perry Ave., Extension, Girard, Pa.

WAGNER, AARON P.
[illegible] Crescent Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

WAGNER, HOWARD A.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
[illegible] Lexington Ave., Warren, Pa.

WANNER, LOUIS R.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
[illegible] Lexington Ave., Warren, Pa.

WAY, ROBERT B.
Plastic Engineering Co., Inc.
[illegible] Cherry St., Erie, Pa.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES
Erie Die Co.
[illegible] W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

WILSON, R. J., JR.
[illegible] E. 8th Ave., Warren, Pa.
(Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.)

WILSON, ROBERT R.
51 Parker St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

WORDEN, JOSEPH L.
Thermoset Industries, Inc.
Box 591, Franklin, Pa.

YATES, R. N.
Yates Co.
[illegible] Country Rd., Erie, Pa.

YOUNG, MALCOLM
Erie Resistor Co.
[illegible] W. 12th St., Erie 6, Pa.

Memberships In Process

ALLEN, R. D.
[illegible] Shenley Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Erie Engine & Manufacturing Co.)

BOLDT, ARTHUR S.
1097 Briggs Ave., Apt. 5, Erie, Pa.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

CARHART, RANDALL O.
General Electric
1168 Lawrence Parkway, Erie 1, Pa.

BUCK, DONALD H.
Keystone Brass Works
Applied Plastics Div.
1102 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

KRAFT, FRED J.
Quinn-Berry Corp.
2008 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

LARSON, CLIFFORD
Precision Die & Tool Corp.
[illegible] Steele St., Jamestown, N. Y.

PORTENIER, DONALD E.
Inland Container Corp.
P.O. Box 1181, Erie, Pa.

ROBIS, PETER E.
Republic Co., Div. of U. C. & C. Corp.
[illegible] Smithfield St., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SELEY, SIDNEY C.
The Nalbone Co., Inc.
[illegible] E. 25th St., Erie, Pa.

ONTARIO

OFFICERS

President

WOOLLEY, GLENN S.
Glenn S. Woolley & Co.
2252 Danforth Ave., Toronto 14,
Ontario, Canada

Vice-President

MC CLELLAN, THOMAS A.
87 Brooklawn Ave., Toronto 13,
Ontario, Canada
(Duplate Canada, Ltd.)

Secretary

STRONG, ROBERT HAROLD
Naugatuck Chemicals
247 Fleet St., W., Toronto Ontario, Canada

Treasurer

BEATTY, GORDON W.
10 Frederick St., Acton, Ontario, Canada
(Micro Plastics, Ltd.)

National Director

SEAY, CHARLES L.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
Rm. 207, 50 Bloor St., W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

MEMBERS

ADIE, JAMES
396 Leslie St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Reliable Plastics Co., Ltd.)

BERRY, WILLIAM S.
Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.
Terminal "A", P.O. Box 416,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BINKLEY, EDWIN W.
6 Valley View Rd.,
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
(Smith & Stone, Ltd.)

BRANSON, MICHAEL H.
M. H. Branson Machinery Co.
21 King St. E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BUHR, RICHARD K.
Polythene Division C.I.L.
80 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BURNIE, JOHN L.
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
182 Front St. E., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

CAREY, THOMAS JOSEPH
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
Cobourg, Ontario, Canada

CARR-HARRIS, A. MC L.
54 Howard Ave., Oakville, Ontario, Canada
(Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.)

COPPING, GEORGE A.
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.
284 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CRICHTON, RICHARD ROSS
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.
of Canada, Ltd.
40 Hanna Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

DUVINER, IRVING
4 Rostrevor Rd., Toronto 10,
Ontario, Canada
(Duley Plastics, Ltd.)

DOHERTY, JOHN A.
9 Burwell St., Brantford, Ontario, Canada
(Brantford Molded Plastics, Ltd.)

DRURY, CLAYTON MAXWELL
Canadian General Electric Co.
750 Division St., Cobourg, Ontario, Canada

FERGUSON, DOUGLAS E.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
80 Richmond St., W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

GADD, HENRY ADAMES
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.,
Cobourg Works
750 Division St., Cobourg,
Ontario, Canada

HILLSDON, HAROLD
7 Field Ave., Leaside, Ontario, Canada
(Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.)

HUGGINS, ERIC H.
The Dow Chemical Co. of Canada, Ltd.
600 University Ave., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

JORGENSEN, ERIC GEORGE
30 Burris St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
(Colon Screen Plate Co. of Canada, Ltd.)

KAMINS, MARTIN
Peter Hermant Co.
264 King St., E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

KELLAM, BARNEY
25 Wardwood Rd., Toronto 18,
Ontario, Canada
(Hydro Electric Power Commission
of Ontario)

KOENIG, LORNE B.
Smith & Stone
30 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

LACROIX, WILLIAM CYRIL
[illegible] Summerhill Rd., Malton, Toronto 19,
Ontario, Canada
(Farrell Pipetex)

LANG, NORMAN
21 Queen St., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada
(Smith & Stone)

LINCE, EARL FRANCIS
Smith & Stone, Ltd.
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

MAC INNES, A. K.
Canadian Resins & Chemicals Ltd.
80 Richmond St. W., Rm 1102, Victory
Bldg., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MALONE, MAURICE F.
Canadian Resins & Chemicals
80 Richmond St. W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

MC CONVEY, ALAN J.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
750 Division St.,
Cobourg, Ontario, Canada

MC EWEN, F. W.
Midland Industries
Midland, Ontario, Canada

MC GEACHIE, WILLIAM JAMES
158 Campbell St., Cobourg,
Ontario, Canada
(Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.)

MEREDITH, LLOYD A.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
Polychemicals Dept., Box 1087, 80 Richmond St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MESZTEL, ZOLTAN
[illegible] Avenue, Islington, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(The Dow Chemical Canada, Ltd.)

METHOLLAND, W. G.
[illegible] Limited,
[illegible] Queen St., S., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

PARKER, J. P.
Plastics Canada Ltd.,
[illegible] Eglington Ave. E.,
Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

PARKHILL, JAMES E.
[illegible] General Electric,
[illegible] Castlefield Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

PAVANEL, JOHN CHARLES
[illegible] Herbert St., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
(B. F. Goodrich Chemicals Co.)

REA, ROBERT GRAHAM
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
[illegible] Front St. E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

REISS, HERBERT
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.
[illegible] Pape Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SCHUCH, JULIUS J.
General Plastics, Ltd.
[illegible] Wellington [illegible] W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SHAW, SYDNEY
M. Windrush & Sons, Canada, Ltd.
[illegible] Steadina Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SHEHAN, LESLIE JOHN
[illegible]A Walton St., Cobourg, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.)

SMITH, H. ARCHIE
[illegible] Beechwood Crescent,
Toronto 6, Ontario, Canada
(Union Screen Plate Co. of Canada Ltd.)

SPENCER, MURRAY
[illegible] Boswell Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian General Electric)

WALLACE, J. H.
[illegible] Hanna Rd., Leaside, Ontario, Canada
(Duke Plastics, Ltd.)

WHALLEY, A. GRANT
Gordon S. Woolley & Co.
[illegible] Dunfield Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WILKINSON, MALCOLM
Canadian Industries Ltd.
Polythene Div., 80 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WILSON, F. PERRY
Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.
P.O. Box 398, Belleville, Ontario, Canada

WOLD, TRYGVE
Smith & Stone Ltd.
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

ZAREBSKI, M. A.
[illegible] Montclair Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Crystal Glass & Plastics)

Memberships In Process

ARISS, MARSHALL
George Cluthe Mfg. Co.
[illegible] Ahrens W., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

ARNOLD, IVES E.
A.I.M. Engineering Co.
[illegible] King St., E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BARRINGTON, A. F. W.
[illegible] Lee Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Thermel, Inc.)

BARTON, J. F. S.
Dominion Paper Box Co.
469 King St., W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

BLAKELY, KENNETH C.
Chemical Oil & Resin Co.
1444 Dupont St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BRIDGES, R. B.
Monsanto Co. of Canada, Ltd.
183 Front St., E., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

CARTER, ERIC W.
Ontario Steel Products
Gawanoque, Ontario, Canada

CHRISTIE, DOUGLAS R.
Ontario Research Foundation
43 Queens Park Cres.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CLARKE, DONALD PEARSON
Industrial Plastics
185 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada

CLARK, RICHARD R.
Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods Co., Ltd.
870 Queen St., E., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

COCHRANE, GARNET E.
59 First St., Welland, Ontario, Canada
(Page Hersey Tubes)

DANSON, BARNETT J.
Maple Leaf Plastics, Ltd.
375 Sanforth Rd.
Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

DUNKLEY, ALBERT
8 Mayall Ave., Beverley Hills P.O.
Ontario, Canada
(W. Edwards & Co. (Canada) Ltd.)

GOODERHAM, H. STEPHEN
Ferro Enamels, Ltd.
Oakville, Ontario, Canada

HALL, FRED J.
Gutta Percha Rubber Co., Ltd.
130 O'Hara Ave., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

HAWKINS, HENRY WILLIAM
Zehnerft
25 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

HEDGEWICK, PETER
International Tools, Ltd.
875 Tecumseh, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

IRONSIDE, A. V.
Plastonics Limited
Acton, Ontario, Canada

KREDENTSER, H.
Ontario Research Foundation
43 Queens Prk., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

LINDSAY, STANLEY CHARLES
Cardinal Plastic Products, Ltd.
585 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

LONG, ALFRED R.
Micro Plastics, Ltd.
Acton, Ontario, Canada

MAC BETH, STANLEY E.
27 Duke St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.)

MAC PHERSON, J. A.
Robinson Industrial-Crafts, Ltd.
310 Wellington Rd., S. London,
Ontario, Canada

MARTIN, ROBERT A.
Laboratory, Gutta Percha Rubber Co., Ltd.
114 O'Hara St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MASTENBROEK, JOHN G.
Canada Color & Chemicals, Ltd.
1090 King St., W., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

NELSON, REGINALD E.
Centri-Cast Ltd.
508 Rushton Rd., Toronto 10,
Ontario, Canada

PULLAN, E. M.
E. Pullan, Ltd.
55 Parliament St.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

RAHN, ARTHUR
77 Water St., S., Kitchener,
Ontario, Canada
(Dominian Laminations, Ltd.)

ROBERTSON, H. J.
George Cluthe Mfg. Co., Ltd.
100 Ahrens St. W., Kitchener,
Ontario, Canada

ROBINSON, RAYMOND E.
Robinson Industrial Crafts, Ltd.
310 Wellington Rd., London,
Ontario, Canada

ROTH, ERIC MICHAEL
Dominion Gasket & Mfg., Co., Ltd.
2 Scarlett Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SCHNIER, J. PHILIP
Canadian Industries, Ltd.
New Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SMITH, NORMAN FREDERICK
Monsanto Canada, Ltd.
183 Front St., E., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

STANTON, ROBERT W.
2229 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(St. Regis Paper Co.)

STODDART, JOHN M.
E. Pullan, Ltd.
55 Parliament St., Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

WALTER, JOHN, SR.
John Walter & Sons Ltd.
925 King St., E., Kitchener,
Ontario, Canada

WATSON, E. RAY
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
755 Division St., Cobourg, Ontario, Canada

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICERS

President

DARLINGTON, H. S., JR.
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. 4th St., Chester, Pa.

Vice-President

REX, JAMES STANLEY
Plastic Center, Inc.
228-230 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Secretary

FITZPATRICK, WALTER J.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
Olney Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa.

Treasurer

CLARK, HERBERT R.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
Architect Bldg., 17th & Sansom Sts.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

National Director

BISHOP, RICHARD B.
Foster Grant Co.
289 N. Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MEMBERS

ACKERMAN, HARRY F.
1520 Brooklawn Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
(General Electric)

ACOMB, HARRY L.
502 Beechtree Lane, Wayne, Pa.
(Polyrez Co.)

AIKENS, H. H., JR.
516 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.
(Pennsylvania Box Lumber Co.)

ALLEN, LOUIS B.
International Resistance Co.
401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

ANDERSON, THOMAS FRANKLIN
[illegible] Lehigh Rd., Cooper Farms,
Wilmington 8, Dela.
(Haveg Corp.)

BALDRIDGE, T. BAYARD
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
[illegible]8 Girard Trust Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENNETTE, LE ROY T.
Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

BERSTEIN, J. G.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
[illegible]8 Girard Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERKLEY, JOHN S.
[illegible]02 Bancroft Parkway,
Wilmington 6, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

BOLDEN, BYRON B.
[illegible] W. Letitia Lane, Media, Pa.
(Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.)

BOLK, PHILIP A.
Hercules Powder Co.
[illegible]1 Delaware Trust Bldg.,
Wilmington,Dela.

BOLLAK, JULES
A.B.C. Plastic Fabricators
[illegible]3 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BENNETT, HERBERT L.
[illegible]oolridge Ave., Easton, Pa.
(Dixie Cup Co.)

BERTOLET, E. C., JR.
United States Gasket Co.
[illegible]02 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.

BUSHGETOOR, RAY V.
RCA Victor Div. of Radio Corp of America
Bldg. 1-6, Camden, N. J.

BINGHAM, OREN R.
Easterbrook Pen Co.
Delaware & Cooper Sts., Camden, N. J.

BLOOM, EDWARD S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

BOHN, FRANK P.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Wilmington, Dela.

BORNSTEIN, L. F.
Atlas Corp.
P.O. Box 1768, Wilmington 99, Dela.

BRACKEN, WILLIAM O.
RFD #5, Capital Trail, Newark, Dela.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

BRANDNER, JOHN D.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

BRESKMAN, SAMUEL
[illegible]08 Amherst Rd., Fairfax,
Wilmington, Dela.
(Gordon Chemicals, Inc.)

BROWN, ERNEST B.
R. D. Wood Co.
Public Ledger Bldg., Independence Sq.,
Philadelphia 5, Pa.

BUKEY, J. ROBERT
Firestone Plastics Co.
P.O. Box 699, Pottstown, Pa.

BURPO, HOWARD L.
[illegible] Maple Ave., Madison, N. J.
(Insulite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

BUTTERWORTH, A. ARNOLD, JR.
The Dow Chemical Co.
1500 S. Penn Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALABRO, ANTHONY D.
[illegible]15 Upland Rd., Havertown, Pa.
(Calabro Plastics)

CALLERY, GEORGE L.
Wilmington Plastics, Inc.
[illegible]10 S. Heald St., Wilmington, Dela.

CARSON, JOHN F.
1921 Westminster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(John F. Carson Industrial Machinery)

CARSON, WILLIAM G.
101 S. Carol Blvd., Upper Darby, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

CARTER, CHARLES H., JR.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

CHAUNDY, LESTER L.
National Precision Casting Corp.
522 E. Berkley St., Clifton Heights, Pa.

CHENEY, A. J., JR.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
10th & Market Sts., Wilmington, Dela.

CHILD, STANLEY G., JR.
S. G. Child Co.
3249 Cresson St., Philadelphia 29, Pa.

COLBY, H. CURTIS, JR.
600 Elm Terrace, Riverton, N. J.
(Naugatuck Chemical)

CONSOLLOY, JAMES W.
122 Lafayette St., Trenton 10, N. J.
(Stokes Molded Products, Inc.)

COOK, FRANK E.
909 Jefferson Ave., Erlton, N. J.
(RCA Victor Division of RCA)

COOPER, EDWARD B.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Experimental Station, Bldg. #323
Wilmington, Dela.

CORBIN, JAMES ROSS
Firestone Plastics Co.
P.O. Box 699, Pottstown, Pa.

CRANE, P. WILLARD
Cincinnati Milling Products Div.
1701 Marburg Ave., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

DARBY, HARRY L.
Winner Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Box 599, Trenton 3, N. J.

DAUPHINAIS, GEORGE A.
Quaker Rubber Corp.
Tacony & Comly Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAVIS, CHARLES C., JR.
Stokes Trenton, Inc.
150 Enterprise Ave., Box 274
Trenton, N. J.

DAVIS, GEORGE E.
Warminster Rd., at Maryland Ave.
Hatboro, Pa.
(Electric Storage Battery Co.)

DENNISON, DAVID L.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

DERHAM, PHILIP A.
Philip A. Derham & Associates
Bryn Mawr Theater Bldg., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

DEROWSKI, EDWARD L.
1104 Van Hoo St., Camden, N. J.
(Penn Plastics Corp.)

DERR, RICHARD N.
Firestone Plastics Co.
Box 699, Pottstown, Pa.

DUKERT, ANDREW A.
18 Mead Rd., Broad Ave. Villas,
Montgomer Co., Pa.
(Penn Plastics, Corp.)

DUNDORE, D. D.
Amplex Manufacturing Co.
2325 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDMUNDS, EDMUND JAMES
101 N. Lexington Ave., Havertown, Pa.
(Santay Corp.)

EDMUNDS, W. HAROLD
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.
19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDWARDS, JAMES L.
112 Township Line, Jenkintown, Pa.
(Edwards Industries, Inc.)

EDWARDS, PARKE E., JR.
8601 Cooke Rd., Elkins Park 17, Pa.
(Edwards Industries, Inc.)

EGOLF, CHARLES B.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

EELEY, EDWARD M.
Trinity Equipment Corp.
172 E. Westfield Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.

EINKEL, LEE
Lee Plastics Co., Inc.
A. & Lippincott St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FITZGERALD, WALTER J.
Logo, Inc.
1123 Western Savings Fund Bldg.
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FOX, BENJAMIN
268 E. Durand Rd., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
(Elvo Corp.)

FRANTA, WILLIAM A.
112 W. Pembrey, Faulk Rd.,
Wilmington 3, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

FRICKS, HOWARD M., JR.
Keystone Plastics Co.
[illegible]3 S. Princeton Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

FREED, JACK R.
Box 535, RFD #1, Norristown, Pa.
(Continental Diamond Fibre Co.)

FREYGANG, GUSTAV G.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

FRITZ, CARROLL S.
Dentist's Supply Co., of N. Y.
500 W. College Ave., York, Pa.

FUGGITI, HENRY A.
1925 W. Allegheny Ave.,
Philadelphia 32, Pa.
(Electric Storage Battery Co.)

FULLER, WALTER A.
Ocean City Manufacturing Co.
2850 Coral St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GABUZDA, GEORGE E.
1802 Bybrook Rd., Fairlawn,
Wilmington, Dela.
(Atlas Powder Co.)

GLENN, GRAEFF W.
1094 Lancaster Ave., Rosemont, Pa.
(Marquardt-Glenn Corp.)

GOERING, OSCAR J.
717 Mt. Vernon St., Lansdale, Pa.
(Lansdale School District)

GOLDSMITH, EDWIN M., JR.
Wynn Manufacturing Co.
7th & Green Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORE, WILBERT L.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Experimental Station
Wilmington, Dela.

GRAF, GEORGE L., JR.
242 Potomac Rd., Fairfax,
Wilmington 3, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

GRAF, J. C.
John C. Graf Co.
1609 Willington St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREEN, JOHN P.
Wylie & Green
11 Harvey St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

GREENWOOD, SAMUEL H.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

HAINES, RAYMOND, JR.
H.M.S. Associates
1923 Fairview Ave., Willow Grove, Pa.

HANTZ, B. F.
1491 Old Farm Lane, York, Pa.
(American Insulator Corp.)

HARP, HARRY J., JR.
Cabo Machine Co.
5701 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARLINGTON, JAMES P.
5012 Faulkland Rd., Marshallton, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

HARVEY, JAMES LAKE
2 Grandview Cleveland Corp.
Rt. 611 & U.S. 1, Doylestown, Pa.

HAUCK, J. JOHN
RFD #2, Wallingford, Pa.
(J. & B. Industries)

HEINEMAN, CARL R.
Omaha Rubber Corp.
Grays & Milnor Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEKKING, ANTONY M.
Wolf-van Schaack Co.
Roselle, N. J.

HERBERT, JOSEPH M.
Baker Co., Div. of U. S. & C. Corp.
Front & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILTNER, JAMES R.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM E.
128 Farmers Ave., Trenton, N. J.
(Circle E. Manufacturing Co.)

HOOPES, JOSEPH M.
401 Highland Ave., Bellefonte
Wilmington 2, Dela.
(Spencer Corp.)

HOPKINS, GEORGE H.
Fiscus Fibre Co.
Norristown, Pa.

HUNTER, ROBERT H.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

HURST, DEE A.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Box 219, Bristol, Pa.

HUTCHINGS, ALLAN A.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
Olney P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, JOHN A., JR.
Stokes Molded Products, Inc.
Taylor St., at Webster, Trenton 1, N. J.

JAMES, RALPH E., JR.
116 Lawrence Ave., Lincoln Park, Pa.
(Polymer Corp.)

JEPSON, CARL H.
• E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Experimental Sta.
Wilmington, Dela.

JILK, LAWRENCE T.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Wilmington, Dela.

JOHNSON, W. W.
18 Burkett Ave., Del Haven
RFD #1, Cape May, N. J.

KEENAN, JOHN A.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Rising Sun & Adams Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa.

KISSLEFF, ADOLPH J.
Amtex Manufacturing Co.
2525-32 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia 30, Pa.

KING, JOHN J.
J. M. King Manufacturing Co., Inc.
230 E. Church Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

KLUBE, THEO
518 Montgomery Ave., Fox Chase
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Moss-Rose Manufacturing Co.)

KOCH, GEORGE H., JR.
Oak Engineering
10 E. Haddon Ave., Oaklyn, N. J.

KRAUSEN, RALPH S.
111 Thornridge, Levittown, Pa.
(Reeves Corp.)

KUHN, L. B.
Firestone Plastics Co.
Pottstown, Pa.

LAMB, JOHN J.
Radio Corp. of America
Bldg. 7-2, Camden 2, N. J.

LANGSDORF, BENJAMIN F. TELLER
Leeds & Northrup
4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUCK, ALFRED W.
125 Redmon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

LAY, JOHN L.
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. 4th St., Chester, Pa.

LINDSAY, JAMES P.
Stanhard Co.
1306 Spring Garden St.,
Philadelphia 23, Pa.

LOUIK, MARTIN
213 S. 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(International Resistance Co.)

LYCKBERG, BERNDT KENNETH
Firestone Plastics Co.
P.O. Box 630, Pottstown, Pa.

MAC NEILL, H. N.
Leeds & Northrup
Sedgley & Castor Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAINS, GERALD H.
Lucky Hill Rd., RFD #1, Chester, Pa.
(National Vulcanized Fibre Co.)

MAITER, ARTHUR E.
Leeds & Northrup Co.
4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAJEWSKI, JOHN W.
725 Marshall Dr., W. Chester, Pa.
(Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.)

MALLOCK, ROBERT S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Rm. 13015,
Experimental Sta.
Wilmington, Dela.

MALMBERG, WILLIAM A.
2501 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.
(Continental Diamond Fibre Co.)

MARTIN, JOHN B.
Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington, Dela.

MAYER, HANS
Hotel Claremont, Santa Monica, Calif.
(Marplex Co.)

McCANN, CHARLES
1316 Shelmire Ave., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
(Elco Corp.)

McGREW, FRANK C.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

MEDL, ROBERT C., JR.
International Resistance Co.
401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

NARIGAN, HAROLD WILLIAM
Frisbee Hotel, Cambridge, Ohio
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

NELLIS, ADIN A., JR.
Chemstrand Corp.
Decatur, Alabama

NOVOTNY, ERNEST E.
1010 E. Washington Lane,
Philadelphia 38, Pa.

NOWACZYK, JOHN
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. 4th St., Chester, Pa.

OSBORNE, EDWARD B.
1539 James Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

PINTO, JOSEPH J.
National Precision Casting Corp.
522 N. Gross St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAVEN, JOHN E.
8847 Temple Rd., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

RHOADS, SAMUEL R.
R. D. Wood Co.
1072 Public Ledger Bldg.
Philadelphia 5, Pa.

ROTHSCHILD, THEODORE
Rothschild Pack Plastics Corp.
28 S. Bank St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SCHACHT, REIMER
967 Ormond Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SCHEIRER, THOMAS J.
Winner Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Box 289, Trenton 3, N. J.

SCHNEIDER, FREDERICK W.
Box 597, RFD #1, Pottstown, Pa.
(Firestone Plastics Co.)

SEYMOUR, RAYMOND B.
Atlas Mineral Products Co.
Mertztown, Pa.

SHANNAHAM, FRANCIS J.
1041 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.
(Polymer Corp. of Pennsylvania)

SHAWN, E. ROY
National Vulcanized Fiber Co.
Maryland Ave. & Beech St.,
Wilmington 99, Dela.

SHEPPARD, C. BRADFORD
Strick Co.
Whitaker & Godfrey Aves.,
Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SHINN, WILLIAM T.
23 Hannum Dr., Ardmore, Pa.
(H. D. Justi & Son, Inc.)

SIMMONS, JAMES W.
206 W. Catawissa St., Nesquehoning
(Simmons Plastic Sales)

SKELLY, JAMES T., JR.
Hercules Powder Co.
Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

SKIDMORE, RICHARD H.
Welding Engineers, Inc.
Box 391, Norristown, Pa.

SKOW, NORMAN A.
40 Crestline Rd., c/o Wayne P.O.
Stafford, Pa.
(Synthane Corp.)

SMITH, ARTHUR L.
1769 Paper Mill Rd.,
Huntingdon Valley, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SMITH, E. E.
Paoli, Pa.
(Synthane Corp.)

SMITH, WALTER J.
Firestone Plastics Co.
Box 630, Pottstown, Pa.

SORENSEN, HAROLD T.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 676, Camden 1, N. J.

SPERBER, MEYER
Sperber Co.
3200 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPERER, IRVIN E.
Sun Oil Co.
1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

STAGG, WALTER HOWARD
Plastics Engineering
2113 E. Sergeant St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.

STEINER, ROBERT H.
Atlas Mineral Products Co.
Mertztown, Pa.

STEVENSON, HOWARD S.
The Electric Storage Battery Co.
P.O. Box 8109, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

STIEGLER, FREDERIC L.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Newark, Dela.

STOSE, HAROLD F.
111 Main St., Andover, Mass.

STRAUSS, WILLIAM
Strauss Engineering Co.
4714 N. 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STREET, LOUIS F.
Welding Engineering Inc.
P. O. Box 391, Norristown, Pa.

STRONG, RICHARD V. D.
J. J. Stokes Machine Co.
5000 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

SULLIVAN, JOSEPH T.
Pidgemill Rd., Huntington Valley, Pa.
(Resin Plastics Corp.)

SWAIN, ALVIN E.
Elm Terrace, Riverton, N. J.
(A. D. Wood Co.)

SWEET, WILLIAM R.
Ave., Hulmeville, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SYKES, WALTER R.
Rd., New Britain, Pa.
(Keith Plastics Co.)

TEAGARDEN, JOHN E.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Arlochemicals Dept.
Market St., Wilmington, Dela.

THOMAS, CHARLES W.
Charles W. Thomas Co.
5018 Longshore St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TILEY, RAYMOND A.
Armstrong Cork Co.
Closure Plant, New Holland Ave.,
Lancaster, Pa.

TUPPER, FRANK H.
Textolar Corp. & General Products Corp.
117 W. Franklin St., Morrisville, Pa.

ULLMAN, J. O.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

VAUGHAN, FRANCIS BOYD
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
duPont Experimental Station,
Wilmington, Dela.

WAGNER, HAROLD ARTHUR
1158 Lehigh St., Easton, Pa.
(Resin Plastic Products, Inc.)

WAGNER, NICHOLAS HARRY, III
Pennsylvania Optical Co.
138 S. Eighth St., Reading, Pa.

WAGNER, VINCENT S.
1717 Pennington Rd., Trenton, N. J.

WAKEFIELD, RICHARD F. B.
22 N. Elm Ave., Aldan, Pa.
(Upton Heights P. O.
Shallcross Manufacturing Co.)

WEGENER, FRANCIS A.
H. H. Just & Son, Inc.
200 & Spring Garden Sts.,
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

WETZEL, CLAYTON S.
116 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

WHIPPLE, DONALD G.
Dixon Oil Manufacturing Co.
Ave. & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, ALONZO, III
Wilmington Plastics, Inc.
W. Heald St., Wilmington, Dela.

WHITE, QUENTIN M.
Meetinghouse Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
(J. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

WHITNER, GEORGE A.
Atlas Powder Co.
Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Dela.

WILLIAMS, ALFRED J.
Ferndale St., Foxchase,
Philadelphia 11, Pa.
(Fisher Works Inc.)

WILLIAMS, ROBERT J., SR.
Wilson Products, Inc.
& Washington Sts., Reading, Pa.

WILSON, GARDINER C.
W. Main St., Mountville, Pa.
(Armstrong Cork Co.)

WISMER, HARVEY G., JR.
Resin Plastics Products Co., Inc.
Line St., Easton, Pa.

WOLFE, PAUL D.
16 Hurst Rd., Deerhurst, Wilmington, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

WYLIE, JOHN M.
11 Harvey St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
(Wylie & Green)

YARNALL, D. I.
578 Evans Rd., Springfield, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co., Inc.)

Memberships In Process

ANDREOLA, A. V.
A. B. C. Plastic Fabricators
825 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

ANDRESS, PHILIP MORTON
3823 Oak Rd., Lawrence, Mass.
(Bolta Co.)

BROWN, WERNER C.
Hercules Powder Co.
9th & Market Sts., Wilmington, Dela.

FEASEL, WILLIAM H., JR.
13 Llewellyn Pl., Groville, N. J.
(Tengeent Tool Manufacturing Co.)

FEHR, ROY BENNER, JR.
110 Cambridge Dr., Winsor Hills,
Wilmington, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

GRAF, JOHN C.
Gordon-Graf Co., Inc.
1609 Willington St., Philadelphia 21, Pa.

GREISING, ALFRED R.
Greising Engineering Co.
100 Singley Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

HANNOLD, JOHN R.
Welding Engineers, Inc.
Norristown, Pa.

HOLST, JAMES R.
Sproul Rd., Ithan, Pa.
(Diamond Alkali Co.)

HOMBURGER, FREDERICK R.
1307 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
(Armstrong Cork Co.)

JOHNSON, JAMES B.
Linear, Inc.
6100 State Rd., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

LUDASCHER, WILLIAM CHARLES
Badenhausen Corp.
Cornwell Heights, Pa.

RIZZO, ALBERT
12 Mirv Brook Rd., Hamilton Sq., N. J.
(Tangent Tool Manufacturing Co.)

RUTHERFORD, JOHN B.
11 Country Lane, RFD #1, Bridgeport, Pa.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

SCHWAB, ERNEST G.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
117 S. 17th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

THOMPSON, GEORGE EDWARD
55 Garden Lane (Greenbrook)
Levittown, Pa.
(Vulcanized Rubber & Plastics Co.)

THOMPSON, WALLACE B., JR.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Experimental Station, Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

VARIE, HAMILTON
Stokes-Trenton, Inc.
150 Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

PITTSBURGH

OFFICERS

President

PARKS, JOHN F.
35 Woodland Dr., Pittsburgh 28, Pa.
(Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

Vice-President & National Director

SCHMITT, JOSEPH B.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Secretary

MC CLURE, JAMES Q. A.
Westinghouse Electric Co.
700 Braddock Ave., E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Treasurer

FISHER, JOSEPH ROBERT
Mine Safety Appliances Co.
201 N. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, GEORGE C.
United States Steel Co.
525 William Penn Pl., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

AVERY, HENRY
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.
Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

BELTRAM, CHARLES
Box 305, RFD #1, Trafford, Pa.
(Westinghouse)

BICKFORD, WARREN H.
RFD #2, Aliquippa, Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

BUCHOFF, LEONARD S.
5721 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
(Westinghouse Electric Co.)

CORWIN, JOHN F.
320 Norrison Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa.
(Koppers Co.)

CRAIG, WALTER B.
13 Dunsmore Ave., Crafton Boro,
Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
(Monarch Machine Tool Co.)

CULLINANE, WILLIAM F.
Koppers Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 92, Monaca, Pa.

DUMAS, E. F.
Pittsburgh Plastics Corp.
Box 172, Arch St., Carnegie, Pa.

DUPLER, PAUL EDWARD
116 Lynnwood Dr., Pittsburgh 35, Pa.
(Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

FERRARI, EDWARD
38 Harborview Ave., Milford, Conn.
(General Electric Co.)

FERRARO, JAMES C.
Koppers Co., Inc.
929 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM J.
538 Thorn St., Sewickley, Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

GUHL, HENRY C.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Micarta Div., Trafford, Pa.

GUYOL, JOHN T.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Box 92, Monaca, Pa.

HALL, JAMES F., JR.
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.
2023 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

HEIDENREICH, FRANK W.
Resolite Corp.
P.O. Box 366, Zelienople, Pa.

HOUSTON, JOHN C.
3223 N. Adams, Birmingham, Mich.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

KREISER, C. F.
Edwin L. Wiegand Co.
7500 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

LE MOINE, DONALD E.
1107 Sixth St., Moundsville, W. Va.
(Louis Marx & Co.)

LOUIK, LEONARD
Bruce Plastic Molded Products, Inc.
701 Locust St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

MACDONALD, ROGER
Koppers Co., Inc.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

PAUL, BRYAN B.
625 Cascade Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
(Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

RODGERS, ERWIN ARTHUR
Pitt Manufacturing & Distributing Co.
148 S. 25th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SAMPSON, RONALD N.
589 Rosedale St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
(Westinghouse Electric Corp.)

SEILER, WILLIAM F.
1125 St. Martin St., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.
(Pittsburgh Plastics Corp.)

SHANTA, CHARLES
Shanta Development
319 Bell Ave., McKees Rocks, Pa.

SMITH, ETHAN A., JR.
The Beryllium Corp.
P.O. Box 1462, Reading, Pa.

SYNDER, CHARLES J.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

TOOKER, K. O.
7156 Meade St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
(Plasticast Models Co.)

WALKER, GEORGE F., JR.
302 Maple Lane, Edgeworth,
Sewickley P.O., Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

WARD, ANDREW Y.
35 Tamaqui Village, Beaver, Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

Memberships In Process

CONNELL, F. A.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Grant and Seventh, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

REA, BRUCE A.
1432 Hopkins Rd., Youngstown 11, Ohio
(Shreve Molded Products)

QUEBEC

OFFICERS

President

NOBLE, RALPH ARTHUR
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
5430 Ferrier St., Town of Mt. Royal,
Quebec, Canada

Vice-President

MORRISON, M. E.
Industrial Plastic Extrusions Co.
62 Charron St., Ville De LeMoyne
Montreal 23, P.Q., Canada

Secretary

MUNRO, JOHN ALEXANDER
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
St. John's, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer

CHAPMAN, JOHN M.
Canadian Titanium Pigments Ltd.
630 Dorchester W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

National Director

ALLAN, ARTHUR A., JR.
982 Graham Blvd., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada
(Bakelite Co. of Canada, Ltd.)

MEMBERS

AIKMAN, STUART
Monsanto Canada Ltd.
425 St. Patrick St., Ville LaSalle,
Quebec, Canada

ARCOUETTE, LEONARD
Bolta Plastics Ltd.
15 Vittie St., Granby, Quebec, Canada

BEIQUE, CHARLES
The Arborite Co., Ltd.
385 Lafleur Ave., Ville LaSalle,
Montreal 32, Quebec, Canada

BRAZENER, H. M.
The Arborite Co., Ltd.
385 Lafleur Ave., Ville LaSalle,
Quebec, Canada

DEWAR, C. KENNETH
Dominion Rubber Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 330 Place d'Armes,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

DUNN, WILLIAM
Western Pattern Works, Inc.
217 Young St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

EYRES, R. P.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
150 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

FORTUNE, KENNETH S.
1846 Dorchester St., W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada
(K. S. Fortune & Associates)

FRANKEL, P. H.
160 Strathcona Ave., Westmount,
Quebec, Canada
(Canadian Buttons Ltd.)

GILLIS, JAMES CREIGHTON
Northern Electric Co., Ltd.
1261 Shearer St., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

HERSEY, E. PETER
Plastics & Chemicals Ltd.
637 Craig St. W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

KEMP, E. L.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 10, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

KLUMPP, A.
3781 Notre Dame, W., Apt. 1,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Canadian Buttons, Ltd.)

LAFOND, R. G.
2313 St. Zotique St.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Marbo Plastic Co., Ltd.)

MAC LAINE, IAN A.
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.
2200 St. Catherine St. E.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MC AULAY, ALEX R.
Northern Electric Co.
Shearer St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MILLER, HUGH LAURENCE
200 Place Benoit, Apt. 6,
Ville St. Laurent, Quebec, Canada
(Northern Electric Co., Ltd.)

ROBINSON, J. WILLIAM
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
1179 Decarie Blvd.,
Montreal 9, Quebec, Canada

RUNDLE, JACK
Buttons & Ornaments Registered
5565 Cote St. Paul Rd., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

SHEPARDSON, WILFRED B.
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
Montcalm Blvd., St. Jean, Quebec, Canada

SIBALIS, JACK
St. Regis Paper Co.
Montcalm Blvd., St. Jean, Quebec, Canada

SOUTHWELL, R. J.
Canadian Resins & Chemicals Ltd.
600 Dorchester St. W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

SUTER, ERNEST PAUL
Aviation Electric Ltd.
3483 Park Ave., Montreal 18,
Quebec, Canada

VALIS, MAURICE
Canadian Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 10, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

YOUNG, WILLIAM M.
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
425 St. Patrick St., Ville LaSalle,
Quebec, Canada

Memberships In Process

BONNETT, JOHN C.
Monsanto Canada, Ltd.
P.O. Box 6103, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

FINKEL, HENRY
Henry Finkel Co.
1239 Greene Ave.,
Montreal 6, Quebec, Canada

HINKHOUSE, W. D.
Bolta Plastics, Ltd.
15 Vittie, Granby, Quebec, Canada

HOULE, ROGER
Canadian Industries Ltd.
P.O. Box 10, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

LA POINTE, PAUL
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.
297 St. Paul W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

LEWIS, A. BEVERLEY
British Rubber Co., Ltd.
1026 St. Catherine St. W.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MAC EACHERN, CLINTON W.
General Latex & Chemicals
425 River St., Verdun, Quebec, Canada

MINEAU, MARCEL
Industrial Plastic Extrusions Co.
62 Charron St., Ville De Lemoyne,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MIZUHARA, S. J.
970 46th Ave., Lachine, Montreal,
Quebec, Canada
(Monsanto Canada, Ltd.)

PINCK, GEORGE L. A.
Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd.
1255 Phillips Sq., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

SIMKO, MICHAEL
484 Strathcone Ave.,
Westmount, Quebec, Canada
(Northern Electric)

WILLIAMS, F. A.
Williams & Wilson, Ltd.
544 Inspector St., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

RHODE ISLAND & S. E. MASS.

OFFICERS

President

SLIPP, ROY M.
Plastics Developments, Inc.
Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

Vice-President

KLEINER, EMIL J.
General Electric Co.
326 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

Secretary

ANDERSON, JUGOLD, JR.
[illegible] Weetamoe Dr., Edgewood 5, R. I.
(Harold Anderson, Inc.)

Treasurer

BARKER, ALLAN L.
[illegible] Hagen Ave., Oaklawn, R. I.
(Monsanto Dept., General Electric Co.)

National Director

JOHNSON, J. ROBERT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

MEMBERS

ABISCH, LEO J.
Sisco Products Co.
[illegible] Pine St., Providence, R. I.

ALLARD, JOSEPH R.
Royal Electric Co.
[illegible] Grand Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

AMSTER, HOWARD J.
Reliance Molded Plastics, Inc.
335 Barton St., Pawtucket, R. I.

BARROWMANN, ARTHUR H.
A. H. Barrowman, Inc.
[illegible] Bailey St., Attleboro, Mass.

BARUCH, MORRIS
[illegible]2 Husdale Rd., Cranston, R. I.
(Elkond Co.)

BECKER, AUGUSTUS
[illegible]5 Lancaster Ave., Greenwood,
Warwick, R. I.
(The Barbeck Co., Inc.)

BLOCK, JOSEPH
Merit Molded Plastics Corp.
25-27 Hewes St., Providence, R. I.

BOUDREAU, EDWARD J.
New England Die, Inc.
61 Floral St., Taunton, Mass.

BOYDEN, HOWARD C.
Boyden Plastics, Inc.
P. O. Box 11, Taunton, Mass.

BOYNTON, RICHARD B.
General Electric Co.
326 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

BROWN, BERTRAM M.
Rosbro Plastics Corp.
[illegible]50 Ormsbee Ave., Providence, R. I.

BRUCE, RICHARD H.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
[illegible]70 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

CAHN, SAMUEL
Cable Electric Products, Inc.
[illegible]21 Daboll St., Providence 7, R. I.

CATON, JESSE H.
[illegible]ools, Inc.
[illegible]87 Allens Ave., Providence 5, R. I.

CHAFTEZ, MORRIS
Marine Plastics, Inc.
[illegible]2 N. Sterling St., Clinton, Mass.

CHAMBERLAND, ROLAND E.
[illegible]62 School St., Taunton, Mass.
(New England Die, Inc.)

CHARBONEAU, WALTER
Plastic Mold & Engineering
157 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

CHRONES, CHARLES
145 Sayles Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
(Hassenfeld Brothers, Inc.)

CLASH, DONALD F.
Royal Electric Co.
93 Grand Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

COWAN, CLIFTON J.
Cowan-Boyden Corp.
50 Aleppo St., Providence 9, R. I.

DEL PESCO, ANDREW
Del Pesco Systems, Inc.
Box 609, Danielson, Conn.

DMYTRYSHYN, MICHAEL
Precision Mold Co.
14 Daisy St., Providence 8, R. I.

DUNNICAN, WILLIAM J.
Polyrez Company
Gordon Chemical Co.
The Rainville Co.
Standard Presses
352 Plymouth Rd., Union, N. J.

DYER, WILLIAM J. H.
Anchorage Plastics Corp.
57 Miller St., Warren, R. I.

ELLASON, SIGURD ALBERT
387 Post Rd., Lakewood, R. I.
(C & M Plastic Co.)

ELMASIAN, SOLOMON
Richard St., Danielson, Conn.
(Plastic Film Corp.)

FALOON, JOHN E.
General Electric Co.
326 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

FETTERMAN, THOMAS CARL
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
1951 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

FEUCHTER, ROBERT JOHN
Cranston Molding Co.
16 Manhasset St., Cranston, R. I.

FORSBERG, GEORGE E.
Surprenant Manufacturing Co.
172 Sterling St., Clinton, Mass.

FRENCH, LYNWOOD H.
Pleasant St., Assonet, Mass.
(General Electric)

GROSSBERG, ARTHUR N.
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

HOLT, JOHN E.
Danielson Manufacturing Co.
Danielson, Conn.

HOYER, ROBERT C.
Cowan-Boyden Corp.
50 Aleppo St., Providence, R. I.

JACOB, RUDOLPH L.
3922 Post Rd., Warwick, R. I.
(Cranston Molding Co.)

JACOBS, ALBERT J.
7 Prospect St., Cranston, R. I.
(Rhode Island Insulated Wire Co.)

KALARIAN, ZAREH STEPHEN
35 Lookout Ave., Cranston 9, R. I.
(Molding Corp. of America)

KLEEMAN, MAXWELL R.
87 Beach Rd., Bristol, R. I.
(Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.)

LOHMAN, SYDNEY
29 Elmway St., Providence, R. I.
(Lester Phoenix Co.)

LEDOUX, RAYMOND A.
Reliance Molded Plastics
335 Barton St., Pawtucket, R. I.

MALO, URBAIN J. H.
The Crescent Co., Inc.
20 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

MC BRIDE, J. VINCENT
Plastic Wire & Cable Corp.
Jewett City, Conn.

MC CREERY, ALBERT J.
C & M Plastic Co.
112 Point St., Providence 3, R. I.

MONAHAN, WILLIAM J.
The Dow Chemical Co.
20 Providence St., Boston 16, Mass.

MORMILE, VICTOR S.
146 Victoria Ave., Cranston 9, R. I.
(R. I. Insulated Wire Co.)

MURPHY, FREDERICK V., JR.
Standard Plastics Co., Inc.
62 Water St., Attleboro, Mass.

NELSON, BRANDT F.
66 Fairfield Rd., Cranston, R. I.
(Celanese Corp. of America)

NEWMAN, IRVING I.
Merit Molded Plastics Corp.
27 Hewes St., Providence 1, R. I.

PAVITT, FREDERICK GEORGE
1590 W. Shore Rd., Warwick, R. I.
(Cable Electric Products)

PLASEWICZ, CASIMIR F.
New England Lacquer Co.
King Philip Rd., E. Providence, R. I.

POWELL, MILES, JR.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polyethemicals Dept.
14th Floor 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBBINS, LOUIS
70 Weldon St., Pawtucket, R. I.
(Hassenfeld Brothers, Inc.)

ROBERT, ALBERT F.
Firestone Rubber & Latex Products Co.
1 Firestone Ave., Fall River, Mass.

ROBERTSON, IAN
161 Forest Ave., Middletown, R. I.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

RODDY, FRED M.
Cumberland Engineering Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 216, Providence, R. I.

ROSE, EDWARD I.
381 Cole Ave., Providence, R. I.
(Plastic Engineering Co.)

SAHAGIAN, SAHAG
Victory Plastics Co.
81 Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

ST. JAMES, C. THOMAS
228 Country Rd., Barrington, R. I.
(Modern Plastic Engineering Corp.)

SANDAHL, RUSSELL ALBERT
125 Crown Ave., Riverside 15, R. I.
(Cable Electric Products, Inc.)

SCANLON, EDWARD C.
Plastic Mold & Engineering Co.
157 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

SILVA, VICTOR C.
New England Tool Co.
61 Floral St., Taunton, Mass.

SLOANE, JOHN R.
Sloane Plastics Co.
319 Main St., W. Concord, Mass.

STENBERG, JOHN B.
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

STENBERG, K. E. BIRGER
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

SUBA, MICHAEL M.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
110 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

SYMONS, RALPH B.
Ralph B. Symons Associates, Inc.
3571 Main Rd., Tiverton, R. I.

TERPAK, ANTHONY
Modern Plastics Engineering Corp.
North Ave., Taunton, Mass.

ZELLEN, EVERETT B.
Montrose Products Co., Inc.
41 Jackson St., Worcester, Mass.

ZIPKIN, SAMUEL
71 Furnace St., Danielson, Conn.
(Danielson Manufacturing Co.)

Memberships In Process

AITKEN, JOHN A.
12 Winthrop Ave., Taunton, Mass.
(Plastic Developments, Inc.)

CLASON, GEORGE F.
39 Fourth St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
(Hassenfeld Brothers, Inc.)

DYER, CLARENCE H.
20 Peterson St., N. Attleboro, Mass.
(Plastic Developments, Inc.)

REGO, ANTONIO JOSEPH
Industrial Plastics, Inc.
28 Warren Ave., Whitman, Mass.

ROCHESTER

OFFICERS

President

BEACH, JOHN H.
211 Powers Bldg., Rochester 14, N. Y.

Vice-President

GRABOWSKI, JOSEPH
36 Mineola St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
(American Cyanamid)

Secretary

WILLIAMS, CHARLES J.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
225 Powers Blvd., Rochester 14, N. Y.

Treasurer

ERDLE, GEORGE F.
Erdle Manufacturing Co.
16 Letta Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

National Director

DELAIRE, GERARD V.
121 Buckland Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

MEMBERS

BARDWELL, HAROLD F.
T. F. Butterfield, Inc.
76 Winthrop St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

BATTERSBY, ROBERT B.
176 Lake Ave., Auburn, N. Y.
(Auburn Button Works)

BRYANS, HARVEY M.
Haren Industries, Inc.
70 Curtice St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

BULLOUGH, EDWIN J.
200 S. Union St., Spencerport, N. Y.

CATHCART, EUGENE C.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
343 State St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

CHELLIS, LEROY N.
International Business Machines Corp.
Dept. #444, Endicott, N. Y.

COLLINS, HERBERT B., JR.
Harwood Molded Plastics, Inc.
Fairport Rd., E. Rochester, N. Y.

CURRY, FRANCIS P.
185 Barry Rd., Rochester 17, N. Y.
(Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.)

DECI, CHARLES
Town Line Rd., Palmyra, N. Y.
(The Garlock Packing Co.)

DE WEESE, ROBERT G.
Miniature Molding Co.
101 Sherman St., Rochester 6, N. Y.

DIXION, NATHAN
Caledonia Electronics Transformer
P. O. Box 298, Caledonia, N. Y.

EBERHARDT, J. H.
The Richardson Co.
211 Alexander St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

FARRELL, JAMES V.
102 Vienna St., Palmyra, N. Y.
(The Garlock Packing Co.)

GILHOUSEN, LAWRENCE E.
182 Middlesex Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson)

GMELIN, ELMER F.
118 Woodland Rd., Pittsford, N. Y.
(Flexcord Corp.)

GORAL, ERNEST W.
180 Cloverdale Rd., Rochester 16, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson Co.)

GYSEL, HENRY J.
578 Lake Shore Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Brighton Plastics Co.)

HAMEL, LEWIS E.
Lewis E. Hamel Co., Inc.
225 Central Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

HANSFORD, VAN BUREN N.
Morley Machinery Corp.
1239 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES, RICHARD L.
Ontario Plastics, Inc.
2503 Dewey Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

HECHT, MARCO
General Products Corp.
107 Salem St., Union Springs, N. Y.

HOLLIDAY, HORACE E.
(No Address)

HOLSTEIN, ALEX, JR.
Syracuse Ornamental Co.
581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HOSFORD, OTTO E.
320 Canadaigua St., Palmyra, N. Y.
(The Garlock Packing Co.)

HOWE, VERNON M.
Eastman Kodak Co.
343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

KAUTH, HENRY J.
Viking Resin Products Co.
Waverly, N. Y.

KRESS, GEORGE H.
International Business Machines Corp.
Dept. #392, Endicott, N. Y.

LENNON, CHARLES F.
16 Bateau Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

LIPPA, FRED FRANCIS
325 Verona St., Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

LOVELESS, LAWRENCE M.
170 Merwin Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y.

MEYER, GARSON
Eastman Kodak Co.
333 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

NEWARD, GEORGE A.
209 Cornwall Lane, Rochester, N. Y.
(Mohawk Tool & Die Co.)

PALMER, EDWIN F.
1048 W. Henrietta Rd., Henrietta, N. Y.
(Stromberg-Carlson Co.)

PERRY, RODNEY S.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Bldg. 35, Kodak Park, Rochester, N. Y.

POTTER, JOHN H.
Harwood Moulded Products, Inc.
Fairport Rd., E. Rochester, N. Y.

PUNDT, ARTHUR F.
33 Eastwood Trail, Rochester 9, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

REDMOND, FLOYD
Garlock Packing Co.
Palmyra, N. Y.

REYNOLDS, FRANCIS W.
International Business Machines
Endicott, N. Y.

ROHRBAUGH, FRANK
Westplex Corp.
12 Commercial St., Rochester, N. Y.

SERRELL, VICTOR EDWARD
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
522 Case Bldg., 82 St. Paul St.,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

SPITZNAGEL, JOHN F.
Ontario Plastics, Inc.
2503 Dewey Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

STANNETT, V. T.
State University of New York
College of Forestry,
Syracuse 10, N. Y.

STEELE, HARRY V.
Auburn Button Works
18 Canoga St., Auburn, N. Y.

THERRIEN, ALFRED L.
27 Holloway Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

TOLLEFSON, BENNETT H.
141 Collingsworth Dr., Rochester, N. Y.

TURRELL, MERTON R.
15 Bristol Ave., Auburn, N. Y.
(Auburn Button Works)

TYLER, HOWARD W.
Precision Fabricators, Inc.
P.O. Box 270, E. Rochester, N. Y.

VAN EPPS, CLARENCE F.
Stromberg-Carlson Co.
100 Carlson Rd., Rochester 3, N. Y.

WALSH, RALPH C.
4599 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.)

WELLER, JOSEPH F.
J. F. Weller, Inc.
145 University Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

WHITTET, GEORGE A.
The Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.
Process Equipment Div., Le Roy, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT F., JR.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Bldg. #46, Kodak Park,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

WINDING, CHARLES C.
Cornell University, School Chem. Eng.
Olin Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

WING, C. BURTON
Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
327 N. Keystone Ave., Sayre, Pa.

WOODRUFF, JOHN H.
Auburn Button Works, Inc.
18 Canoga St., Auburn, N. Y.

WRIGHT, RALPH E.
21 Homer St., Union Springs, N. Y.
(General Products Corp.)

ZINK, NORBERT G.
635 Holt Rd., Webster, N. Y.
(Ontario Plastics Co.)

Memberships In Process

AZARIAN, GREGORY J.
American Brake Shoe Co.
10 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.

COMMISSO, NICHOLAS DOMINIC
Brace Rd., Victor, N. Y.
(Flexcord Corp.)

CORBETT, HERBERT O.
Auburn Button Works, Inc.
Canoga St., Auburn, N. Y.

DABBS, J. S.
Norton Laboratories, Inc.
Mill St., Lockport, N. Y.

GRENCI, DOMINIC A.
63 Lux St., Rochester 21, N. Y.
(U. S. Equipment Corp.)

GWYN, J. E.
165 Highland Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.
(Consolidated Molded Products)

HAYSLIP, GEORGE A.
Chamberlin Rubber Co., Inc.
56 Clinton Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.

LANDER, RAYMOND A., JR.
Vogt Mfg. Corp.
760 Fernwood Ave., Rochester 21, N. Y.

LEHMAN, RICHARD ALTON
Chili Plastics, Inc.
Westside Dr., North Chili, N. Y.

MEDORO, ALBERT M., JR.
Auburn Button Works, Inc.
Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

PATTERSON, ALBERT F.
231 E. Filbert St., E. Rochester, N. Y.
(Harwood Molded Products)

RUSSELL, CARL R.
Garlock Packing Co.
Palmyra, N. Y.

SMITH, GENE F.
Stromberg-Carlson Co.
100 Carlson Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

TOBIAS, ARTHUR R.
Garlock Packing Co.
Palmyra, N. Y.

VERSTRINGHE, WILLIAM V.
Garlock Packing Co.
Palmyra, N. Y.

WOODRUFF, DOUGLAS, JR.
Auburn Button Works, Inc.
Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

SAINT LOUIS

OFFICERS

President

PUESER, STANLEY W.
Tuesse Plastics, Inc.
1206 S. Kirkwood Rd., Kirkwood, Mo.

Vice-President

DILTHEY, ALBERT D.
209 Terry Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
(Cinch Manufacturing Corp.)

Secretary

ALMAN, C. DAVID
28 Marshall Rd., Webster Groves, Mo.
(Chris Kayo Plastics Mfg. Co.)

Treasurer

PRALL, GEORGE M.
1303 Purdue Ave., Pacedale 14, Mo.
(Western Textile Products Co.)

National Director

CLARK, C. TODD
340 Clemens Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.

MEMBERS

BACHMAN, WILLIAM N.
Plastics Molding Co.
1211 N. Broadway, St. Louis 7, Mo.

BAKER, FLOYD C.
1621 Madison, Kansas City, Mo.
(Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc.)

BAUMGARTNER, RICHARD S.
Barrett Div.,
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
16 St. Madeleine La., Florissant, Mo.

BEINE, FRANCES JOSEPH
A. Schulman, Inc.
P.O. Box 310, E. St. Louis, Ill.

BELTZ, PHILIP B.
The Richardson Co.
Melrose Park, Ill.

BLACKBURN, CHARLES
(No Address)

BONTEMPS, CARL W.
Rohm & Haas Co.
1521 Baltimore Ave., Rm #603,
Kansas City 6, Mo.

BROWN, JOHN R., JR.
Spencer Chemical Co.
Dwight Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

BRUST, ALVIN W.
Washington University
Box 85, Skinker & Lindell Blvds.,
St. Louis 5, Mo.

BUB, LEO J., JR.
7406 Rupert Ave.,
Richmond Heights 17, Mo.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

BUSSART, WALTER P.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
2005 Continental Bldg., St. Louis 8, Mo.

CHAMBERLIN, E. E.
23 Parkland Ave., Glendale 22, Mo.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

CONAWAY, PAUL
Celanese Corp.
1514 Merchandise Mart Bldg.,
Chicago 54, Ill.

COPE, DWIGHT W.
Plastic Parts & Sales
1157 S. Kingshighway Blvd.,
St. Louis, Mo.

CROWE, GORDON A.
Quivera Lake, Kansas City, Kan.
(Spencer Chemical Co.)

DRIEMEYER, WILLIAM G.
Joy Manufacturing Co.
1201 Macklind Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

EVANS, ARTHUR D., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
800 N. 12th Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

FERGUSON, JOHN EDWARD
AVSCO, Inc.
4505 State Line, Kansas City 2, Mo.

GARZA, FREDERICK D.
The Richardson Co.
700 N. Woodlawn, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

GERBER, A. J.
Gerber Plastic Co.
723 Spruce St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

GLEESON, DIXON
Taylor Fibre Co.
13 N. Meramec, Clayton 5, Mo.

GOLLUB, FRANK
Dennis Chemical Co.
2701 Pajon, St. Louis 3, Mo.

GOTTSCHALK, KARL, JR.
5452 Lindenwood, St. Louis 9, Mo.
(Hellmich Plastic Co.)

GRANT, JOSEPH J.
J. Grant & Co.
1216 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

GREEN, FLOYD S.
Frank Adams Electric Co.
P.O. Box 387, St. Louis 13, Mo.

GROSSMAN, HAROLD
Jarold Manufacturing Co., Inc.
221 Lucas, St. Louis 3, Mo.

GROSSMAN, JACK
Jarold Manufacturing Co., Inc.
221 Lucas, St. Louis 3, Mo.

GUDERMUTH, CLYDE S.
Ritepoint Co.
9400 Watson Rd., Crestwood, Mo.

HAWES, RICHARD S., III
K-S-H Plastics, Inc.
Highway #30, High Ridge, Mo.

HELLMICH, EDWARD J.
Hellmich Manufacturing Co.
1610 Hampton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

HELWICH, LOUIS A.
International Shoe Co.
Plastic Laboratory, Wood River, Ill.

HOLZ, HAROLD A.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
122 N. Kirkwood, St. Louis 22, Mo.

JOHANNES, E. GENT
Mineral Products Co.
2440 Kosciusko, St. Louis 4, Mo.

JUENGER, WILLIAM A.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Co.
1606 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

KACALIEFF, C. D.
1301 Iowa St., Madison, Ill.
(Chris Kayo Plastics Manufacturing Co.)

KALDE, HAROLD I.
Advance Sales, Inc.
2709 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

KELLEY, GEORGE ALLEN
Box 134, RFD #2, P.O. Imperial, Mo.
(George A. Kelley)

KENYON, FRANK C., JR.
The Dow Chemical Co.
3615 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

KERR, R. W.
R. W. Kerr Plastic Co.
220-222 S. Burlington Ave.,
Hastings, Nebr.

KLORER, ROBERT W.
Spalding Fibre Co.
31 N. Brentwood, St. Louis 5, Mo.

KOCH, H. RAYMOND
5845 Lindenwood, St. Louis 9, Mo.
(H. R. Koch Co.)

KOLLER, A. J.
Koller-Craft Plastic Products, Inc.
Fenton, Mo.

KOPPLIN, KARL
7645 Florissant Rd., St. Louis 21, Mo.
(Koppelin Molding Corp.)

LARSON, MILTON H.
American Fixture & Manufacturing Co.
2300 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

MANGIN, GERARD F.
Cinch Manufacturing Corp.
2621-2625 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

MEYER, WALTER B.
St. Louis Metallizing Co.
625 S. Sarah St., St. Louis 10, Mo.

MOLNAR, JOHN E.
Molnar Plastic Molds & Molding
3516 Delor St., St. Louis, Mo.

MORIE, FRED C.
The Formica Co.
3833 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

NIEHAUS, FRANK
J. E. Niehaus & Co.
4031 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

OTTO, DAN
Plastic Parts & Sales
1157 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.

PANCOAST, HARRY R.
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.
2683 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.

PORTE, JACK W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton 5, Mo.

REISERT, A. DANIEL
Lincoln Engineering Co.
5701 Natural Bridge Ave.,
St. Louis 20, Mo.

REYNOLDS, ALEX
Wm. S. Richards Co.
2 S. Brentwood, Clayton, Mo.

RITTER, L. E.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
1133 Brentwood, S., St. Louis 17, Mo.

SCHOENEBERG, J. CARL
1100-14th Ave., N.,
St. Petersburg, Fla.
(Futuronics Co.)

SEAVEY, F. R.
928 Main St., Alton, Ill.
(Western Cartridge Co.)

SINGLETON, W. D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton 5, Mo.

STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., JR.
Carpenter Steel Co.
712 Cass Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

TABOR, CARL J.
Carl J. Tabor Plastics
2817 Park Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.

TAYLOR, LLOYD W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood, Clayton, Mo.

THOMANN, EDWARD B.
Lambert Engineering Co.
918 S. Boyle, St. Louis 10, Mo.

THOMAS, ARTHUR, JR.
Naugatuck Chemical, Div.
of U. S. Rubber Co.
1480 N. Thomas St., Memphis, Tenn.

WALLEY, DON C.
Wheelco Instruments
2903 Olive St., St. Louis 8, Mo.

WAUGH, CHARLES M.
E. I duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
101 E. 22nd St., Kansas City, Mo.

WERNER, A. G.
A. G. Werner Co.
3650 Dover Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE, JAMES S.
The Ark, Inc.
4350 Fyler, St. Louis 16, Mo.

WILL, ROGER
Willco Plastics
918 S. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

WOLEK, JOSEPH J.
P.O. Box 1162, Louisville, Ky.
(Catalin Corp. of America)

WULFERT, OTTO
Wagner Electric Co.
6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis 14, Mo.

Memberships In Process

AUL, GERALD
Int'l Rubber & Plastics Co.
521 Spruce St., St. Louis, Mo.

BROCKLAND, EUGENE J.
Allied Plastilite Enterprises, Inc.
2744 LaSalle St., St. Louis, Mo.

HOFFMAN, EARL
H. & V. Tool & Engineering Co., Inc.,
8734 Suburban Tracks, Brentwood, Mo.

HUGHES, ROBERT L.
Spencer Chemical Co.
10th & Baltimore, Dwight Bldg.,
Kansas City, Mo.

LAMPRECHT, ALBERT JAMES
Bussmann Mfg. Co.
University at Jefferson St.
St. Louis 7, Mo.

LEKOSKY, EDWARD F.
A. Schulman, Inc.
201 S. 11th St., E. St. Louis, Ill.

MC DORMAN, ROBERT S.
Plastics Molding Co.
4211 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

SOUTHEASTERN OHIO

OFFICERS

President and National Director

CHOMICZ, JOHN
General Electric Co.
Coshocton, Ohio

Vice-President

BRILL, PAUL H.
Cambridge Molded Plastics
P.O. Box 429, Cambridge, Ohio

Secretary

FIELDS, CHARLES M.
Shellmar Products Corp.
Zanesville, Ohio

Treasurer

BURKHART, F. C.
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

MEMBERS

BAKER, RAYMOND L.
644 N. Ninth, Cambridge, Ohio
(The Fabri-Form Co.)

BOWERS, GLENN S.
1536 N. 14th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.)

CHUTE, FRANK ERB
85 W. North St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio
(The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

DEEREN, WILLIAM ROSS
912 Taylor Ave., Cambridge, Ohio
(Radio Corp. of America)

DICKSON, LESTER M.
32 Grandview Heights, Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

EDWARDS, GEORGE M.
The Ohio Plastic Co.
Frazeysburg, Ohio

FRAZZONI, DOMINIC
540 N. 18th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Fabri-Form Co.)

HARRIS, E. E.
E. E. Harris Boat Co.
116 N. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio

HILLEGASS, ALVIN L.
1113 Meadow St., McKeesport, Pa.
(National Tube Div., U. S. Steel)

HOAG, JAMES
210 E. Main St., Byesville, Ohio
(Meridian Plastics)

JENSEN, ELI
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

KEHL, CLARENCE H.
Moore Enameling Manufacturing Co.
W. Lafayette, Ohio

KLINE, SAMUEL M.
Shellmar Products
Licking View Rd., Zanesville, Ohio

KNIGHT, J. W.
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

LARRICK, ERNEST D.
Box 112, Old Washington, Ohio
(R. C. A. Victor Div.)

LOEFFELMAN, HOWARD G.
Continental Can Co.
Licking View Rd., Zanesville, Ohio

LONG, EUGENE E.
506 Oakland Blvd., Cambridge, Ohio
(Central Plastic Co.)

MALLETT, HUGH KENNETH
117 Chapman St., Zanesville, Ohio
(Shellmar Products)

MONACO, LEONARD
Shellmar-Betner Div.,
Continental Can Co.
Zanesville, Ohio

OEHLING, ERNEST L.
910 Evans Ave., Mansfield, Ohio
(Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

ONDREJKO, JOHN GEORGE
RFD #1, Byesville, Ohio
(Fabri-Form Co.)

OSTERBERG, PAUL
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

PETRETTI, MARIO J.
Camfield Manufacturing Co.
718 N. Seventh St., Grand Haven, Mich.

RADELFINGER, ARTHUR
Shellmar-Betner Corp. Div.,
Continental Can Co.
Licking View Rd., Zanesville, Ohio

RIEHL, EARL J.
Cambridge Molded Plastics
Cambridge, Ohio

SCOTT, TALMAGE L.
Industrial Supplies Co.
28 N. Seventh St., Zanesville, Ohio

SMITH, PAUL M.
Cambridge Tool & Die Co.
677 Marietta Ave., Cambridge, Ohio

STRANATHAN, WILLIAM J.
Box 261, Pleasant City, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

VELIMESIS, GEORGE S.
General Electric Co.
Coshocton, Ohio

WEEKLEY, LESTER M.
RFD #1, Hudson, Ohio
(Central Plastic Co.)

WENDELKEN, EDWARD W.
227 High Ave., Byesville, Ohio
(Triangle Tool Co.)

WRAY, E. EDWARD
The Fabri-Form Co.
254 W. Main St., Byesville, Ohio

Memberships In Process

JAEGER, JERALD F.
Meridian Plastics Co.
Byesville, Ohio

PRICE, RICHARD H.
1216 Stewart Ave., Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

SMITH, LESLIE M.
1810 Creston Rd., Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

SOUTHERN

OFFICERS

President

KRUSE, RAYMOND W.
Rohm & Haas Co.
776 Wellesley Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Vice-President & National Director

LINDAU, J. W., III
Southern Plastics Co., Inc.
108 Pendleton St., Columbia 8, S. C.

Secretary

TORGESEN, HARALD J.
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
275 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Treasurer

PRICE, ROBERT K.
Robert K. Price Co.
999 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

MEMBERS

ADERHOLD, JOHN EDWARD
3385 Rockhaven Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(Scripto, Inc.)

ALCORN, JOHN V.
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
275 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

COGGLE, K. L.
Excreedy Plastics
151 Merritts Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

FIELD, STANTON N.
Filcrom Plastics
322 Grant St., S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HAGMEIER, HARRY W.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
1057 Whitehead Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

KUBIN, ERNEST
AAA Brands
750 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

SKOOG, DONN E.
2000 Peachtree Rd., N.E., Apt. 1011,
Atlanta, Ga.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

STEWART, GLENN J.
Plastiron, Inc.
600 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

Memberships In Process

AMEND, BERNIE E.
N.A.C. Products, Inc.
Box 216, Morrow, Ga.

BALLENTINE, C. E.
741 Ponce de Leon Ct., N.E., Apt. 15,
Atlanta, Ga.
(Scripto, Inc.)

BEENE, JONES C., III
Plastic Industries, Inc.
Box 224, Athens, Tenn.

BERNARD, MAURICE J.
169 Courtland St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(N.C.A. Products, Inc.)

BOYD, MAURICE C.
Plastiron, Inc.
600 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

BROWN, HENRY A., JR.
Colonial-Hites Co.
228 Parson St., W. Columbia, S. C.

DIAMOND, LEO JAMES
Koppers Co., Inc., Chemical Div.
Rm. 1029 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

DONALDSON, RALPH F.
Plasti-Line, Inc.
P.O. Box 5066, Knoxville 18, Tenn.

FITTS, JOHN E.
Colonial-Hites Co.
228 Parson St., W. Columbia, S. C.

GRESHAM, GEORGE AUSTIN
Excreedy Plastics
151 Merritts Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HART, THOMAS HENRY
Hart Engineering & Sales Co.
132 Walker St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

HENSON, ROBERT T.
Flexible Products Co.
312 Dobbs St., Marietta, Ga.

HOFMANN, MARTIN GEORGE
3132 E. Briarlake Circle, Decatur, Ga.
(Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills)

HUDGENS, SAMUEL KNOX
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
288 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HUME, DONALD ERNEST
1241 Cresthill Rd., Birmingham, Ala.
(Plastone Plastics Co., Inc.)

HUNT, JOHN ROBERT
Excreedy Plastics
151 Merritts Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

INGLE, WOODROW THOMAS
Excreedy Plastics
151 Merritts Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

JONES, ROBERT D.
1067 Stovall Blvd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
(The Glidden Co.)

LAKE, GEORGE L.
2587 Ridgewood Terrace, N.W.,
Atlanta, Ga.
(Gladwin Plastics)

LECRAW, C. VEAZEY
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Dept. 72-94, Marietta, Ga.

LINNEMAN, RICHARD
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
275 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

LORING, HERBERT F.
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
275 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

MELVIN, GEORGE H.
1023 Guilford Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

MOHR, WILFRED J.
Southern Latex Corp.
Box 326, Austell, Ga.

PFUNTNER, JORDAN J.
7510 SW 63 Ave., S. Miami, Fla.
(Span Lite Corp.)

REVERI, ERWIN
Gladwin Plastics, Inc.
275 Houston St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

RUTLAND, SAMUEL F., JR.
Flexible Products Co.
312 Dobbs St., Marietta, Ga.

SISSON, WILLIAM V.
1431 Pine Hills Rd., Orlando, Fla.
(Hart Engineering & Sales Co.)

TIFT, DAVID H.
Rank-Well Enterprise, Inc.
P.O. Box 174, Tifton, Ga.

VAN BUREN, TRACY H., JR.
Charleston Molded Fiber Glass Co.
Stark Industrial Area, Charleston, S. C.

WILKINS, CLYDE, JR.
Flexible Products Co.
312 Dobbs St., Marietta, Ga.

WITHERS, E. P., JR.
Davidson-Kennedy Co.
1090 Jefferson St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

OFFICERS

President

HERBST, AUSTIN H.
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
1801 Shamrock, Monrovia, Calif.

Vice-President

MC DONALD, DALE
McDonald Plastics
11314 S. Alameda St., Lynwood, Calif.

Secretary

RAY, A. A.
Ray Products Co.
703 S. Palm Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

Treasurer

TALLMAN, LOUIS E.
The Dow Chemical Co.
900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

National Director

WHANN, ROBERT L.
Plexalite Corp. of California
1225 W. Jefferson Blvd.,
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

MEMBERS

ABSHIRE, ALFRED D.
Shell Chemical Corp.
1008 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ALESI, JOHN A.
Pacific Electricord Co.
P.O. Box 15805, Cranshaw Station,
Los Angeles 8, Calif.

AUBREY, J. S.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
711 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAKER, HERBERT C.
902 W. Duarte Rd., Monrovia, Calif.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

BECKER, WAYNE M.
11314 Canton Dr., Studio City, Calif.
(Alladin Plastics Corp.)

BERGER, SIDNEY E.
Brubaker Manufacturing Co., Inc.
9151 Exposition Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLOOM, ABE
3372 Barham Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
(Loven Chemical of California)

BOGDAL, VITIAL
750 S. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Houston Fearless Corp.)

BOOTH, CLINTON C.
Flek Corp.
2252 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

BORDNER, LEE T.
10376 Ashton Blvd.,
Los Angeles 24, Calif.
(Sierra Electric & Manufacturing Co.)

BRAHAM, WILLIAM E.
Zenith Plastics Co.
1518 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

BROESKI, EDWARD F.
Plastic Model Engineering
3511 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.

BRUCKER, MILTON
Zenith Plastics
1518 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

BUECKEN, H. E.
1008 Via Gavilan,
Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
(Extruders, Inc.)

COOPER, FRANK M.
15137 Del Gado Dr.,
Sherman Oaks, Calif.
(Wright Field)

CRAWFORD, M. B., JR.
1177 Linda Flora Dr.,
Los Angeles 49, Calif.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

CUTLER, RAYMOND
North American Aviation, Inc.
International Airport,
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DAGUE, HAROLD F.
Collins Caldwell & Dague
2455 E. 57th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

DAVIS, ELBERT
5214 Strohm Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.
(Plas-Kem Corp.)

DE DAPPER, JAY W.
Flek Corp.
2252 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

DELMONTE, JOHN
1018 Geneva St., Glendale 7, Calif.
(Furane Plastics)

DEWAR, W. J.
3337 Descanso Dr., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
(Flexfirm Products)

DIGGINS, BERNARD
3851 W. 27th St., Los Angeles 18, Calif.
(Plas-Tex Corp.)

DONNEL, HAROLD L.
Process Mold Co.
4619 Lomita St., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

ERSKINE, PAUL A.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
3445 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FARMER, MARJORIE E.
730 W. 3rd St., Long Beach, Calif.
(The Chemical Corp.)

FINCH, ROBERT L.
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 W. Washington Blvd.,
Culver City, Calif.

CULLER, JACK G.
Hercules Powder Co.
3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

GABELHOUSE, EUGENE B.
3132 Petit St., Encino, Calif.
(naRBee Plastic Co.)

GOLDSWORTHY, W. BRANDT
H. I. Thompson Fiber Glass Co.
1733 Cordova St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

GOTTSCHALK, WILLIAM H.
Falcon Plastics
6020 S. Camden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

GRASLEY, ROBERT J.
55mR Fowler Clean, Lake, Calif.
(U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station)

GRIFFITH, ROLAND K.
Rixon Industries
P.O. Box 1569, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CROWLEY, V. THOMAS
7824 Yarmouth Ave., Reseda, Calif.
(The Sherwin-Cody Co.)

HAMILTON, DONALD A.
Dow Baxter, Inc.
1015 Grandview Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

HANSEN, OTTO A.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Dept. 2801e Plant B-1 Bldg. #310,
Burbank, Calif.

HARRIS, ZACHARY N.
511 S. Catalina Ave., Apt. 223,
Redondo Beach, Calif.
(Extruders, Inc.)

HENDERSON, LAWRENCE M.
Kish Resin, Inc.
1881 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles 25, Calif.

HILL, CARL L.
1423 Alpha St., Los Angeles 32, Calif.
(Great Western Paint Co.)

HOUGH, RICHARD J.
Celanese Corp. of America
3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

HOYLE, TONNIE A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
714 W. Olympic Blvd., Rm. 509,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

HUISMAN, GEORGE R.
1450 W. 62nd St., Los Angeles 44, Calif.
(Plexolite Corp. of California)

HUNTINGTON, DEXTER P.
6775 Hawthorne Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.
(Motion Picture Research Council)

HUSSEY, CARLYLE J.
Koppers Co., Inc.
3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

HUTCHINSON, JACK C.
3889 Arlington Ave., Riverside, Calif.
(Hunter Douglas Corp.)

KADLEC, WALTER H.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
2930 E. 44th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

KARAS, FELIX C.
800 Florentia Terrace, Altadena, Calif.
(Mesa Plastics Co.)

KELLEY, JOHN F.
1212 S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.

KLINGER, RUBIN
Molders Service Co.
2412 S. La Brea Ave.,
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LANDGRAF, FRED
Industrial Plastics Corp.
1726 W. 146th St., Gardena, Calif.

LASHER, EDWARD A.
1863 Dunsmuir, Los Angeles, Calif.
(Spaulding Resins Co.)

LATHAM, M. ELBER
1321 Westmont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
(Swallow Plastics Co.)

LOEWENTHAL, LEON A.
Peerless Plastics
8390 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.

LUNDBERG, WILLARD G.
5523 Newcastle Ave., Encino, Calif.
(Olympic Plastics Co.)

LUSKIN, ROBERT G.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Terminal Annex Station, Box 3339,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

LUTZ, JOHN C.
241 S. California St., Ventura, Calif.
(Alphonse Knoedler & Co.)

MARSHALL, ANDREW C.
Hexcel Products Co.
1025 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif.

MARX, ERICH
Marplex Co.
348 Washington St., El Segundo, Calif.

MC CURDY, J. L.
The Dow Chemical Co.
305 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif.

MEYER, HERBERT
Motion Picture Research Council, Inc.
1421 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

MILBY, ROBERT VERNON
Flexfirm Products
2300 N. Chico Ave., El Monte, Calif.

MILLER, JOHN F.
17172 Tulsa, San Fernando, Calif.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

MORAN, JOSEPH P.
Resdel Engineering Co.
2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

MOULTON, M. SCOTT
207 La Marina, Santa Barbara, Calif.
(Santa Barbara Plastics)

NADLER, MAX ARTHUR
North American Aviation, Inc.
Dept. 9504, 12214 Lakewood Blvd.,
Downey, Calif.

NICHOLS, GAYLORD E.
1680 Vine St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PEARCE, WOODROW WILSON
Pearce's Plastic Models
1680 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

PEAT, ROY L.
Peat Manufacturing Corp.
8700 E. Firestone Blvd., Downey, Calif.

PETERS, STAN
Doddridge-Peters & Associates
1711 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

PHILIPSON, JOSEPH
1485 Old House Rd., Pasadena 8, Calif.
(Grand Central Aircraft Co.)

POTOCZKY, JOSEPH B.
naRBee Plastic Co.
4505 W. Jefferson Blvd.,
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

PRIOR, JAMES C.
Sierra Electric & Manufacturing Co.
541 E. 31st St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

RAINVILLE, ARTHUR D.
The Rainville Co.
2415 W. Hellman Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

RAYMOND, KENNETH W.
General Electric Co.
1052 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

RHODES, WILLIAM S.
Mercury Plastics, Inc.
2112 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.

RICHARDSON, J. WILFRED
Rohm & Haas Corp.
5657 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROME, DAVID
Olympic Plastics Co., Inc.
215 E. Washington Blvd.,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

SAUSSE, MICHAEL W.
Western Molders Supply Co.
636 N. Robertson Blvd.,
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SCHNORR, WILLIAM J.
Aerojet General Corp.
Azusa, Calif.

SCUDDER, NATHAN FROST
509-26th St., Santa Monica, Calif.
(Gray & Huleguard, Inc.)

SILVERSHER, HERMAN I.
Electrofilm Corp.
7116 Laurel Canyon Blvd.,
N. Hollywood, Calif.

SLOAN, JACK
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Florence & Teale Sts., Culver City, Calif.

SPENCER, HARVEY G.
19107 Delano St., Reseda, Calif.
(Northrop Aircraft, Inc.)

SPILLMAN, KENNETH W.
Kimberly Corp.
8476 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.

STANSBURY, JOHN G.
Swedlow Plastics Co.
6986 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

STEINER, FRANK A.
Frawley Corp.
8790 Hays St., Culver City, Calif.

STEINMAN, ROBERT
Garan Chemical Corp.
210 E. Olive St., Gardena, Calif.

STEVENS, WILLIAM ANDREW
1276 N. Crescent Heights Blvd., Apt. 2,
Hollywood 46, Calif.
(Extruders, Inc.)

STRINGFIELD, RAYMOND B.
229 S. Normandie Ave.,
Los Angeles 4, Calif.
(Fullerton Manufacturing Co.)

TASH, SAM
Hollywood Toy Studios
3450 Foothill Blvd., La Crescenta, Calif.

THOMPSON, BARTON H.
383 Dalehurst Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
(Dura Flex Co.)

VACCARELLO, RAY
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

VACCARELLO, SAM
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

VAN WINKLE, E. F.
P.O. Box 889, Pasadena 20, Calif.

VARELA, ANDREW A.
American Cyanamid Co.
2300 S. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

VOGEL, WOODROW J.
8246 Lorain Rd., San Gabriel, Calif.
(Reynolds Metals Co.)

WANCZUK, EDGAR A.
8826 S. Gramercy Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Reinhold-Geiger Plastics, Inc.)

WEERSUNG, PAUL S.
Mutual Industries
1027 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

WESTALL, EDWARD BRANDT
The Borden Co.
P.O. Box 130, Compton, Calif.

WHITE, ERVEN
Thalco Glass Fiber Products
765 S. Harvard Blvd.,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

WINDMAN, SAMUEL
Windman Brothers
3325 Union Pacific Ave.,
Los Angeles 23, Calif.

WOODSON, KENNETH W.
Permalite Plastics Co.
2256 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, Calif.

WRIGHT, WALTER E.
Koppers Co., Inc.
3450 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

WYCKOFF, JOHN H.
3838 Multiview Dr., Hollywood 28, Calif.
(Copolymer Corp.)

[illegible], A. C.
[illegible] Div., Allied Chemical & Dye
[illegible] Wilshire Blvd., Rm. 1101,
[illegible] Angeles, Calif.

[illegible], JOHN C.
[illegible] 10th Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
[illegible] Chemical Products Co.)

Memberships In Process

ADLER, SEYMOUR
[illegible] Bowcroft St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
[illegible] Inc.)

BAKER, HARRY D., JR.
[illegible] Co.
[illegible] S. Broadway, Gardena, Calif.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM M.
Western Fibrous Glass Prod., Inc.
[illegible] E. 12th St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

FRITTS, ROGER D.
Plastic Center Co.
[illegible] W. Olympic Blvd.,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

GREEN, LAWRENCE B.
Copolymer Corp.
3716 W. Jefferson Blvd.,
Los Angeles 17, Calif.

KAUFMAN, STEPHEN M.
Alladin Plastics, Inc.
1262 N. Fairfax Ave.,
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LUCAS, GLENN E.
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.
2525 Firestone Blvd.,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

REED, WILLIAM M.
H. Muehlstein Co.
3706 E. 26th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHOLLER, ROBERT WALTER
Hugh C. Marshall Co.
625 Virginia Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

THURMOND, CHARLES D.
Lac Chemicals, Inc.
8512 Hays St., Culver City, Calif.

WHEELER, WILLARD W., JR.
Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.
3115 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SANDOW, KIYOSKI
Plastics Engineering Co.
P.O. Box 9123, Houston 11, Texas

SHAY, PHIL
2423 W. Main St., Houston 6, Texas
(O'Shaco)

THOMPSON, HENRY C.
2108 W. 11th St., Austin, Texas
(Pyraplex, Inc.)

TUXSON, R. O.
Texas Plastic Products Co.
308 Holland, P.O. Box 314,
Galena Park, Texas

WILKER, THOMAS A.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.
P.O. Box 471, Texas City, Texas

WRIGHT, JACK C.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.
Box 471, Texas City, Texas

Memberships In Process

GARZA, ARNOLD T.
2801 Saunders Ave., San Antonio 7, Texas
(Kelly Air Force Base)

GIRNER, JOHN M.
American Cyanamid Co.
3709 Atwell St., Dallas 9, Texas

HUNTER, ROBERT Q.
5000 Maple, Bellaire, Texas
(Corrulux Corp., L-O-F Glass Co.)

LEWIS, DAN, JR.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
407 N. Main St., Houston, Texas

MCNEE, PETE
Texas Plastic Development Corp.
3638 University Blvd., Houston 5, Texas

PUCKETTE, SAMUEL C.
5306 Grand Lake, Bellaire, Texas
(Toole & Cunningham)

SHERMAN, NORMAN G.
The Dow Chemical Co.
2217 Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

STEWART, JACK K.
The Dow Chemical Co.
2217 Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Texas

TENNEY, HOWARD A.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
P.O. Box 1311, Texas City, Texas

SOUTH TEXAS

OFFICERS

President

MEYER, RAYMOND W.
5630 Indigo, Bellaire, Texas
(Corrulux Corp., L-O-F Glass Co.)

Vice-President

WILLIAMS, LEWIS C.
L. C. Williams Associates
[illegible] Northwood St., Houston 9, Texas

Secretary

JAMES, HARLAN A., JR.
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale, Houston, Texas

Treasurer

FINKSTON, JAMES T., JR.
[illegible] Asbury Pl., Houston 7, Texas
(Blackwell Plastics)

National Director

CONNELLY, LEWIS B.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
[illegible] State National Bldg.,
[illegible] Main St., Houston 2, Texas

MEMBERS

ARTHUR, MARION A.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.
P.O. Box 2180, Houston, Texas

BLACKWELL, LEONARD D.
Blackwell Plastic Molding Co.
[illegible]-67th St., Houston 11, Texas

BLOXSOM, DAN E.
Southwestern Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] Live Oak, Houston, Texas

CHALMERS, F. L.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.
P.O. Box 2180, Houston, Texas

COLLINS, H. LEWIS
[illegible] Laura Koppe Rd., Houston 16, Texas
(Wright Manufacturing Co.)

DINTIMAN, L. LLOYD
[illegible] Milam Ave., La Marque, Texas
(Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.)

DUNLOP, RICHARD D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Box 1311, Texas City, Texas

ECKENROD, CARL J.
Wright Manufacturing Co.
[illegible] S. Post Oak Rd., Houston 5, Texas

HANSZEN, EUGENE W.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.
Box 471, Texas City, Texas

HENDERSON, HORACE S.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Bldg. B-2008, Freeport, Texas

MAC PHEE, PAUL A.
[illegible] Concord Pl., San Antonio, Texas
(Southwest Research Institute)

MANEVAL, RICHARD L.
RFD #11, Box 2296-A, Houston 16, Texas
(Humble Oil & Refining Co.)

MC LOAD, KENNETH W.
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale, Houston, Texas

MEATH, WILLIAM A.
7202 Conley, Houston, Texas
(Corrulux Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

MURPHY, J. DONALD
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale, Houston, Texas

NALLE, GEORGE S., JR.
Nalle Plastics, Inc.
108-110 W. 2nd St., Austin 22, Texas

TOLEDO

OFFICERS

President

ANDERSON, WILLIAM R.
Anderson Associates, Inc.
1702 Wayne St., Toledo 1, Ohio

Vice-President

FIOCH, HERBERT W.
The Reliable Tool & Machine Co.
1214-16 Dorr St., Toledo 7, Ohio

Secretary

SKUTCH, WILLIAM G., JR.
2631 Pemberton Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.)

Treasurer & National Director

BOWLIN, DONALD R.
1306 Asbury Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Don R. Bowlin Associates)

MEMBERS

BENNETT, GEOFFREY R.
Beta Plastics Co.
3937 Seckinger Dr., Toledo 13, Ohio

BERNARD, JAMES L.
Bernard Engraving Co.
N. 12th & Sherman Sts., Toledo 10, Ohio

CALDWELL, E. D.
324 Astor, Toledo 14, Ohio
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

CANNER, LEONARD E.
The Landers Corp.
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

CORDIER, DAVID E.
7618 Brookford Dr., Toledo 14, Ohio
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye

DE BROCK, ROBERT F.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
Ohio Bldg., Madison & St. Clair Sts.,
Toledo 1, Ohio

DE HAN, PURCELL
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
401 Hamilton St., Toledo 2, Ohio

DE VORE, H. W.
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

DIMMER, CHARLES L.
2018 Parkside Blvd., Toledo 7, Ohio
(Dresch Laboratories Co.)

DUKES, PAUL RICHARD
Industrial Finishers, Inc.
851 Miami, Toledo, Ohio

DUNHAM, ROBERT E.
5932 Estateway Rd., Toledo 7, Ohio
(Owens-Illinois Glass Co.)

LABER, ELMER L.
1162 Berwick Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio
(Conforming-Matrix Corp.)

FILLMORE, WILLIAM E.
2127 Greenart Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Owens-Illinois Glass Co.)

GOGEL, A. J.
6569 Anthony Wayne Pky, Maumee, Ohio

GOLDEN, HAROLD R.
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye
3829 Glendale Ave., Toledo, Ohio

GREIFELT, GUNTHER H.
9934 Penn Rd., Toledo, Ohio
(The Reliable Machine & Tool Co.)

HALL, KEITH W.
1824 Anderson Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(University of Michigan)

HARTKOPF, RUDOLF
7340 Dorr St., Toledo 7, Ohio
(Holland Engineering Co.)

HOFMANN, VICTOR E.
608 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, Ohio
(J. M. Little Associates)

HYLAND, JAMES W., JR.
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye
3112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

JEN, HORATIO N.
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye
3829 Glendale Ave., Toledo 14, Ohio

JOBST, CONRAD
2356 Torrey Hill Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(The Jobst Stocking)

JOHNSTON, GEORGE A.
3675 Jackman Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

KASSAY, ANDREW W.
Barrett Div., of Allied Chemical & Dye
3112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

KEOWN, ARTHUR B.
30 Chambers St., Newburgh, N. Y.
(Wilson Plastics, Inc.)

KOHLER, ERIK
K & M Machine Co.
3128-40 Bellevue Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio

KORBACH, EDWARD F.
3733 Wyckcliffe, Toledo, Ohio
(Electric Auto Lite)

KRAMER, WILLIAM
K & M Machine Co.
3128-40 Bellevue Rd., Toledo, Ohio

LANFARE, LEE C.
Lanfare Molded Products
5134 Monroe St., Box 159, Toledo, Ohio

LITTLE, J. M.
J. M. Little & Associates
1217 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

MAC ARTHUR, HAMILTON E.
Conforming Matrix Corp.
Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo 2, Ohio

MATTIMOE, PAUL T.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Corp.
1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

MC GILL, KENNETH LOWELL
3310 Oakway Dr., Toledo 11, Ohio
(Owens Illinois Glass Co.)

MURRAY, J. A.
Canal Rd., Waterville, Ohio

NAZAR, A. R.
The Nazar Rubber Co.
2727 Avondale Ave., Toledo 7, Ohio

OBERT, RICHARD JOHN
222 Raymer Blvd., Toledo 5, Ohio
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

PETRUCHA, JOHN
5835 Livingston Dr., Toledo 13, Ohio
(K & M Machine Tool Co.)

PHILLIPS, LEWIS L.
Champion Molded Plastics, Inc.
321 N. Portland St., Bryan, Ohio

PURDUE, JOHN C.
Owen & Owen
805 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio

ROSENBERGER, FRANK B.
Box 432-A, RFD #1, Toledo, Ohio
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

RYAN, JOSEPH D.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Corp.
1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

SCHIMMEL, MILTON T.
Conforming Matrix Corp.
Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo 2, Ohio

SCHMID, WILLIAM
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
Duraglas Center, 14th & Adams,
Toledo, Ohio

SERRICK, R. L.
Toledo Plastics Co.
397 Phillips Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio

SKUTCH, WILLIAM G.
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
101 Hamilton St., Toledo 2, Ohio

SPAULDING, EUGENE O.
455 Poinsetta Ave., Toledo 12, Ohio
(Owens Illinois Glass Co.)

TUBBS, FORREST W.
335 Floyd St., Toledo 2, Ohio
(Barrett Div., Allied Chemical & Dye)

WAGNER, RONALD E.
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
101 Hamilton & Division Sts.,
Toledo 2, Ohio

WASHING, R. R.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
1510 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio

WEBB, JOHN
Summit Roberts Tool Co.
830 New York Ave., Toledo, Ohio

WELCH, GERALD J.
2558 Lambert Dr., Toledo 13, Ohio
(Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.)

ZOLMAN, GEORGE R.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Corp.
1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

Memberships In Process

OSTRANDER, HARRY R.
Owens Brush Co.
901 Buckingham, Toledo, Ohio

SMITH, ROBERT M.
Owens Illinois Glass Co.
1700 Westwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio

UPPER MIDWEST

OFFICERS

President

ARNOLD, C. R.
611 E. 2nd St., New Richmond, Wis.
(Doughboy Industries, Inc.)

Vice-President

ERICKSON, R. KENNETH
Kenson, Inc.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Secretary-Treasurer

BARKER, C. L.
Acme Plastics
15 N. 2nd St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

National Director

FORMO, JEROME L.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
2753 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, EINAR F.
Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div.
Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

AUNE, ESTHER B.
3365 Irving Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.)

BECKER, PAUL C.
Box #611, Excelsior, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.)

BEZAT, ALEXANDER G.
3332 Ridgway Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.)

BLACKWELL, C. S.
Minnesota Plastics Corp.
366 Wacouta St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

BOOKER, R. G.
5033 Micollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Booker & Wallestad)

BROOKS, WILLIAM W.
1839 Carl St., St. Paul 8, Minn.
(Plastics, Inc.)

BROWN, FRANCIS WILLIAM
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
900 Fauquier Ave., St. Paul 1, Minn.

BURY, PAUL A.
The Fiberite Corp.
516 W. 4th St., Winona, Minn.

BUSH, ARTHUR E.
Premier Plastic Manufacturing Co.
220 N. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

CLEMONS, C. WOOD
W. Bush Lake Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.
(Manufacturers' Representative)

DARR, HAROLD W.
Harold W. Darr, Associates
5 E. 22nd St., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

DAVID, JOHN E.
The Fiberite Corp.
516 W. 4th St., Winona, Minn.

ERICKSON, LAWRENCE E.
Rainbow Plastics Products Co.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

EVERLING, WILLIAM WAYNE
1625 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
(Plastics, Inc.)

FELT, PAUL W.
Brown and Bigelow
1286 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FULLER, FRANK W.
816 Summit Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
(Fuller Manufacturing Co.)

HAKANSON, JOHN D.
Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co.
852 3rd Ave., S. St. Paul, Minn.

HANSON, VICTOR E.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
2753 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HEDRICK, PAUL L.
502 Mt. Curve Blvd. St. Paul 5, Minn.
(Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co.)

HOVEY, AIMON G.
4766 Dominick Dr., Hopkins, Minn.
(Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.)

HULTGREN, ORVILLE A.
Rainbow Plastics Products Co.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

INGERSOLL, T. W.
T. O. Plastics
2901 E. 78th St., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

ISLEIFSON, ROBERT
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
2753 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

JARVEY, WILLIAM ALBERT
1318 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.)

JOHNSON, LENNART I.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
[illegible] 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHNSON, LEONARD S.
[illegible]son Manufacturing Co.
[illegible] S. Main St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

JOHNSON, RAY D.
[illegible] Glenhurst Ave.,
Minneapolis 16, Minn.
(Mayon Plastics)

KAIM, FRED J.
Superior Plating & Rustproofing Co.
[illegible]nd St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

KRAETHEFER, BURL C.
Woodmark Industries, Inc.
[illegible] Highway #7, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

MAHLE, WILLIAM H.
[illegible] W. Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] E. Plato St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

MORRISON, A. G.
Detroit Eng. & Dev. Co.
[illegible] N. Tyler Ave., Hopkins 6, Minn.

MOXNESS, S. K.
Moxness Tool Works
[illegible]20 Junction Ave., Racine, Wis.

MURPHY, PAUL THOMAS
Chippewa Plastics, Inc.
[illegible]10 E. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

NELSON, WILLIAM K.
Wm. K. Nelson Co.
[illegible]50 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

NETTER, DONALD M.
Chippewa Plastics, Inc.
[illegible]10 E. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

OLYPHANT, MURRAY, JR.
[illegible]910 Linwood Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
(Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co.)

OWEN, LE ROY
Carpenter Steel Co.
[illegible]608 Colfax Ave., S. Minneapolis 9, Minn.

PLATT, CORT G.
[illegible]504 Beard Ave., S. Minneapolis 10, Minn.
(Midland Galvanizing Corp.)

SABLE, GEORGE S.
[illegible]430 Longfellow Ave.,
S. Minneapolis 7, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.)

SCHMELING, K. E.
Brown & Bigelow
[illegible]286 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHWAN, WILLIS L.
Somerset, Wis.
(Sterling Products Co.)

SEIDL, FRANK P.
Plastics, Inc.
[illegible]21 Ryan Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

SINNING, A. D.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
Plastics Lab., 10th Floor
[illegible]733-10th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SULTANY, STEVEN J.
Telex, Inc.
Telex Park, St. Paul, Minn.

SWEDBERG, GORDON E.
T. O. Plastics
[illegible]901 E. 78th St., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

THROCKMORTON, PETER E.
[illegible]82 Arundel St., St. Paul 3, Minn.
University of Minn.)

ULRICH, ERWIN W.
Minn. Mining & Manufacturing Co.
[illegible]900 Fauquier, St. Paul 6, Minn.

WALLESTAD, VICTOR C.
Bruker & Wallestad
[illegible]6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

WANDSCHNEIDER, ALFRED W.
[illegible]952 N. 76th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
(Suarez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

WATSON, STANLEY C.
Raymond Laboratories, Inc.
[illegible]81 E. 5th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

WILLIAMS, D. R.
Chippewa Plastics, Inc.
210 E. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

WOO, HOWARD F.
Harold W. Darr, Associates
[illegible]5 E. 22nd St., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Memberships In Process

AASE, ARNOLD S.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BOLSTAD, LUTHER
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

KIRBY, RUSSELL B.
602 E. Orange Ave., St. Paul 1, Minn.
(Minnesota Mining & Mfg.)

TSANG, TUNG
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WESTERN NEW ENGLAND

OFFICERS

President

MARTIN, GEORGE W.
Noma Lites, Inc.
178 Sargeant St., Holyoke, Mass.

Vice-President

BENTLEY, CHARLES WILLIAM
Grimes Brook Rd., Simsbury, Conn.
(Colt's Manufacturing Co.)

Secretary

MAZUR, RAYMOND A.
118 Mapleton Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

Treasurer

GUSTAFSON, LEWIS H.
50 Ridgewood Terrace, Northampton, Mass.
(Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.)

National Director

MALLORY, JOHN W.
Parker Stamp Works
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

MEMBERS

ALDERMAN, GEORGE P.
Adams Plastics Co., Inc.
380 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.

ALIBERTI, ALVINO
A. & M. Tool & Die Co.
Foster & North St., Southbridge, Mass.

ANDERSON, CLARENCE T.
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 75, Burkland, Conn.

ANDERSON, HELMAR
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 75, Buckland, Conn.

ANDREWS, CHARLES LEE, III
American Optical Co.
Marcy St. Plant, Southbridge, Mass.

BAUDIN, TORSTEN
Underwood Corp.
581 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BERNAT, RICHARD RAYMOND
955 West Boulevard, Hartford 15, Conn.
(Plax Corp., Div. of Emhart Mfg.)

BERTSCHE, EDWIN R.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Monson, Mass.

BESCHERER, ROBERT E.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Monson, Mass.

BITTER, JACK T. F.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BITTER, H. CALVIN
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BIZON, MAX J.
103 Madison St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
(Rogers Plastics Corp.)

BLANCHARD, CHARLES L.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

BOCK, RICHARD E.
RFD 1 Box 1115, Hialeah, Fla.

BROOKS, HENRY E.
Rogers Corp.
Goodyear, Conn.

BRUNNER, JAMES C.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

BUGBEE, PHILIP D.
West Willington, Conn.
(Frank Parizek Manufacturing Co.)

BURKINSHAW, LAWRENCE D.
23 Williamsburg Terrace, Pittsfield, Mass.
(E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.)

CAINE, MARTIN G.
120 Dayton St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

CARLSON, GEORGE W.
81 Grennan Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
(Arrow Hart & Hegeman Elec. Co.)

CASSIDY, T. C.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
62 LaSalle Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.

CHILDS, EDMUND S., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div.
Springfield, Mass.

CHOLAKES, JOHN C.
Autograph Brush & Plastic Co.
2320 Sixth Ave., Watervliet, N. Y.

CLARK, GEORGE W.
3255 Welles St., R.D. #2, Erie, Pa.
(Plax Corp.)

CLARK, WALTER G.
Parker Stamp Works
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

COAN, PRESCOTT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

COE, CLARENCE W.
Stonington Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co.
Box 432, Stonington, Conn.

COLEMAN, WILLIAM EDWARD
106 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

COOMBS, CHARLES E.
Morart Gravure Corp.
7 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

CRAMER, DONALD
D. C. Manufacturing Co.
Smiths Ferry, Box 333, Holyoke, Mass.

CRANDON, HARRY D.
American Optical Co.
Southbridge, Mass.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

CUTRONI, FRANK J.
Acme Machinery & Manufacturing Co.
102 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

DANIELS, DAVID A.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield 2, Mass.

DEARLE, DENIS A.
North & Judd Manufacturing Co.
500 E. Main St., New Britain, Conn.

DE BELL, RICHARD STANTON
DeBell & Richardson, Inc.
P.O. Box J., Hazardville, Conn.

DEBING, LAWRENCE M.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

DILDILIAN, ARA T.
Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.
Thompsonville, Conn.

DODGE, CHARLES W. H.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

DONOHUE, FRANK J.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

DUDA, EDWARD F.
Noma Lites, Inc.
178 Sergeant St., Holyoke, Mass.

DUNLAP, RALPH I.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

DUNN, JAMES L.
37 Bridge St., Monson, Mass.
(C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.)

DUNNING, GEORGE R.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
River St., Springfield, Vt.

DUPREY, CHARLES E.
American Optical Co.
127 Mayo St., Southbridge, Mass.

DUSH, WILLIAM S.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

FERLAND, PAUL E.
Marland Mold Co., Inc.
761 Newell St., Pittsfield, Mass.

FLEMING, WINTROP A.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

FORTNER, C. P.
7 Lonsdane Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

FREEMAN, LAWRENCE W.
17 Prospect Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

FREIFELD, MILTON
174 Carew St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

FREUDEN, NATHAN A.
Cheshire, Conn.
(Auburn Button Works, Inc.)

GAGNON, ALBERT F.
Florence Tool & Die
73 Ryan Rd., Florence, Mass.

GIESCHI, THOMAS L.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Monson, Mass.

GLICK, SANFORD E.
Knickerbocker Plastics Co., Inc.
1501 Hart St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

GOSS, WYMAN
General Electric Co.
1 Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

GRAESSER, CARL F.
86 Pleasantview Ave.
Longmeadow 6, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

GRAFTON, PERCY
Niagara Insul-Bake Spec. Co., Inc.
183 Delaware Ave., Albany 1, N. Y.

GRAFTON, SYDNEY
Prolon Plastics
Pine St., Florence, Mass.

GRAY, HOWARD A.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

GRIFFITH, HENRY E.
Plax Corp.
P.O. Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

GUARNACCIA, DAVID
107 School St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

GUTMAN, IRA H.
17 Keeney Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

HALBERSTADT, L. JAMES
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

HAMMER, RALPH ERNEST
867 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

HANKEY, ERNEST H.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

HANSON, FRANK
60 Charon Terrace, S. Hadley, Mass.
(Adams Plastic Co.)

HASENZAHL, HERBERT H.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

HAWK, DAVID C.
Cornish Wire Co.
Williamstown, Mass.

HILL, ROBERT F.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.

HOBSON, E. L.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.

HOGAN, FREDERICK B.
Marland Mold Co., Inc.
261 Newell St., Pittsfield, Mass.

HOLLEMAN, OSCAR E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

HOLMBERG, PAUL M.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.
103 Hawthorn St., Hartford 6, Conn.

JOHNSON, CARL R.
Markem Machine Co.
150 Congress St., Keene, N. H.

JOHNSTON, DAVID
Rogers Plastic Corp.
West Warren, Mass.

JONES, PHILIP B.
American Optical Co.
Marcy St., Southbridge, Mass.

KENT, JOHN R.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

KIESSLING, GEORGE C.
Koppers Co., Inc.
816 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

KING, ALBERT D.
Albert D. King, Inc.
65 King St., Northampton, Mass.

KING, STEPHEN B.
73 Shaker Road
Longmeadow, Mass.

KIRPALANI, MOHAN SANTDAS
112 Lafayette St., Stamford, Conn.

KRACH, JOHN F.
129 W. Main St., Ware, Mass.
(Rogers Plastic Corp.)

LANDALL, ALDEN P.
General Electric Co.
Plastics Dept., Pittsfield, Mass.

LARSON, WESLEY S.
DeBell and Richardson
P.O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

LAWTON, THEODORE S., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

LEO, JOHN P.
Russell Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

LICTENBERG, CHARLES
Monsanto Chemical Co.
P.O. #1531, Springfield, Mass.

LOCONTO, ARNOLD A.
A.&M. Tool & Die Co., Inc.
Foster St., Southbridge, Mass.

LOGOZZO, ARTHUR W.
Nutmeg Chrome Corp.
111 Vanderbuilt Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

MAASS, EDWARD W.
American Optical Co.
Southbridge, Mass.

MACLENNAN, DUNCAN J.
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.
2023 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

MAHONEY, JOHN EDWARD
Adams Plastics Co., Inc.
380 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.

MALINOWSKI, THEODORE PAUL
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

MARCINIAK, EMIL
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Inc.
Meadow St., Chicopee, Mass.

MARTIN, THOMAS J.
40 Cliftwood St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MARVIN, JOHN M.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
39 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MC LAUGHLAN, T. R.
74 Coolidge Ave., Needham, Mass.
(The Borden Co.)

MEANS, FREDERIC C.
The Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
78 River St., Springfield, Vt.

MIDYETTE, ALLEN L., JR.
Crest Rd., Monson, Mass.
(C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.)

MILLER, J. WALTER
25 Wexford St., Springfield 8, Mass.
(Rogers Plastic Corp.)

MOORE, JOHN T.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
39 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MORNER, RICHARD R.
166 Greenacre Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MORRELL, CLYDE E.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

MOSS, WILLIAM MC LEAN
Wico Electric Co.
Phelon Ave., W. Springfield, Mass.

MOYER, ROBERT REYNOLDS
6 Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

NELSON, PHILIP S.
11 Crosshill Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.)

NICKERSON, MORTIMER H.
DeBell and Richardson, Inc.
P.O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

OLSON, WILLIAM EDWARD
P.O. Box #111, Palmer, Mass.
(H. Kohnstam & Co.)

O'TOOLE, JOHN E.
86 Wood Ave., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
(Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.)

OUELLETTE, NORMAN J.
Plast-D-Vision Sales
12 Main St., Room #3, Leominster, Mass.

PARLIMAN, JAMES H.
Seminary Rd., Simsbury, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

PASQUALINI, RENA
Plax Corp.
P.O. Box #1019, Hartford 1, Conn.

PERRY, ELI
71 Horace St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

PETERSON, CLINTON W.
17 Franconia St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

PICKERING, GEORGE E.
13 Walkley Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

PINSKY, JULES
Plax Corp.
P.O. Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

PLICHTA, RICHARD J.
120 Mapleton Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(Fuller Brush Co.)

POKIGO, FRANCIS J.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Spcingfield, Mass.

QUINN, ARTHUR BERNARD
91 Lardner Rd., Bristol, Conn.
(Landers, Frary & Clark)

RAYMOND, SUMNER W.
Markem Machine Co.
150 Congress St., Keene, N. H.

REBER, CLARENCE GEORGE
Plax Corp.
Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

RICHARDSON, HENRY M.
DeBell & Richardson
P.O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

RINGEL, SAMUEL
102 Fenimore Blvd., Springfield, Mass.
(DeBell & Richardson)

ROMAN, HAROLD G.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
252 Main St., Portland, Conn.

ROSENLUND, VICTOR E.
Springfield Moulders, Inc.
Union St., Monson, Mass.

SACKETT, ROBERT D.
Westernview Circle,
Leominster, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

SHUNAMAN, ALBERT
H. Church Manufacturing Co.
Bridge Rd., Monson, Mass.

SIBERT, MILTON A.
M. A. Sibert Co.
Penn St., Boston 15, Mass.

SILVERSTEIN, S. M.
Spencer Corp.
Mill St., Manchester, Conn.

SMITH, GEORGE D.
Godfrey St., Willimantic, Conn.
(Spencer Corp.)

SPACCIAPOLI, AMERICO P.
Roberts Ave., N. Wilbraham, Mass.
(Berkshire Plastics Co., Inc.)

SPRANKLE, CORTES N.
[illegible] Main St., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Dilco Corp.)

STALT, ARTHUR A.
Stalt Co.
[illegible] Stuart St., Boston 16, Mass.

STAHLBERG, ERIC, JR.
[illegible] Gothic St., Northampton, Mass.
(Ply-Lac-Tie Brush Co.)

STAHLBERG, PAUL
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

STEWART, JAMES HAMILTON
James H. Stewart Co.
Harkness Rd., Amherst, Mass.

STOVER, HAROLD R.
Sheffield Plastics, Inc.
Box 2218, Sheffield, Mass.

SUPNIK, ROSS H.
[illegible] Kent Rd., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

SWEENEY, EDWARD JOSEPH
[illegible] Baldwin Rd., Manchester, Conn.
(Rogers Corp.)

THOMSON, RICHARD K.
Dilecto Corp. of America
[illegible] Main St., Leominster, Mass.

TUVAR, BERNHARD
[illegible] Haskell Ave., N. Leominster, Mass.
(Tilton and Cook Co.)

VAILL, EDWARD W.
Bakelite Co., Div. of U.C. & C. Corp.
[illegible] Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

VALLIERES, ARMAND J.
[illegible] Charlton St., Southbridge, Mass.
(Prolon Plastics)

WELCH, WILLIAM E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

WHITEHEAD, GEORGE W.
Improved Machinery Corp.
[illegible] Burke St., Nashua, N. H.

WIESE, WILLIAM E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield 2, Mass.

WILEY, FRED E.
Bell & Richardson, Inc.
P.O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

WILLIAMS, FRED HARRISON
[illegible] Harkness Ave., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

WILLIAMS, MANSFIELD W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

YAHN, ROBERT BENNETT
Ralph R. Symons Assoc.
[illegible] Main St., Monson, Mass.

YOUNG, SHERWOOD L.
H. Church Manufacturing Co.
[illegible] Main St., Monson, Mass.

ZAVIST, A. F.
General Electric Co.
Bldg. #7, Room #306, Schenectady, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

BUKOWSKI, ALBERT E.
Amco Tool & Die Co., Inc.
95 Brooklyn St., Rockville, Conn.

KLESPER, WALTER E.
Holyoke Wire & Cable Corp.
720 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.

KUROWSKI, THEODORE I.
Adams Plastics Co., Inc.
380 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.

LACEY, EDWARD
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

LANZA, JOSEPH BENEDICT
252 Beechwood Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Austin-Hastings Co.)

LOCKE, FREDERIC J.
238 Union St., Springfield 5, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

NATHANSON, BENNETT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT J.
Amco Tool & Die, Inc.
95 Brooklyn St., Rockville, Conn.

NON-SECTION

MEMBERS

ANAND, SATICH C.
Plastichemicals Co.
Main Bungalow, Sikka Nagar,
V. P. Rd., Bombay 4, India

ASTON, BRUNO D.
400 S. Hauser Blvd., Apt. 12A,
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
(Frawley Corp.)

BARNETT, LOUIS H.
Luma Plastics, Inc.
2000 Pafford St., Ft. Worth, Texas

BARTON, MAURIS R.
Barton Plastic Products
2219 E. 11th St., Dallas 1, Texas

BHIDE, GOPAL RAMCHANDRA
Dominion Plastics Industries
Chapatty, Sandhurst Bridge,
Bombay, India

BRITTAIN, L. P., JR.
5532 Knob Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
(Kusan, Inc.)

CEDWALL, JEAN
Torggatan 11, Perstop, Sweden
(Skanska Attiktafriken AB)

CHURCH, JAMES A.
Box 1663, Los Alamos, New Mexico
(Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory)

DICKERMAN, ERNEST M.
Patent Button Co. of Tennessee
P.O. Box 1271, Knoxville, Tenn.

FISH, ROBERT L.
Plastin Industria Y Comercica
50 Rua Ouvidor 11° Andar,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

FISHER, EDWIN GEORGE
Edwin G. Fisher, M.P.S.
88 C, Thornton Ave., Chiswick,
London W-4, England

GATH, RUDOLF
Badische Anilin & Soda-Fabrik
Ludwigshafen a.Rhein, Germany

HORTON, EARL C.
Kusan, Inc.
2716 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

JACOBSEN, NIELS
Danish Plastics A/S
Aarhusgade 88, Copenhagen, Denmark

JACOBSON, CARL HERBERT
Hanmarby Bakelite Industri AB
Stockholm 20, Sweden

JANSON, JAN-ERIK
The Swedish Plastics Federation
13 Karlavagen, Stockholm, Sweden

KAVANAGH, DENIS
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Victoria Station House, Victoria St.,
London, S. W. 1, England

KEE, THOMAS EDWARD
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
P. O. Box 927, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

LAEIS, J. M. E.
3 Ander Hagenau, Weissenburg,
Bavari, Germany, U. S. Zone

LEVEY, HAROLD A.
American Products Manufacturing Co.
8127-8133 Oleander St., New Orleans, La.

MAKOWSKI, MAURICIO
Juan A. Garcia 2830 dto. E, Buenos
Aires, Rep. Argentina
(Modern Plastics)

OSWALD, PAUL F.
Edward's Engineering Corp.
715 Camp St., New Orleans 12, La.

PALMER, NORBERT JAMES
Gowland & Gowland, Inc.
Box 476, Caguas, Puerto Rico

PERKINS, RAYMOND S.
Southwestern Plastic Pipe Co.
Mineral Wells, Texas

PHILIPSON, GORAN
A B Svenska Ketallberken
Uplands Vaesby, Sweden

QUEAR, EUGENE C.
Delco Remy Division, G.M.C.
2401 Columbus Ave., Anderson, Ind.

RUSHMER, RALPH H.
Carborundum Co.
1002 Novo Mundo Edificio,
Avenida Presidente, Wilson 161,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

SALEVID, INGEMAR
Skanska Attikfabricken AB
Perstorp, Sweden

SCHRENK, ERNST
Worbla Ltd.
Rochelluloidfabrik,
Papiermuhle-Berne, Switzerland

SELL, JOHN M.
Delco-Remy Division, G.N.C.
2401 Columbus Ave., Anderson, Ind.

STOECKHERT, KLAUS G.
Bergsportsvagen 11,
Bromma-Stockholm, Sweden
(Nordiska Gummifabriks A.B. Overman)

THIN, AUNG
Bogyoke Library
20 Sezon St., Sanchaung, Rangoon,
Burma, India

THOMAN, RAY
Gates Rubber Co.
999 S. Broadway, Denver, Colo.

USANDIZAGA, EUGENIO
Aiscondel, S. A.
Calle Princess, No. 52,
Barcelona, Spain

VARNER, ARNOLD M.
39 Hudson Lane, RFD #1, Buechel, Ky.
(General Electric)

WENNERHOLM, BJORN INGEMAR
Baldersgatan 3, Goteborg C, Sweden
(A. B. Volamin)

WHITE, COURTLAND K., JR.
Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington, Del.

WILLIAMS, HARRY C., JR.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Marietta, Ga.

WINTERMUTE, GLENN EDWARD
Arvin Industries, Inc.
13th St., Columbus, Ind.

Memberships In Process

NYBORG, PREBEN
Extrusion, 40 Landlystvej
Copenhagen VB., Denmark, Europe

RIDER, DONALD E.
Canadian Titanium Pigments, Ltd.
Terminal Whse., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

ZEEKAF, J.G.M.E.H.
Meldan N. V.
1063R, Bergen (L), Holland

FORUM

(continued from page 21)

ject of education. Lack of adequate instruction in this field is reflected by one person's comment, "The course on design deserves more emphasis than is indicated on end-use applications, where and where not to use plastics, etc." Similarly it was said, ". . . . course 7 on plastics design should also cover basic consideration of mold design and limitations of plastics." No doubt many mistakes in the use of plastic materials have provoked these thoughts. The challenge to our educators becomes even more complex when one suggestion states, "I presume there is some course in the basic engineering which will teach young graduates how to impart all this knowledge to experienced, older plastics personnel without getting in wrong." This supervisor's problem with his subordinate is obviously not within the sphere of this discussion. Nor is another problem in industrial relations the concern of the teachers as demonstrated by this quote, "Some program is necessary to convince the public that every person in the world is not a plastics expert."

Such comments of course reflect individual's ideas but may not have general significance or value to the subject of education of plastics engineers. In some cases the questionnaires contained some well thought out ideas of value to all of us. A wealth of background experience with technical personnel in the plastics industry has prompted a few people to benefit this study with their thoughts which well deserve presentation to you. Our educators should study these ideas carefully, as they will serve us a guide to align academic efforts with industrial needs. In criticism of the SPE education program, it was said, "The program outlined seems to me to be weak in the coverage of equipment and processing, especially since this is an advanced engineering project. Might be well to split into two courses, covering chemical processing and mechanical processing. The latter should be two to three times as long as the former." I wish to emphasize the significance attached to the mechanical part of a plastics engineer's background. Again this same accent on education is illustrated by another opinion, "On the basis of our experience we find that men available for positions in the plastics industry have more than adequate theoretical training but utterly lack concepts of practical application. Rather than making the plastics laboratory course available to under-graduates it is our opinion that such a course would be of greater value to seniors or even post-graduates. The curriculum of the theoretical courses should be arranged more with a view to production both as to manufacturing methods and end products." To hear the following quote from another member of the plastics industry should give our educators some pleasure and satisfaction, "Such training would give a broad understanding of the plastics field even though an individual will soon have to specialize in some specific phase of the industry. This basic understanding should be helpful to the individual regardless of his specialization and in the long run to the plastics industry as well." Such criticisms are pertinent and helpful to our joint industrial and university problem of education. To those people who have given special thought and time to comment on the SPE "Program for Professional Engineering Education in Plastics," the Educational Committee owes particular gratitude.

To conclude this dissertation on industrial interests in education of plastics engineers, I think that it should be pointed out that we have around us many skeptics. For example, I quote Winston Churchill who says, "I have no technical and no university education, and have just had to pick up a few things as I went along." Why do we worry about education anyway? Of course Mr. Churchill, even as a great leader, has never to my knowledge made any technical contribution to the field of the natural sciences. Although he may be a great orator, I doubt if even he can argue against the fact that the greatest deterrent to the growth of the plastics industry today is the lack of properly trained engineers.

REFERENCES:

(1) Journal of The Society of Plastics Engineers, October 1953.

(2) Program for Professional Engineering Education in Plastics, presented and published by The Society of Plastics Engineers 1949.

(3) NEA Journal, "Classroom Classics" by T. M. Stinnett.

3 Future Growth of the Plastics Industry

H. A. Gadd

Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.

The plastics industry is comprised of two main groups, one being the raw materials suppliers and the other the molders, fabricators and processors.

My own direct experience is in the area of custom molding and extruding or in other words, the business of producing plastics goods from the compounded materials. The opinions I might express then have been developed in that field, with, of course, the benefit of a working association with the material supply people. Within the limitations of that background I shall attempt to deal as broadly as possible with the title topic.

GROWTH IN SIZE

First, may we consider the future growth of plastics in size. Synthetic plastics is a relatively new industry and it has grown rapidly, and the growth has accelerated progressively.

A concept of the advance in business volume may be gained from a curve plotting the output of synthetic resins. Such a curve was published by the Society of the Plastics Industry in their booklet "Plastics, The Story of an Industry." The major portion of synthetic resin production is consumed by the plastics industry and therefore this chart provides a record of plastics growth. Production grew from less than 6 million pounds in 1922 to approximately 2 billion, 6 million pounds in 1952. The figures show that the U. S. industry practically doubled in size every five years over the 30 year period. Canadian industry figures can be taken as roughly relative in proportion to population. For today's purpose, I chiefly wanted to point out to you the physical shape of this curve and the trend of its direction upward.

I refer further to a paper entitled "Past and Future Growth of the Chemical Industry" by Raymond H. Ewell, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif., which was published December 10, 1951, in Chemical and Engineering News. This article is not new and many of you will have seen it, but it seems of extra value to me in that I believe Mr. Ewell's predictions have to date been generally borne out.

Mr. Ewell's figures show that during the period 1925 to 1950 the average growth rate of the chemical industry was 10% per year and the average growth of synthetic plastics 15% per year. This compares to an average growth rate for all U. S. industry of 3% per year. These comparisons are in terms of physical volume, not dollar sales.

From a study of the previous 25 years performance to 1950, Mr. Ewell has projected the sales of the chemical industry overall and of the major end chemical groups in these values from 1950 to 1975.

Regarding the basis of these predictions the following is quoted from Mr. Ewell's article: "The projection of plastics, fibres, medicinal chemicals, fertilizers, surface active agents, pigments, solvents, dyes, and insecticides presented in this article were made by graphical means taking into account the past growth rate, replacement savings, saturation of markets, technological trends (in some cases), and other factors."

Again I quote: "For example, if the growth trends of plastics during the past 25 years were continued until 1975, the sales would be twenty-six billions. Our projection has cut this figure down to eight billions. This reduction represents the degree of conservatism in this article, since it is not beyond the realm of possibility that the growth rates of the past 25 years will continue for another 25 years." For clarity, this last quotation has been condensed to mention only plastics, but similar examples of other chemical products are included in the report.

Again it is interesting to note the shape of this curve. The plastics curve climbs more rapidly than that of the total chemical industry. The actual plastics performance figures during the depression years are also of significance when you note the continued steep increase from 1931 to 1937. From 50 millions in 1930 the business multiplied its output 3.6 times in the ten years to 1940 (180 millions).

It is my view that Mr. Ewell's thoughtful analysis discloses a reliable picture of the future size of the plastics business.

There are numerous other records and statistics to which we could turn for a view of the probable future. Trade papers and the financial press tell constantly of new products and new investments in plant and equipment.

The Financial Post, our Canadian contemporary of the Wall Street Journal, carried an article in the financial section just a few weeks ago, entitled "Plastics Future Unlimited, Record '54 Sales In Sight." The article says: "New applications, new materials, more aggressive merchandising promise to boost the Canadian plastics industry's sales to record highs in 1954.

"Despite a fivefold rise in primary plastics production over the last 10 years, with a 15% jump in 1953 over '52, officials are saying the market potential has just been scratched. Every month, every week brings new applications in industrial and consumer products, broadening the growth base of this fast-stepping young industry and adding to its competitive strength." This article concludes by saying: "You just can't compare the growth possibilities of plastics with other long-established materials."

I am not a statistician but I have great faith in these promising predictions just reviewed. There are many factors within our own knowledge and experience to support them. The avenues for growth consist firstly of expanding the application of the existing plastics materials. Even the phenolics which have been with us since 1909 are still driving into new fields, particularly in relation to size of moldings as evidenced by television cabinets and other large pieces not produced on a commercial scale before.

We now have more than 25 different basic plastics, most of them available in many different formulations. Some of the newer ones are in their infancy so far as application is concerned.

Recognition by some user industries has been rapid. In a ten year old refrigerator you find practically no plastic parts. Today the interior fittings are predominantly plastic. Some other industries, though, are almost virgin fields as refrigerators were ten years ago.

Progressive manufacturers are always looking for improved product design to accomplish better appearance, function and cost. Here, cooperation and assistance by the plastics people with the end user pays off in expanded markets for plastics. In industrial cost reduction and value analysis activities in particular, plastics are most frequently the answer to better values when applied ingeniously and skillfully.

A Canadian washing machine manufacturer saved $1 on each machine by standardizing on a phenolic plastic agitator instead of a metal one. Product value was enhanced because the plastic agitator is found to be easier on the clothes and eye appeal of the appliance is improved. The annual saving was $20,000.

The same manufacturer adopted impact styrene masking plates on the wringer at a cost of 53c a pair as compared to $1.20 for finished die cast plates. He has improved appearance and if the surface is scratched in service the color is retained, which it would not be on a painted metal plate. Also he's saving $13,400 dollars annually.

A Canadian city utility is paying 48% more for an acrylic street light diffuser than they were for glass and they are saving $15,000 dollars annually in reduced breakage, replacement, cleaning and transportation costs.

An American manufacturer re-engineered a very small contact and terminal assembly containing 15 parts into a 4 part assembly by molding the working parts permanently into a nylon block, eliminating all of the screws, clamping plates and insulating tubes. A more functional part was made at a cost saving of $14,000 a year.

Vegetable producers used to leave the tops on carrots to keep the roots fresh. Shipped now without tops in polythene bags, the shelf life is increased by ten days and the average saving in freight cost is about 55c per crate.

These few examples are typical of the whole industry. They show progressive replacement of the older materials by plastics to the benefit of the overall economy and of the standard of living. The challenge is to the interested individuals in the plastics industry to pursue the exploration and for the industry to equip itself with enough trained and competent personnel to cope with the opportunities.

Another distinct growth influence is the probable introduction of new plastics types and improvement of the established ones. Only eight years ago polyethylene became available commercially; in 1953 one hundred and forty-two million pounds of it was used in the States and Canada. It is expected that this will be doubled again in a year I'm told.

When these things can happen so fast and we remember that in a recent ten year period twelve new basic plastics were introduced, then we can confidently expect some more new ones in the years ahead.

Still another effective factor in market size is the continued improvement in economic relations between plastics and the materials they replace. Phenolic, styrene

FORUM

and polyethylene are some compounds that have been reduced in price within the last year and molders' costs improve with greater volume, improved methods and equipment. Thus some specific items not quite competitive in plastics a year ago, might very well be so now.

Unquestionably there are opportunities for very great future growth of the plastics industry. I submit though, that we must accept this as a potential—not as predestined fact. The fulfillment will depend a lot on the effectiveness of the industry.

GROWTH IN TECHNICAL QUALITY

That a high order of technical quality is required and does exist is indicated by the list of technical subjects being dealt with at this S.P.E. Conference. Moreover, most companies are equipped to engineer and they do produce goods of unquestionable quality.

What I have to say now is no reflection on those valuable engineers and scientists who have contributed to the building of the plastics industry and those who now carry it on. I feel convinced, though, that we have a double-barrelled matter of concern:

1. The requirement to become **more** scientific throughout the operations.
2. The limited number of technically trained and experienced plastics engineers available and the time it takes to develop them.

Perhaps I should try to define here what I mean by more science as applied to plastics operations. I think particularly toward the ability to predict conditions in advance on paper by the use of formulae to reduce empiricism to the very minimum. The artisan approach on the other hand, employs intuition, the memory of past practical experiences, and native talent mixed with skill. This practice does exist and it sometimes produces a situation where a design or operation is processed with more hope than confidence and then followed by tedious fits and tries to bring about the desired result.

Scientifically, I believe the compounders and materials people are in the better position, and understandably so because the development and manufacture of plastics compounds is largely chemistry and chemical engineering, which sciences are provided for educationally. In the application and servicing of his product, however, the materials vendor faces exactly the same problems as the molder.

Some others share the opinion with me that the plastics molding business is practiced predominantly as an art and not much as a science. I venture to estimate the division as over seventy-five percent art and less than twenty-five percent science. The advance to this point has been hard won and is not to be depreciated but it is still far short of the appropriate balance.

When we build a mold or extruding die and then have to change it once or more before it will work; when we design a mold heavier than need be or so light that it breaks; when a part has left our plant O.K. but arrives at the customer's plant warped or with shrunken dimensions; when costs get all out of line because an unexpected problem arises; as a matter of fact, when practically any of the molders' numerous headaches occur, we are a victim of the art rather than beneficiaries of the science.

The engineer who designs a bridge or the architect a sky scraper does not get a second chance if his structure falls down after completion. Their designs, however, are based on known and proven data.

Some key personnel in the molding shops are those valuable men who can make a mold or die produce satisfactory parts when it doesn't want to. By experience, they usually know exactly what to do. In the more difficult situations they know twenty-seven or more different things to try. They almost invariably win out but the time loss is often great and they usually are not sure which one or combination of things caused the success.

An old-time brewmaster found by accident a rather complicated but effective method of overcoming a brewing problem. He used it for years. Finally he told his son, a brewmaster who was also a chemist, about it. It worked for the son, too, but he found out **why** it worked. With that as a basis he found a much simpler way to do the same thing.

The group I work with have discussed this question, "What does the plastics industry most need to reach the same or higher technological standards as the older technical industries?" The conclusion is that we need impetus in the following:

> Documentation of experience, penetrating analysis and application of the principles and laws that have been derived; in other words, search for the underlying facts, find them and apply them.
>
> Ability to apply fundamental physical laws with ingenuity.
>
> Unlimited creative thinking.

These are the fields generally fulfilled by academic engineering graduates but plastics is so diversified in its special requirements that the conventional engineering degree courses do not produce men ready for useful service in plastics. Apart from the normal period of adjustment in industry, a graduate mechanical, electrical or chemical engineer usually needs an internship of several years in plastics operations to orient himself to the point of important contribution.

Obviously the offering of degree courses directed to the science of plastics in more universities would improve the situation immensely. Mr. Bartlett's survey and Doctor Winding's paper have indicated some of these points.

Venturing opinion on the subject content of such a course, it seems to me that mechanical, electrical, electronics, chemical, physics, the properties of matter, mathematics and business training are, of course, general requirements. Chemical subjects would be outstandingly important in materials manufacture. To the molder the chemistry and behaviour of polymerization are significant and so is metallurgy because of the basic importance of molds and dies. The ability of the individual to get along with people is essential for integration in any organization. All of this can be well left with the educators, but I would particularly stress the importance of practical industrial experience. The course should include plastics work in operating plants during specified periods, then the graduate would be more ready for immediate practice.

Another industry of rapid growth is electronics and I think its success has been made possible largely because electrical engineers could specialize readily. In the television and electronics factories known to me, the engineers are not confined to pure engineering. You find graduates among management, supervision, plant service, functions and sales. Thus the whole organization is toned to a higher technical pitch. The same could apply to plastics with more trained people available. I feel sure that professional plastics engineers are needed by material

[illegible] application and technical service; by equipment [illegible] manufacturers for engineering and service; by molders and [illegible] fabricators for engineering, product development, cost [illegible], statistical quality control, and management; plus [illegible] demand for sales engineers in all phases.

[illegible] make possible the necessary special education [illegible] require industry cooperation with the schools, especially regarding training employment, also industry [illegible] be prepared to pay adequate compensation to the graduates. I believe that these things would be forthcoming and that they would be the best possible investment for the plastics manufacturers.

I conclude by suggesting that the engineering profession has particularly wide opportunities and obligations in the whole field of plastics and I have confidence that these obligations and opportunities will be discharged.

4 The college view of a plastics engineer

J. H. Lampe
North Carolina State College

The plastics industry has many categories in its field of need for plastics engineers. The need varies in a horizontal as well as a vertical way. The small industries in most cases hope for a man completely trained in specific details. Large industries most likely will be pleased to train men on the job. Of course, there are exceptions to both these situations. I make the statement as a result of talking with many people in your industry and reading carefully the surveys that have been made by members of your Educational Committee. I must conclude that I believe it is impossible to approach satisfactorily all these requirements in a one-package educational program.

Let me complicate this problem of undergraduate study a bit further by challenging a basic premise that you must have made, and that is your assumed position that young men at college in sufficient numbers would be interested and would enroll in a program devoted to Plastics Engineering. I feel that Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, or Chemical Engineering (a combination of the previous two) might too often be the selection of the student rather than a program that requires a commitment on the student's part to a segment of Chemical Engineering, let us say. The important question, however, I believe is what is being done to interest students, as well as educators, in the field of Plastics Engineering. This is important not only from the student's viewpoint, but from the overall **manpower** viewpoint as well. My desk is constantly besieged with statistics concerning the shortage of trained engineers today. I would like to cite just a few of these, from informed sources, which will point up the crisis now facing the nation.

The current need for engineers is estimated at over [illegible]. Some sources claim it is close to 60,000. But only 21,000 engineering students graduated in 1953 and we expect only 17,000 in 1954, and 20,000 in 1955. Of these a large number are R.O.T.C. members and men whose deferments will terminate and who can expect to be called to active duty. This group will be somewhat balanced by returning service men. Thus, even after the June 1954 graduating class is employed, we can expect a national deficit of from 10,000 to 15,000 engineers. In addition to the accumulated deficit of over 20,000, there will be a continuing need for new engineers which can be estimated at 30,000 each year. The present trends in engineering college enrollment indicate that the supply might meet the demand in approximately 1960. To say we are experiencing a shortage of engineers is one of the understatements of the year.

Our only solution to the problem is necessarily a long-range one. It involves attracting more young men, and young women too, into the study of engineering. Prospective students must be well informed about the professional opportunities and rewards that accompany an engineering career. The vital part that engineers play in our modern civilization is self-evident. We see on every hand the products of engineering skills and accomplishments. Nowadays, the engineer is needed not only in the design or operation of manufactured products, but in sales, production, and even management. This means to me that competition is keen for the young men of ability who are training for industry. Plastics Engineering, if it is to get its needed percentage of college graduates, must undertake a long-term guidance and informational program for sophomores and juniors that is dynamic and appealing.

As Dean of Engineering at North Carolina State College, which is a part of the University of North Carolina, I head an activity where 2100 young men are studying engineering at the undergraduate and graduate level and where considerable research work is under way, some in plastics. These young men are studying many fields of engineering in their four-year bachelor programs, but all the curricula are basic and fundamental as to the technical field, economics, and the humanities. Specialization, if any, is through elective courses. We are experimenting with one or two specialized curricula, but these programs are not truly engineering, but rather training toward operation and management.

We believe that the undergraduate, especially in his first two or three years, is not in a position to make an intelligent decision as to a specialized program or specialized electives; and, too often talents are wasted and poor results obtained. We encourage elective courses (few in number) in the senior year. Likewise, if a young man is to undertake additional years of study leading to advanced degrees, he can only do so profitably in an environment of teaching and research by qualified teachers and engineers in his field of interest — in this case, Plastics Engineering. While the plastics industry is large and growing, it certainly most likely would not have opportunities for many men at this level. Therefore, such a program in Plastics Engineering, or any similar special field, could only be offered economically at a few institutions. Such a program at a few institutions might well be encouraged and supported through financial aid, scholarships and fellowships by the plastics industries.

In addition to the traditional college graduate programs leading to advanced degrees of Master and Doctor of Philosophy, I believe there is another opportunity to further your plastics educational program. This is the possibility of supporting and encouraging a fifth year of a specialized engineering study in Plastics Engineering. Such a program could lead to a Professional degree of Plastics Engineer. This type of program is now possible in other fields at N. C. State College; for example, Sanitary Engineer, a degree obtained as a result of one year of very specilized training in this field following the completion of a Bachelor's degree in Civil Engineering.

(please turn to page 90)

AROUND THE WORLD

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN PLASTICS

Vol. 8, No. 101, December 1953

Abstracter: Albert Lightbody

UNPLASTICIZED P.V.C. (P 15-19)
Extract from a Paper by George S. Laaff

Rigid polyvinyl chloride is being widely used in applications where corrosion resistance is required. Fabrication can be by welding and the design must be controlled to get optimum performance.

PLASTICS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE CONTINENT (P 29)

Recovery of these areas since the war has been remarkable with heavier exports expected. Two million pounds of polythene has been exported to the U.S. by Imperial Chemical Industries. P.V.C. is replacing rubber in the conveyor belting in the coal mines. New production is starting in phthalic anhydride. Prices are generally being reduced.

POLYVINYL CARBAZOL (P 35-36)

Luvican M-170 is now available for injection molding. Its high temperature resistance (200°C) and excellent electrical properties (low dielectric loss) make it of special interest.

BELGIUM

MATIERES PLASTIQUES ET RESINES SYNTHETIQUES

No. 68, Jan.-Feb., 1954

Abstracter: Alfred P. Daignault

AN EASY METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING PLASTICS

A very brief description of flame tests for identifying the more commonly used plastic materials.

EXPANSION IN POLYETHYLENE (Page 8)

A short article on the present demand and supply picture of Polyethylene in the U. S. and announcement of Bakelite's expansion plans.

A NEW TEXTILE FIBER (Page 8)

A description of "Rayocord X" recently introduced by Rayonier, Inc.

PLASTIC-STEEL LAMINATES (Page 9)

A short article concerning the successful lamination of steel or aluminum with plastic as recently announced by the laboratories of U.S. Rubber Co. Possible applications listed are panels for exterior and interior use in construction, garden furniture, office machine housings and piping.

A NEW FORMULA FOR WATER BASE PAINT (Page 9)

A short description of Reichold Chemicals "Hydrophen", a plasticized phenolic resin for use on metallic surfaces such as automobile bodies and farm machinery.

"ORNAMIN" A NEW GERMAN PRODUCT (Page 10)

Extracted from the Ubersee Post.

This article describes a new textile coating which reportedly can be applied to any material with effect of making it waterproof but still allowing air to pass through. The coating in no way affects the appearance of the material and improves wear resistance and soil resistance. Possible applications listed include rainwear, sports togs, tents, work clothing, umbrellas, and inflatable mattresses.

The material is also not affected by heat, cold, exposure to sunlight, hydrochloric and sulfuric acid.

THE AMERICAN PLASTICS INDUSTRY (Page 11)

This article gives a short history of the plastics industry in the United States. This is followed by a description of the various plastic materials listing types (thermosetting, thermoplastic, etc.), products within groups (vinyls, acetates, butyrates, etc.) and trade names. A short description of extrusion, injection, and compression follows.

(This article is to be continued)

SOME PLASTIC APPLICATIONS

Illustrated Usages

1. Games—checkers, dominoes
2. Industrial usage of plexiglas—Protective devices on machinery
3. Vinyl—raincoats, garment bags, packaging film.
4. Housewares — styrene cup and clock housing.
5. Bookbindings.

PLASTIC MATERIALS IN BUILDING & DECORATING OF THE HOME (Special Supplement)

Section 1. A very general description of plastic usage in insulation, electrical equipment, plumbing, flooring, wall covering, and home furnishing.

Section 2. Use of Laminates in wall covering

(Extract from "Plastiques-Information"—Paris)

A description of method & advantages of using "Panelyte" wall panels for wall covering.

Section 3. Illustrations of Plastics Usage in the Building Trades & Home Furnishing

a) Bar & radio cabinet—"Warerite" laminate
b) Lighting fixture — Monsanto "Lustrex" Polystyrene
c) Floor mat—PVC woven bands.
d) Hand railing—"Mipolan" PVC extrusion
e) Sink & decorative panels—"Perspex"
f) Desk—Formica laminates

Section 4—Describes the use of emulsions of polyvinyl acetate (55% solids) of Vinyl Products Limited of Carshalton, Surrey, England in conjunction with cement, fillers, and pigments for floor covering.

BRAZIL

REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE PLASTICOS

Vol. 1, No. 5-7, May-July 1953

Abstracter: Louis A. Helwich

VITAL IMPORTANCE OF PLASTICS IN EAST GERMANY (page 6)

(A translation from British Plastics.) Some new developments are reviewed, achieved in the last five-year plan. Experiments in using PVC in automobile construction are mentioned. New acid resisting materials of trade name "Igurit" is manufactured in Bitterfeld. Placril-D, and acrylic material for surgical and dental applications is reported.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF PLASTICS, Eric Jeanrenaud (page 8-10)

A brief account of the development of plastics from the early beginnings

ap[illegible]ea compounds is given.

TERYLENE, LAST WORD IN BRITISH SYNTHETIC FIBERS, (page 12-14)

A story of the development of Terylene told in few words.

PLASTICS IN BRAZIL (page 15)

A review of existing problems mostly of economic and commercial nature. The production of polystyrene molding compounds has grown so [illegible]ently so that even some exports to other Latin American countries and to Europe are possible.

ADVANTAGES OF PLASTICS FLOORS (page 22)

Generalities about plastic tiles and their advantages are discussed.

REBIRTH OF PLASTICS INDUSTRY IN WEST GERMANY (page 28-29)

A description of the Chemische Werke Huels and their products. They are Buna rubber, PVC (Vestolit), PVC-plasticizers (Vestinols), PVC-copolymers (Vilit, Gepolit), butadiene-styrene co-polymers (Lipolit, Duranit) and a vinyl-vinylidene chloride fiber "Vestan".

Vol. 1, No. 8-10, Aug.-Oct., 1953

PLASTICS IN THE FIELD OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS, (page 1-8)

A description of the operations of the Standard Electric S.A. in Rio de Janeiro is given. In 1952 110,000 telephone apparatus and 20,500 radio cabinets have been produced using phenolic and urea molding materials of domestic origin.

THE FABRICATION OF MOLDED OBJECTS AND OF MOLDS, Eric Jeanrenaud (page 14-20)

The field of compression molding is treated from a general angle, some details of presses and molds are discussed.

PLASTICS IN THE WORLD (page 22-23)

A review of news mostly from the United States. A notable new molding plant has been put into operation in Port au Prince, Haiti.

PLASTICS IN BRAZIL (page 24).

A review of domestic problems. The production of nylon is planned in Brazil. The production of saran-fibers is already established in Brazil. New companies in the plastics field are reported: Celanese do Brasil S.A. Fibras Quimicas, intending to produce synthetic fibers, especially acetate rayon, S.A. Geon do Brasil will start its activities late this year and will produce 225 tons of vinyl resins a month. The application of plastics in automobiles is reviewed. The following products are already manufactured in Brazil: Safety glass using polyvinyl butyral layer, Various molded accessories used as replacement parts. Adhesive tapes. Various gaskets. Special rayon strings for tires. The production of benzene is to be introduced in Sao Paulo by next year.

★

DENMARK

PLASTIC

Vol. 4, No. 2, Feb., 1954

Abstracter: Erik R. Nielsen

GRILON POLYAMIDE PLASTIC W. Stiner.

This is the first of three papers discussing Nylon-type plastics, with special reference to Grilon, the Swiss equivalent of Nylon.

Grilon filled with graphite has a lower coefficient of expansion, but a higher thermal conductivity than the unfilled material, factors which are of importance for bearing applications.

★

FRANCE

INDUSTRIE DES PLASTIQUES MODERNES

Vol. 6, No. 3, March, 1954

Abstracter: Hans Mayer

The edition is dedicated to the Lyon meeting of "Le Congres National des Syndicates de la Transformation des Matieres Plastiques."

On thermo-setting materials A. Chappus discussed transfer molding, stressing the advantages of closely controlled tolerances and longer mold life, pointing out also that generally between 5 and 20% more raw materials are required to do the job; on the compression molding of large pieces R. Haas declared that not technical difficulties but the question of amortizing expensive dies and the high cost of raw material prevent their introduction in markets with definite limitations. A. Diot discussed the standardization of compression molding dies, suggesting a proper division according to mold types, action desired, etc. and stressed the advantages to be expected from such a move. M. Plassoa gave figures on the effect of aging on thermo-setting molded specimens and demanded that raw material suppliers and molders should spend more effort in order to get more definite information and improve their respective products.

In the group discussing thermo-plastic materials P. Roesch described pin point gating in injection molding, describing the importance of proper relation of length and size of runners, pointing out the difficulties caused by the elevated temperature of the material at the time of entering the cavities and warned against using higher pressures in molding with pin point gated dies. M. Roybier describes various methods of vacuum metallizing, the types of pumps used for evacuation, the methods of vaporizing the metal, the application of a primary coat on thermo-plastic parts to prevent the elimination of solvents and plastifiers under the vacuum and the qualities to be desired of the coating material, and finally the final coating for the protection of the metallized surface. J. Pierson and M. Guillat investigate the question of accident prevention in injection molding, the first evaluating the human qualities required of a "safe" injection machine operator, the second investigating the necessary safety features of the equipment, pointing out that a large part of accidents is caused in changing molds or working on the machine itself and that the machine builders must make arrangements to eliminate or reduce these risks. The third group covered extrusion. G. Maillard discussed the problems of vinylite extrusion, stressing the difference in methods and type of extruders to be used for plasticized and not plasticized materials. A. Vial described the problems to be conquered in the extrusion of polyethylene film and pictured the type of screw and head which had to be designed for this job. P. Mingat covers the same problem for nylon, making a special study of temperature differentials in the progressive stages of the travel of the material through the extruder.

In the group discussing the forming of thermo-plastic sheeting J. Turgis stressed the advantages of using infra-red lamps for the heating of the material but pointed out that production difficulties are bound to arise because only one sheet can be heated at a time and that the temperature regulation of the heater is difficult when materials of different thicknesses have to be handled. C. Compagnon described the vacuum forming of plexiglass sheeting in a vacuum forming machine, showing the possibility of using either the cavity or the male part of the die for the forming of the molding.

M. Phelip described the different types of machines used for the joining (sewing) of thermo - plastic sheets, particularly of vinyl sheets and films. While the use of electronic machines has become more or less standard for vinyls, sealing under heat and pressure or heat-sealing by electric impulses is also possible, for certain thermo-plastic types of material even necessary.

SET SAIL
FOR ATLANTIC CITY
SPE Eleventh
Technical Conference

★

GERMANY

DER PLASTVERARBEITER

Vol. 5, No. 1, January, 1954

Abstracter: Ernest C. Bernhardt

PLASTICS PROCESSING MACHINERY

Review of German molding extrusion and processing machinery. No new data is reported, and no new equipment is described. There are plenty of photographs, however, to give the reader an idea of the appearance of the German machines.

Vol. 5, No. 2, February, 1954

EPOXY RESINS IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY by E. Preiswerk

Review of resins, physical data and applications.

★

KUNSTSTOFFE

Vol. 44, No. 3, March, 1954

Abstracter: Anne Schwend

ACCURATE PNEUMATIC MEASURING OF THE THICKNESS OF HIGHLY ELASTIC PLASTIC FILMS—by A. Dittrich.

Current control of plastic films presents the problem of measuring their thickness while the material is still viscous. This paper, which is an excerpt from a diploma thesis submitted in 1951, deals with the application of the so-called "Solex-method" or method of measuring the distance for this purpose. As far as firm surfaces are concerned, this method's main advantage is the elimination of any damage to the surfaces aside from the high accuracy and independence from the "feeling" of the controlling person. In turn, this advantage is nullified in case the surface of the layer hit by the measuring air jet is elastic or even half-liquid. The deformation of the films then caused at the point of measuring necessarily entails a change in flow data between the nozzle and the surface and, hence, a dependency of the results of measuring on the properties of the material. This latter context is the main subject investigated in this paper.

The solex apparatus used is principally the same as those commercially known, however, using a maximum overpressure of 1267 psi only. In addition, there is being used an optical device consisting of a Reuter lamp, the light waves of which hit the lens of a horizontally put-up microscope through a glass container. The deformation of the surface under influence of air jets from the nozzle of the solex apparatus can be watched very well through the eyepiece of the microscope.

Results obtained and their evaluation, the theoretical basis for the solex method, nozzle discharge values, mathematical calculation of the measurement of the modulus of elasticity lead to the conviction that the solex method is well applicable to the measuring of the thickness of cast layers of viscous liquids and plastics within the limits shown.

REDUCTION OF PLASTICS—by Dr. Hans Rumpf

The manifold problems in the reduction of plastics may be solved if stress and temperatures used are adapted to the elastic and plastic properties of the material to be ground. Since friction has to be eliminated to the greatest possible degree, reduction has to be effected thru pressure or impact. Before going into detail on the various kinds of machinery used, theoretical and practical results of the application of gradually increasing pressure or impact are investigated: Stresses created in the material, deformation, propagation of stresses throughout the test specimen with the speed of the elastic waves and their dependency on the amount of impact energy, volume, shape of specimen, point of impact exertion and direction, as well as the distribution of grains.

Hammer, centrifugal and cross beater mills for brittle plastics, rotary cutters for soft plastics, grinding mills working at low temperatures (with liquid N_2), use of cooling current for keeping the temperature in the grinding chamber constant, and other kinds of mills are discussed. The principal possibilities for grinding brittle, thermoplastic and rubber-elastic materials are aired and the problem of fine-grain grinding enlarged upon. Since all grinders tend to supply a certain variety of grains, any trial to deviate from this distribution causes difficulties, such as avoiding the appearance of fine powder upon production of granules. It is therefore recommended to attach separators (spiral separators) to the grinders which eliminate the fine powder thru screens.

ACTIVE WHITE FILLERS FOR THE ELIMINATION OF COLD FLOW IN POLYISOBUTYLENE—by Dr. A. Weihe

Prompted by observations of the reaction of silica in liquid organic stock and high polymers and the possibility of manufacturing rigid lubricants from machine oil plus silica, have led to influence the rheological reaction of polyisobutylene by the addition of silica, produced at temperatures above 1930°F. in the gas phase, aiming at an elimination of unwanted cold flow. Tests were made with 60 parts silica [illegible] parts polyisobutylene. Films drawn from this compound could be stretched to 1300% of their original length which was reversible to 800%. Tensile strength was improved to 1216–1422 psi, tensile elongation showed 380-450%. However, 10 to 20% silica filler added to polyisobutylene suffices to produce technically very interesting results: 100% reversability of elongation (350%), absence of water absorption which is inherent to highly silica-filled polyisobutylenes (dipping into isocyanates prior to watering will prevent water absorption, though), ease of processing and facilitation of obtaining entirely smooth films, factors which may otherwise be obtained by adding polyethylene, as is generally known.

Comparative tests demonstrated that the same effects could not be obtained when filling other plastics such as polyethylene, PVC with or without added plasticizer, or polyvinylisobutylether with silica; however, use of other metallic oxides such as aluminum oxide gained from aluminum chloride or titanium dioxide, ferric oxide or zinc oxide yield similar mechanical properties when mixed with polyisobutylene. Oxides produced in the gas phase are far more effective than others.

These results open new possibilities for the use of polyisobutylene as lining for containers, tank cars and insulators. The elimination of the cold flow, good resistance against water absorption, corrosive chemicals and most solvents make silica-filled polyisobutylene well suited for the coating of overseas cables.

STATIC CHARGES GAUGE.

K. P. Mundinger GmbH of Renningen Wttbg. put on the market a new gauge for the detection and gauging of static charges which has the size of an average-size photographic camera, works on a 3V penlight battery and weighs 0.7 kg. The low voltage prevents the formation of sparks upon switching on and off, nonetheless guarantees about 5000 measurements. Emission of the electronic tube used is brought about by the slightest static charges.

DESIGN OF INJECTION MOULDS by Hans Gastrow

This survey deals with the correct dimensions of sprues, runners and the various forms of gating. A number of charts, conversion tables and formulas gives the molder practical advice as to the relationship between diameter of sprues, length of runners and weight of molded part (small parts only). Part two of the article advises on the factors determining the feasible number of cavities.

ANNEALING OF INJECTION MOLDED PARTS.

Reprint from Dow Digest No. 14

CIRCULAR CUTTERS FOR STAMPING ROUND PARTS FROM LAMINATES—by Karlheinz Maylahn

It has been proven advantageous to stamp round parts up to 15mm thickness from laminates instead of using hand-saws. Large quantities of parts will permit use of circular cutters consisting of a steel tube with teeth at the lower end which are hard chromium-plated. Small quantities of parts must be cut by means of adjustable circular cutters. The thicker the diameter of the laminates the more difficult it is to fasten the knives so that they will stand absolutely straight without yielding like a spring. Circular cutting may be applied up to 30 mm thickness of the parts.

★

GREAT BRITAIN

RUBBER and PLASTICS AGE

Vol. 35, No. 2, February, 1954

Abstracter: Samuel Wein

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF EXPOXY RESINS, pp 81-87, P. A. Dunn

"Araldite casting resin" (expoxy type) for hot and cold cures are reported with respect to their physical and electrical properties.

CASTINGS OF POLYESTERS, pp. 81-82 By Jaffrey Rowland

A survey of casting polyesters as practised in England by the author, describing technical difficulties experienced and techniques used to minimize or obviate same.

Shrinkage has been found to be between 6 and 7 percent. This is minimized by adding fillers (calcium chloride in this case) to the resin. Quantities up to 40 percent by weight of the resin used has been found to give satisfactory results.

Either methyl ethyl ketone peroxide or cyclohexanone peroxide with cobalt naphthenate with a minimum of exothermic action. The proportions of these may vary to suit the individual time required to set the mixture.

Silicones are used as releasing agents, others successfully employed are aluminum stearate gel, sodium alginate, polyvinyl alcohol, poly-tetra fluoroethylene, carnauba wax, paraffin wax, cellophane, polyethylene foil or paper.

Applications mentioned are: display and educational embedding of objects, potting of radio and electrical equipment, structural castings, sheets cast between glass plates with high degree of transparency.

★

HOLLAND

PLASTICA

Vol. 7, No. 3, March, 1954

Abstracter: W. P. ter Horst

FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH ON FRACTURE, P. Dekking, P. 138

Professor Smekal of Graz told at a meeting of the Plastics Research Institute about the interesting results which he obtained in the field of the fundamental reasons of fracture by careful examination of the fracture surfaces created after well defined fracture conditions.

His most important conclusion is that fracture is made possible only by inhomogenieties. It is obvious from his experiments that fracture always starts at an inhomogeniety, proceeds along inhomogenieties and that even a brittle material like glass is very ductile in its really homogeneous regions.

SOME NEW BASIC MATERIALS OF THE B.A.S.F. FOR THE PLASTICS INDUSTRY, F. Stastny, p. 120

Some new plastics, developed in the laboratories of the B.A.S.F.A.G., Ludwigshafen, are discussed, a.o. 4 types of "Giessharz P", unsaturated polyester resins for the manufacturing of formed products by casting in molds, for embeddings, fiber-glass laminates and molding powders.

"Emu-Pulver 120 F. D." A polystyrene-base powder for the manufacture of acquous dispersions which are used e.g. for coatings on wallpaper. "Styopor" a polystyrene-type, with a foaming agent, able for the manufacture of formed products. "Diofan 200 D" and "Diofan 300 D" aqueous polyvinylidene chloride dispersions used for coatings on packaging-paper preventing loss of aroma.

APPLICATIONS AND FOSSIBILITIES OF POLYESTER - RESINS, H. A. K. Eden, p. 112

In this article the author discusses the applications of unsaturated polyester resins from a technical-economical point of view. Casting resins, alkyd moulding compounds and polyesterglass-fiber materials are successively dealt with and much attention is paid to the necessary investments.

Cleminson Joins Catalin

Mr. William V. Cleminson has recently joined the staff of Catalin Corporation of America as Controller. Prior to Mr. Cleminson's association with Catalin Corporation he was with L. E. Waterman and Company for ten years as Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and Controller.

★

SPAIN

REVISTA DE PLASTICOS

Vol. 5, No. 25, Jan.-Feb., 1954

Abstracter: John B. Ballard

PLASTICS PAVILION

A notice and editorial matter announcing the Plastics Pavilion at the 22nd International Sample Fair, which will be held in Barcelona, Spain, from June 1 to June 20, 1954.

APPLICATIONS OF THE INFRARED SPECTRUM TO THE STUDY OF MACROMOLECULES, Dr. Antonio Hidalgo, Page 12.

A discussion of the uses of infrared in control and research.

★

UNITED STATES

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING

Vol. 53, No. 3, March, 1954

Abstracter: Gerald Eisner

HIGH-TEMPERATURE RESISTIVITY OF POLYESTER DIELECTRIC FILM

Leonard E. Amborski and Robert L. Burton

The authors who work in the Yerkes Research Laboratory of DuPont discuss the resistivity characteristics of Mylar (Polyethylene Terephthalate) Polyester Film. Mylar is compared with Teflon, Saran, Kel-F, Acetate, Nylon and Vinyl Chloride with respect to resistivity under varying temperatures. Results of studies in varying the thickness of the film and the applied voltage are graphically shown.

One conclusion the authors arrived at was that the Log Resistivity of Mylar Film decreases linearly with temperature, decreasing about one order of magnitude for every twenty degree Centigrade temperature rise.

LAMINATED GLASS CONSTRUCTION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BOATS

by Cmdr. Arthur C. Bushey et al., U. S. N. Bureau of Ships, Feb. 26, 1952, 81 pages. Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 52-61907.

Abstracter: John J. Lamb

A complete discussion of present methods of making glassfiber polyester boats with descriptions of the Beetle, Marco-Muskat, and Winner methods. The Marco-Muskat method, using both vacuum and pressure on the resin, is considered best.

Fillers, resins, activators, making of molds, temperatures and times of molding, parting agents, honeycomb cores, and incorporation of ribs are described. In some cases the resin content was as high as 75 percent.

(please turn to page 81)

SECTION NEWS

Edited by

Stanley Bindman

Jamison Plastic Corp.
71 E. Sunrise Highway
Freeport, New York

Silicones in the Plastics Industry Described At New York; Rigid Foamed Silicones Are New

Arthur M. Merrill

The April 21 regular dinner meeting of the New York Section featured a talk on "Silicones in the Plastics Industry" by Bruce Thorsberg, Dow Corning Corp. Held at the Gotham Hotel, the meeting attracted an attendance of some 70 members and guests, and included a cocktail hour, dinner, and business session.

In reviewing the history of silicone plastics, Mr. Thorsberg said that their acceptance has been slow because of high material and handling costs, long cure cycles, and the fact that there is no silicone resin, as yet, that can be used to make unsupported film, clear castings, or solid non-reinforced structural parts.

Silicones in the plastics industry are available in three major forms; laminating and bonding resins, molding compounds, and rigid resin foams. The laminating resins are available in both low pressure (30 psi.) and high pressure (1,000 psi.) types; are laminated with glass or asbestos cloth; and are used in structural parts requiring high dielectric strength, and high strength at elevated temperatures.

Silicone molding compounds previously available required molding cycles of 20-30 minutes, the speaker noted. Dow Corning has recently developed a new compound that requires five minutes for molding, after which the parts can be removed while hot and do not require an after-bake. Suggested applications include electrical switch parts, and high temperature mechanical parts.

Silicone rigid resin foams are comparatively new materials that are highly resistant to thermal shock and high temperatures (700° F.), and can be foamed in place, Mr. Thorsberg stated. The properties of these foams suggest their use in fire wall structures, insulation, and heat stable buoyant structures.

In addition to silicone fluids and emulsions used as mold release agents in the plastics industry, other new developments in silicones are under way, the speaker announced. These developments include pressure-sensitive adhesives that retain their tackiness at high and low temperatures; fluids for coating certain plastics to improve their surface resistivity; and resins with improved compatibility that can be used as additives for polyester and epoxy resins to increase their moisture and heat resistance.

In the business session preceding the talk, Section president Harold H. Schwartz, Empire Brushes, Inc., announced the appointment of Arthur L. GeWertz, manufacturers' representative, to the board of directors for one year, replacing Richard M. Thews, Monsanto Chemical Co., who has been transferred to Springfield. Alan K. Zimmerman, Monsanto, was appointed chairman of the program committee, effective with the May meeting.

A guest of honor at the meeting was Joseph P. Healey, Manco Products, Inc., and national membership committee chairman, who spoke briefly on the Society's membership campaign. A report was also given by Herbert J. Weber, Rotuba Extruders, on the work of the Section's educational committee.

Table favors were distributed through the courtesy of Premier Plastics Co., and the meeting closed with a drawing for door prizes contributed by Leaf Plastics, Inc., and H. Muehlstein & Co. Door prize winners were T. L. Giudice, Diemakers, Inc.; A. J. Falkin, Metalmold Forming Co.; and F. M. Kafka, Superior Materials, Inc.

A total of 21 new members were added by the Section during the past month, as follows: Zeke Cooper, sales engineer, Ideal Plastics Corp.; Albert E. Cossette, owner, Stan-Cast Co.; William G. Dehmel, production engineer, Ace Plastic Co.; Harry T. Douglas, vice president and secretary, Lunn Laminates, Inc.; Stanley Goldman, production manager, Ideal Plastics; Carl E. Holmes, sales engineer, General American Transportation Co.; Frederick M. Kafka, technical representative, Superior Materials, Inc.; Roy L. Kern, salesman, Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.; Marvin W. Kramer, department head, East Coast Aeronautics, Inc.; David Lennek, salesman, Rainville Co.; James S. Lunn, president, Lunn Laminates; John E. Lynch, Jr., salesman, Celanese Corp. of America; Roger W. Major, sales engineer, Plax Corp.; Sid Noble, assistant chief development engineer, Ideal Plastics; Howard W. Partridge, vice president, Victor Kellering, Inc.; Anthony E. Paxton, owner, A. E. Paxton Co.; Christy J. Runfola, technical representative, Koppers Co., Inc.; Robert M. Sak, assistant sales manager, Textiglas Division of Madagascar Graphite & Mica Co.; Adrian Wally, vice president, Electronized Chemicals Corp.; T. W. Walh, senior technologist, Shell Chemical Co.; and Bernard Weiner, chief toolmaker, Ideal Plastics.

St. Louis Topic Is Isocyanate-Ester Foams

R. S. McDorman

The St. Louis section of The Society of Plastics Engineers was very fortunate in having as guest speaker for the April meeting, Mr. Lester La Grange, manager, Isocyanate sales, Organic Chemicals Div., Monsanto Chemical Co.

Mr. La Grange gave a brief history of foamed plastics with their various applications and quantities used for each application. The methods used for making various foams were discussed with a live demonstration of the making of a flexible type Isocyanate Polyester foam.

Factors including capital, labor costs, special properties of Isocyanate foam, and the degree of variation were presented.

Blueprint accuracy is yours with 'TRU-CAST'

MANCO

BERYLLIUM COPPER CAVITIES AND CORES

Write today on your company letterhead for your FREE copy of the 48-page, illustrated new 'Tru-Cast' Handbook.

MANCO PRODUCTS, Inc.
2401 Schaefer Road, Melvindale, Mich
Telephone — Detroit: WArwick 8-7411

"What the End-User Thinks of Plastics" Is Told To Chicago Section by Panel of Buyers

Lloyd E. Parks

Reading from left to right: M. A. Self—President, Logo, Inc. (President Chicago Section SPE); H. Zeller—Director of Styling, Motorola Corp.; W. Cheely—Purchasing Engineer, Zenith Radio Corporation; F. Low—Senior Development Engr., Electric Dishwasher Div., Hotpoint, Inc.; and R. K. Gossett—President, Gossett & Hill Company. (Vice Pres. Chi. Sec.)

"When our customers speak," might well have been the title of this excellent panel discussion. In general, the group was told what can be done to improve the role of plastics as materials of construction, and what has to be done to protect plastics against competition from older, long accepted materials.

Mr. **Frank Low**, Senior Development Engineer, Electric Dishwasher Division, Hotpoint, Inc. represented Engineering and stressed the following points as desirable developments in plastics:

Polystyrene:

1. A clear high impact polystyrene is needed for use in refrigerators and other appliances.
2. Lower degree of water absorption.
3. Better heat resistance for ranges, clothes driers, etc.
4. Reduced coefficient of expansion.
5. Better dimensional stability.
6. An anti-static polystyrene.

Phenolic Plastics:

Phenolic plastics in colors other than brown and black are highly desirable, and the development of a wide range of colors was encouraged. It was specified that such colors had good moisture and heat resistance.

Others:

Other plastics such as fiberglass reinforced polyester, vinyl, nylon, and urea-formaldehyde were discussed in less detail.

Mr. **Herbert Zeller**, Director of Styling, Motorola Corporation, represented Designing and made the following points:

1. Design and engineering have put plastics on the market through decoration.
2. Color is most important in the future of plastics and will become even more important with the coming of colored television.
3. Standardization of colors among suppliers with thought given to color harmony, rather than a random selection of color standards, was urged as an aid to designers.
4. Raw material suppliers and molders in the plastics industry must be concerned with the wishes of the ultimate consumer. Too often, the wishes of the consumer have been incorrectly considered the private worry of the appliance manufacturer.
5. Appliance manufacturers will give customers what they want in color and decoration and this should continue to increase the market for plastics. However, there is a matter of cost that cannot be overlooked and other materials such as painted metal and wood are already cutting into the plastic market while expensive molds stand idle.

Mr. William Cheely, Purchasing Engineer, Zenith Radio Corporation, spoke for Purchasing and spoke of quality, service, and cost as follows:

1. Reduced costs all the way back to the raw material suppliers were urged as a means of keeping plastics in production as competition increases.
2. Improved quality of plastic parts is necessary to meet demands, by the consumer, for higher quality products. Better quality control by molders was stressed as a means of eliminating rejects by end-users. Rejects at this point add to costs.
3. Phenolic plastic is an excellent material and would be much more widely used if it were available in a wide range of colors.

This was a well attended dinner meeting held at the Western Society of Engineers on April 21, 1954.

MARCH 17 MEETING

Dr. Johan Bjorksten of Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Madison, Wisconsin addressed the March meeting on the subject of "New Developments in Plastics." This was an excellent review of recent developments in plastics and the effect that such developments can have on the plastic industry.

OFFICERS

Officers serving the Chicago section of SPE for 1954 are:

President — M. A. Self, Logo, Inc.
Vice President — R. K. Gossett, Gossett & Hill Co.
Secretary & Treasurer — R. D. Hanna, Hercules Powder Co.

C. of C. Honors Plastics Industry At N.W. Penn.

Paul C. Roche

A very much talked about item among local plastics people was the Greater Erie Chamber of Commerce Annual Dinner on March 31, 1954. For this event the plastics industry in the area was honored. Don Leet, President of the Northwestern Pennsylvania Section of the SPE, moved in and co-ordinated this activity very capably with the plastics industry. A very representative display was arranged, supported by ten local plastics companies. This event was held in the East Erie Turners club rooms and was attended by over 500 people, approximately half of whom were wives who shared in the enthusiasm of this event. Dr. Kenneth McFarland of Topeka Kansas was the main speaker. He is Educational Consultant and Lecturer for General Motors Corporation. His inspirational and dynamic speech showed remarkable balance between profound and humorous references to keep his audience with him 100% at all times. There is no question that this dinner meeting served to remind the local citizenry that the plastics industry is a major force in our economy.

The regular monthly meeting of the Northwestern Pennsylvania Section was held at the American Legion Club House at Warren, Pennsylvania. The speaker was Mr. W. E. Smith, Salesmanager of Guy P. Harvey and Son Corporation of Leominster, Massachusetts. Mr. Smith's topic was "Stainless Steel Castings—Automatic Molding". This annual meeting at Warren, Pennsylvania is always an event to be looked forward to, especially on the strength of the fine support given the section by the members located in Warren.

Buffalo is Guest of Refrigeration Engineers For Talk on Use of Plastics in Refrigeration Equipment

R. W. Miller

The Buffalo Section was guest of the American Society of Refrigeration Engineers at the ASRE meeting, April 1st. The speaker was Mr. John Braught, Sales Engineer of the General American Transportation Co.

Mr. Braught outlined the use of plastics in refrigeration from prior to World War II to the present. Prior to World War II there were many obscure parts molded from phenolics. During World War II plastics were put into poorly engineered places due to shortage of the conventional material. He stated the plastics industry is trying to outlive this. It was stated that plastics are not to be considered cheap. Plastics people want them to hold their own for their own intrinsic value. As an example a plastic refrigerator door liner is more expensive than its porcelainized steel counterpart. However the cost to the manufacturer is less due to the absence of chipping which so frequently occurs on the porcelainized steel. In some instances plastics are handicapped. It is quite simple to repaint a place on steel parts, but little can be done to plastics when they have mars, etc. It was pointed out that considerable difficulty has been encountered in attempt to develop pastel shades in plastics. Following are listed various polymers and to what use they have been put in refrigeration.

Styrene or modified styrene. Styrene accounts for the largest part of the plastics used in refrigeration. It is used for door liners, breaker strips, chill trays and evaporator doors. As a door lever styrene serves as a structural member. At present GATX is molding door liners in halves because of limitations of their injection molding machines. Styrene when used for decorative purposes such as escutcheons are metalized. This vacuum metalizing involves deposition of metal particles on the plastics. In some cases color is achieved by backing up the transparent plastic with styrene foil. About one fifth of the total styrene production is used in the refrigeration industry. This amounts to some 60,000,000 lbs. per year.

Vinyl chloride—used for gaskets.

Acrylics — Acrylics are used for decorative purposes. Mr. Braught digressed and stated that acrylics are one of the more abrasion resistant plastics. He stated that acrylic gun blisters on planes used in the North African Campaign stood up better than steel on the tanks. At present the Ford Motor Co. is using acrylics for their Skyliner which has a transparent top.

Polyesters.—Polyesters are used in air conditioners because of their corrosion resistance.

Nylon. — Mr. Braught stated that most every roll out shelf on our more recent refrigerators is rolling on Nylon rollers.

Polyethylene.—Used for ice cube separators.

"Kel F" or "Fluorethene"—Being investigated for valve seats.

Thermosetting Resins.—Mr. Braught stated that the electrical industry has done a great deal for thermosets in the past 15 years, and the next 10 years should equal the past 15. He implied that the use of thermosets for television cabinets and washing machine agitators will lead to their being used more extensively for refrigerators and air conditioners.

It was announced at the meeting that Dr. P. L. Shanta, Supervising Engineer of the Carborundum Co, will be the SPE panel moderator at the Third Annual Technical Societies Council's Conference and Exhibit to be held in Buffalo, April 21st, at the Hotel Statler. The subject of the panel will be "Designing Plastics for Future Applications." Panel members will be Dr. R. R. McGregor of Mellon Institute, J. D. Nelson of the General Electric Co., E. E. Pschorr of the Ciba Co., Inc., and William Norum of the Bakelite Co.

Vacuum Forming of Styrene Sheet—South Texas

Lewis B. Connelly

Mr. Jack W. Mighton, Head of Sheeting Section, Plastics Technical Service, Dow Chemical Company, discussed "Vacuum Forming of High Impact Polystyrene Sheet" for the benefit of the South Texas Section in April. Mr. Mighton's talk was followed by a demonstration of the vacuum forming.

The meeting was held at Santa Anita Restaurant, Houston, Texas at 7:00 P.M. April 21, 1954. Our attendance was 32, including several out of town guests. Mr. George Laurenson, General Industrial, Marysville, Ohio was vacationing in Houston and attended as a guest. It is mighty nice to have a member from one of the other sections visit with us.

Mr. Mighton discussed cont[illegible] forming very briefly, the majo[illegible] tion of his talk being confi[illegible] starting with cold sheet.

The talk was augmented with slides to illustrate methods of v[illegible] forming. He discussed straight vacuum forming and drape forming. The drape forming is advantageous in obtaining uniform wall thickness.

Some of the materials from which short run molds can be made are gypsum cement, wood, and phenolic castings. Long run jobs do better with metal molds, incorporating cooling channels. In rapid production, dissipation of heat is important and is best accomplished through the use of temperature regulator devices, similar to those used in injection molds, Mr. Mighton said. The use of sprayed metal molds, having a metal thickness of 1/8 to 3/16 inches was also discussed. Such molds are usually backed by reinforcing such a polymer reinforced with glass.

Mr. Mighton gave a few rules for the design of vacuum forming molds. Vacuum holes should be no larger in diameter than one-half the thickness of the sheet except in the lighter gauge sheeting. The holes should be where the sheet will form last. The number of holes is dependent on the volume of air to be removed, but, in general, the more holes the better. Mr. Mighton also suggested very generous radii for all corners and a mold draft of at least 5 degrees.

Trimming of the sheet is done by sawing, blanking dies and several other methods. Destatising methods were similar to those used for any polystyrene part. The printing and application of decalcomanias to high impact sheet before and after forming was also discussed. Distorted printing such that the vacuum formed part has the desired finish coloring was illustrated by slides. The colors applied by this method are generally within 1/16 inches tolerance.

Mr. Mighton illustrated with color slides some of the many uses for vacuum formed sheeting. His talk was concluded with the demonstration of actual vacuum forming in a 12" x 12" press in which the SPE emblem was formed. Samples were given to all in attendance in various colors and thicknesses. Questions were answered during the demonstration.

Our May meeting will be on "Silicones in the Plastic Industry". It will be presented by Mr. Ted Goldman of the Dow-Corning Corporation. In June we expect all of the members and friends to turn out with their wives for our Annual Summer Party. The first Fall meeting will be held September 15. "Vinyls" will be discussed by Mr. Harold Holtz of the St. Louis office of Bakelite.

Molding of Polyethylene Interests Southeastern Ohio Section Meeting

William J. Stranathan

Approximately thirty members and guests attended the April 22 meeting of the Southeastern Ohio Section of the Society of Plastics Engineers in Zanesville, Ohio to hear Mr. Harold A. Holz of the Bakelite Company, a division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation give a very interesting talk on the molding of polyethylene.

Mr. Holz stated that polyethylene was first produced in experimental quantities during 1933. It was discovered that ethylene gas could be polymerized under the influence of high temperature and pressure to form a solid wax-like material. Linde Air Products Company at Tonawanda, New York aided much in the development of polyethylene in 1939.

Polyethylene is manufactured from natural gas. Methane, which forms a large part of the gas, must be removed and leaves a very small percentage of ethane, propane and other remaining constituents to be cracked to form ethylene, from which polyethylene is made by polymerization under extremely high temperature and pressure. Approximately 15 cu. ft. of ethylene are required to produce one pound of polyethylene.

Polyethylene may be fabricated by calendering, compression molding, injection molding, blow molding, extrusion and extrusion lamination.

This material requires no specially designed or plated injection cylinders, nor is mold plating required. Cylinder temperatures varying from 275 to 600 degrees F. are most commonly employed. Mold temperatures may run as high as 130 degrees F. but lower temperatures will serve to shorten the molding cycle and to minimize skinning, while higher temperatures are used to provide a higher gloss to castings.

Stiffness in polyethylene is accomplished by the use of fillers, such as carbon black and calcium carbonate.

Polyethylene applications may be divided as such: housewares, toys, bottles and industrial items. Squeeze bottles are proving to be a continuously expanding field, while housewares are by far the most important and consume a very large portion of this resin.

Mr. Holz also gave a very detailed description of irradiated Polyethylene. In this process a very moderate dose of high energy radiation such as alpha, beta or gamma is used. When this occurs radiation breaks some of the hydrogen bonds liberating hydrogen and permitting the formation of carbon to carbon bonds between adjacent molecules. This process makes polyethylene insoluble. Hot solvents will soften but will not melt it.

Mr. Holz concluded his report with the showing of articles molded of this relatively new material and an interesting discussion period followed.

Preceding the talk a business session and a very delicious steak dinner was enjoyed at the Windsor Steak House. The business session was in charge of President John Chomicz, General Electric Co., Coshocton, Ohio. Discussion was made on making the S.P.E. on the same level as other Engineering Societies. It was also announced that we have increased our membership by four new members, John Ondrejko, Frank Chute, Howard G. Loeffelman, Arthur Radelfinger. Keep them coming. "Active" members makes a section an "Active" section.

Newark Panel on Automatic High Speed Injection Molding Holds Record Audience

Denis J. Mullins

A record breaking audience of over [illegible] people, which included Society of Plastics Engineers members from the New York, Scranton, Lancaster, Pa., Detroit, Waterbury, Conn. and Cleveland Sections, attended the April 14th meeting of the Newark Section of the Society at the Military Park Hotel in Newark. The program featured a discussion on "High Speed Automatic Injection Molding" by a panel consisting of F. C. Means, Sales Manager, The Fellows Gear Shaper Co., E. P. Moslo, President, Moslo Machinery Co., W. Fleming, Standard Tool Co., G. W. Whitehead, Sales Manager, Improved Paper Machinery Corp., and W. E. Smith, Sales Manager, Guy P. Harvey and Son Corp. Islyn Thomas, General Manager, Newark Die Company acted as moderator.

The panel members outlined the economies which may be obtained through the use of automatic machines and pointed out that automatics allow faster molding cycles, labor costs are lower because one operator may handle 3 to 6 machines, machine maintenance costs and mold costs are lower and there are fewer rejected molded parts and, consequently, less scrap. Articles weighing up to 2 ounces should be molded automatically according to the panel, although many plastic articles in this weight range are molded by use of multi-cavitied molds on larger machines. It was pointed out that many articles such as small kitchen bowls and rigid containers may be more economically produced by use of a single cavity mold on a fast automatic machine. Because of the comparatively low cost of automatic injection molding machines and lower mold costs, automatics are excellent for low volume jobs as well as experimental work, the panel said.

The panel members noted that automatic injection molding machines have been in the field for a number of years, but they emphasized that today's machines are automatic in the true sense of the word. No longer need a molder fear severe damage to a mold because of flashing or because a molded plastic piece sticks in the mold. Improved safety devices now reduce mechanical error to a minimum.

The panel stressed heavily the necessity for giving more thought to good mold design in order to take advantage of automatic molding. It was pointed out that knock-out pins, for example, must be perfectly aligned so that no interference with the dropping of molded parts will occur after each cycle is completed. Careful observance of proper molding conditions for each particular type of plastic is also of prime importance to successful automatic injection molding according to the panel members.

A question period followed the discussion and inquiries concerning the use of weigh-feeding devices and pre-plasticizing units were, in conjunction with automatic molding, raised by several members in the audience. In answering these queries, the panel pointed out that weigh feeders will undoubtedly be developed in the future to be of definite advantage in automatic injection molding although they are of no particular advantage at present. Pre-plasticizers not only are unnecessary on small automatic injection molding machines because todays heating cylinders are sufficient for uniform pre-plasticizing of materials, but the costs of present pre-plasticizing units are almost equal to the cost of the smaller injection molding machine itself, the panel stated.

Table favors for the meeting were donated by Plastic Molders Supply Co. Door prizes were donated by Gering Products, Sterling Plastics and Industrial Synthetics Corp.

SET SAIL FOR
ATLANTIC CITY
SPE Eleventh Conference

THE *Injection* MOLDERSCOPE

By A. R. Morse

President, Injection Molder's Supply Co.

"It is the freedom to disagree, to quarrel with authority, in intellectual matters to think otherwise, that has made this nation what it is today." Dr. James B. Conant

PRESS CHANGES IN '54

The sharpest molders I know are apparently going awfully slow on press committments so far this year. Why? Because changes and improvements in presses are now coming faster than they have in many years. The impact of recent improvements in molding powders didn't spur the press makers to improvements with anywhere near as much spice as sharpened competition has. When a press maker begins to see presses sitting on his floor instead of being grabbed by molders, all sorts of reactions take place. Engineers are asking for suggestions. Indeed, 1954 has been a fascinating year for the observer of the machinery picture so far. It's a good time to buy if you need a press badly. But many shops are holding off till they see what hard times does in the way of press improvements. You won't see much lower press prices this year at least, as too much inventory is on hand and it will be many, many months before Wheelco, Vickers, and other such suppliers of press components feel the impact and the downward price spiral can begin — if it ever does! Used presses have been dropping off sharply since last summer, with recent offerings almost 40%-50% under a year ago and many "feeler" lists are being issued by machinery dealers asking for offers and listing presses not actually for sale just to keep interest up and see what molders will offer.

O FOR A WRITER'S LIFE!

I received two letters in connection with a recent column that clearly show the dilemma of being a columnist in the SPE JOURNAL. One letter read "There are so many untruths contained in the article it is hard to understand how you can get away with it." The other letter read: "I want to compliment you on the article, mainly for the fact that it is factually true!" Our readers may be assured that I try to document everything, and to present all of the facts fairly. The trouble is you just can't please all of the people all of the time, and no two people have the same viewpoint, as the foregoing questions show.

AN APOLOGY

The MOLDERSCOPE wishes to apologize to the A. J. Desimone Co. of Paterson, New Jersey, for omitting mention of their Normalator in our February issue where the development of the mold temperature regulators was reviewed. I have kept a complete historical file on the various circulators over the past 14 years, but in writing my review, I overlooked this one somehow — in fact, my file is missing on it. The Normalator appeared after the Thermolator, around 1947, and utilized conventional pumps and heaters. Cooling, however, was accomplished by means of a fan and finned coils—the only circulator ever to attempt this. It was most widely sold in the New York area.

Milwaukee Host To National Council Meeting Gordon Seiter Talks On Vacuum Metallizing

Marvin C. Stowe

The Milwaukee section of the Society of Plastics Engineers enjoyed Mr. J. Gordon Seiter's very enlightening speech on "Vacuum Metallizing." Mr. Seiter is Manager of the Metallizing Department of the F. J. Stoke's Company. To aid Mr. Seiter in his lecture and also to answer any questions concerning Stoke's new automatic compression and injection molding machines Mr. Steward Helliwell was on hand.

With the aid of slides Mr. Seiter covered the entire process of "Vacuum Metallizing" of plastic parts. It was very interesting to learn of how they achieved the proper air pressure in their vacuum chambers. We also learned of the various problems that one is confronted with in "Vacuum Metallizing" in respect to various plastic materials. We were also informed on the various solutions regarding these problems. Along with the logic behind "Vacuum Metallizing" we were told of many practical applications. Probably one of the most frequent applications of "Vacuum Metallizing" is in connection with your costume jewelry.

Upon completion of the lecture one could see the economy to the manufacturer in "Vacuum Metallizing." More and more practical applications of "Vacuum Metallizing" are proving this economy each month.

Also on April 13, 1954 a National Council Meeting of the Society of Plastics Engineers was held in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Thus, the Milwaukee Section of the Society of Plastic Engineers was honored with the presence of Mr. P. J. Underwood, National Secretary and other National S.P.E. officers at the evening dinner meeting. We hope that Mr. John LaBelle, President of the S.P.E., and Mr. Joseph Healey, National Membership Chairman, Mr. Underwood and the others enjoyed their visit to Milwaukee as Milwaukee enjoyed their presence.

In conclusion we thank the National Office for the honor of having the National Council Meeting in Milwaukee and the National officers for their presence at our section meeting. We also are thanking Mr. J. Gordon Seiter for his wonderful lecturing and timely humor. Last but not least our gratitude goes to Mr. Steward Helliwell.

Again I can report that 40 members and guests of the Milwaukee section of S.P.E. enjoyed an educational as well as pleasurable evening.

Philadelphia—"Tooling Up for Plastics"

John E. Raven

The combined SPE-SPI April meeting was held at the Franklin Institute on April 27th. The formal meeting was preceded by a dinner attended by 90 members in the Institute's "Dairy Dell."

Our honored guests of the evening were Messrs. W. H. Kemper, Geo. J. Schad and Joseph S. Pendleton, Jr. all of the Service Engineering Dept. of the Carpenter Steel Co. Reading, Penna.

Mr. Kemper has had 30 years experience in the Metallurgical field and acted as moderator for the technical portion of the meeting. A paper was presented on "Plastic Mold Steels." The talk was illustrated with slides showing the specifications and applications of the many mold steels manufactured by the Carpenter Steel Co.

After a very enlightening talk the meeting was opened for general discussion. This brought a lively question and answer period from which all present benefited.

Miami Valley Watches G.M. Make Steering Wheels

Martin Kasch

Miami Valley Section of S.P.E. enjoyed a trip thru parts of Inland Mfg. Division of G.M. Corp. April 1st.

Joe Overwein, Supervisor of the Plastics Lab. and program chairman of Dayton area of Miami Valley Section, together with other plastics engineers Mel Roode, Ray Adams and Murray Millhouse served as guides and explained the various molding and finishing operations.

The group was first given a look at the new Plastics Lab., and then treated to dinner in the cafeteria. Thanks to the management of Inland Mfg. and Joe and his associates.

After dinner a short business meeting was held for reports and announcements of future meetings. The tour then continued thru the plant. A number of different items were seen, but the main attraction was steering wheels. The operation was shown and explained from start to finish. The metal rings were formed and welded and then molded in various colors and styles.

The annual golf and picnic meeting scheduled for June 4th at Terrace Park Country Club has been changed to The Hartwell Country Club in Cincinnati.

A sad note was struck when Frank Strobino announced the death of Joseph J. Fiedler, vice president of F & F Die Works, in Dayton. Joe, a member of Miami Valley Section had done much, together with his associates for Miami Valley Section. He died March 29th and was laid to rest April 1st the very day of our meeting. Officers and members of Miami Valley Section extend their sympathy to his family and to his brother, John, and his son, Otto who are also members of Miami Valley Section.

Automatic Molding Advantages Shown To Western New England

C. W. Petersen

There are "seven critical areas of productivity" where automatic injection molding shows important advantages over conventional injection molding, according to Frederick C. Means of the Fellows Gear Shaper Company who was the main speaker at the Western New England meeting on April 7. Mr. Means, who accompanied his talk with a slide presentation showing various types of automatic injection molding machines, also pointed out the limitations of automatic equipment. Following his talk, Mr. Means joined Sherwood Young, Vice President and General Manager of the C. F. Church Company, and Edward Vaill, Technical Service Representative of the Bakelite Company, to form a question and answer panel on the general subject of automatic injection molding.

Mr. Means listed these areas of productivity where automatic injection molding brings improvements:

1. Down Time
2. Cycle
3. Direct Labor Cost
4. Shrinkage
5. Scrap Grinding
6. Molding Machinery Efficiency
7. Tooling

The chief objections to automatic molding cited by Mr. Means include possible damage to the mold, machine jamming, the problem of degating, scratching or distortion of molded parts by dropping, necessity for post treatment, need for family molds to avoid sorting of dissimilar parts, and scrap handling.

PLASTICS AROUND THE WORLD

(continued from page 75)

but the finished boat was satisfactory. Corresponding low flexural strengths were only 10,000 to 14,000 psi. Tests were also made on screw-holding strengths and on T-beams of glass-polyester. T-beams loaded on top were twice as strong as tested inverted. Beams of 1 2"x4" stem and flanges of 5 16"x15" tested on a 7 ft. span broke at 4000 lb. load on the center of the span.

The authors advocated the use of cellulose acetate honeycomb and epoxy adhesives for attaching fittings. Details were given of how to correct dry spots on the molding and how to make repairs to the laminate. The authors were enthusiastic about this application of polyester-fiberglass.

Silicones Described At Buffalo Section

R. W. Miller

The Buffalo Section of the Society of Plastics Engineers met April 23, 1954 at the Park Lane Restaurant. The subject of the meeting was Silicones. The topic was very well presented by Mr. J. J. Wilson, Sales Engineer of the Dow Corning Co.

The Silicone industry had its birth when the Corning Glass Co. felt there was a need for material that would coat glass cloth and provide better dielectric and heat resistance properties. Dr. McGregor began his work on Silicone fluids. This gave rise to the Dow 200 series. In 1941 Dow Chemical and Corning Glass Co. formed what is now known as Dow Corning. Following are several of the many different types of silicone materials and a brief description of each.

Silicone Laminating Resins

Considerable business has developed in this type of material. Below is a table listing properties of silicone laminating resins and conventional materials.

Perusal of the data indicates that silicone laminating resins possess unique properties. It should be noted that silicone laminates have a rapid loss in strength at initial exposure to heat but either regain strength or maintain strength over long exposures.

Silicone Molding Powders

Molding powders can be compression or transfer molded. An interesting application was discussed by Mr. Wilson. This involved molding heads for guided missiles out of silicone resins. This was necessary because the light weight metals initially used lost strength because of the heat generated by friction when the missiles traveled at high speeds.

(continued on page 82)

SILICONE PROPERTIES

Property	Low Pressure Silicone	Hot Pressure Silicone	Low Pressure Polyester	Low Pressure Phenolic	Aluminum	Magnesium
Flexural Strength						
Room Temp.	45-47000	27-32000	45-55000	44-66000		
½ hour at 500°F	5000	12-15000	35000	11-50000		
200 hours at 500°F	19500	12-15000	11-25000	9000	9000	
Tensile Strength						
Room Temp.	26-3200	35000	33-36000	22-27000	50-65000	39-42000
½ hour at 500°F	8-10000	22-25000	30-32000	24-29000	7-13000	8000
200 hours at 500°F	18-20000	20-22000	9200	11-15000	5- 9500	6000
Arc Resistance						
Seconds	300	350	185	165		
Constant	3.9	4.13	4.0	4.31		
H.O Absorption	0.21	1-1.3	2.0	9.0		

Problems in Product Development Engineering Told To Southern California

Walter H. Kadlec

The Southern California Section was host to Mr. Charles Gretz, Chief Engineer of Revell, Inc., at the April meeting. Eighty members and their guests heard Mr. Gretz discuss "Problems in Product Development Engineering." During the past few years his company has gained national recognition as a manufacturer and distributor of hobby kits based on realistic models of naval vessels, military aircraft and early editions of the modern automobile.

The development of products from conception to point of sale as a function of the product engineer in the plastics industry was the theme of Mr. Gretz's talk. He traced in detail the steps necessary to make a saleable product starting first with ideas for items that will have sales appeal. In the field of proprietary construction kits research plays an important part. Sources such as museums, manufacturer's blueprints and innumerable photographs must be carefully examined to maintain important detail without sacrificing authenticity at the expense of economical production.

From the prototypes which have become works of art the multiple cavity molds are made. The die blocks for the battleship "Missouri" model contain over sixty cavities and a new model "premiered" at this meeting has over one hundred cavities in a single shot. Revell calls upon die-shops throughout the country to obtain the unique tooling that intermixes steel and beryllium copper cavities, some machined, others hobbed.

Packaging and distribution schedules must be counted with the delivery of tooling and raw materials so that inventories are not overburdened as production commences. Because geographic distribution of the kits is important to the jobbing companies, large warehouse facilities are necessary for high bulk packages. Such measures assure many cities of simultaneous releases usually tied in with local and national advertising.

Choosing a line of products that has universal appeal without regard to season is of prime importance as it eliminates gross fluctuations in production and attendant personnel problems. The steady increase in the Revell facilities bespeaks a job well done as did the applause Mr. Gretz received when he had finished his talk.

Buffalo (cont'd. from page 81)

Silicone Foaming Resins

Silicone foaming resins are heat stable, have low water absorption and can be foamed in place. These resins can be expanded to a density of 8-24 pounds per cubic foot. Heat distortion is negligible after 20 hours at 700° F. An interesting application was their use in insulating the exhaust pipe on army tanks.

"Silastic" or Silicone Rubber

Development of these semi-inorganic rubbers has been very rapid. Normally requiring heat for vulcanization, they are now also available in a two component system that will vulcanize at room temperature. They have a working range of 4 hours. They have found use as molds for epoxy resins. This type of mold allows the molded article to be popped out of the mold in a manner similar to ice cubes out of a tray. Molds made of this material will withstand 400° F continuously.

Silicone Mold Sprays

These materials have found considerable use in the tire industry. It readily wets metal to form a parting film that improves plastic flow and prevents sticking of organic rubber and plastics. It will not decompose to form a carbonaceous deposit at any temperature.

Silicones as a Pharmaceutical

Silicones have found use in hand creams. A typical formulation is 50% silicone and 50% filler. This material possesses good resistance to water, phenolic and urea resins.

Bamburger Tinsel Flake Powder

"Confetti" is the new trade mark assigned by AMERICAN MOLDING POWDER AND CHEMICAL CORP. to their large size tinsel flake molding powders, formerly sold under the name of "Stardust." Available now for the first time are multicolor tinsels in the "Confetti" line. Extremely pleasing and striking effects are achieved by these multicolor tinsels which may consist of various metallic colors in Cellulose Acetate, and metallic as well as bright colors, such as red, blue and green, in Polystyrene. Various combinations of effects can be achieved and AMERICAN MOLDING POWDER AND CHEMICAL CORP. will develop special "Confetti" effects to fill customers' requirements.

AMERICAN MOLDING POWDER AND CHEMICAL CORP. will show their new "Confetti" line for the first time at the Sixth National Plastics Exposition which will be held in Cleveland, Ohio from June 7 to June 19, 1954. Not only will the raw materials be shown, but there will also be a display of products made from "Confetti" Polystyrene and Cellulose Acetate. For further information and samples, please address the manufacturer, AMERICAN MOLDING POWDER AND CHEMICAL CORP., 50 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

GET THE IMS STARV-WAY FEEDER from

INJECTION MOLDERS SUPPLY CO.

3514 Lee Road — Cleveland 20, Ohio

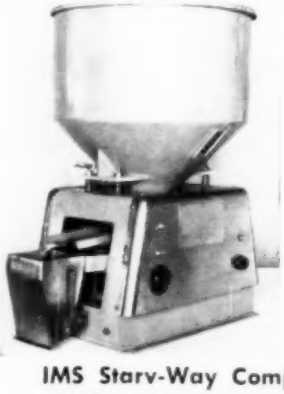
NEW FULLY COMPENSATED

INJECTION FEED WEIGHER

Weighs Each Shot in Relation to Volume of Preceding One!

Ends Tinkering!

Obsoletes Straight Weigh Feeders!



At Last . . .

The Only Foolproof Injection Machine Feeder

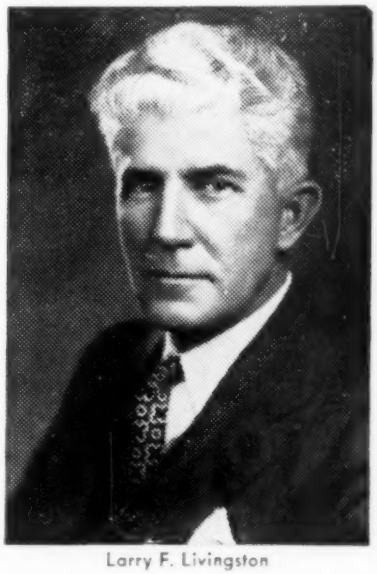
IMS Starv-Way Compensated Feed Weigher With Automatic Weight-Volume Adjustment Every Shot!

PRICE COMPLETE $897.50

Cost Control Is Discussed At Rhode Island Section Meeting

Stephen Kalarian

The closing session of the R. I. and S. E. Mass. section of the SPE will have as its guest speaker, Mr. Larry F. Livingston, manager of the Extension Division of E. I. duPont deNemours and Co. Mr. Livingston's topic will be "Progress in Better Living" which covers the newest developments in chemical research. He will also tell of such better known things as nylon and cellophane and how they contribute to a better standard of living.



Larry F. Livingston

This closing May session will also be Ladies Nite for the spouses of SPE members. This means free dinners for the women and a more enjoyable evening for the men.

At the April meeting the R. I. Section presented Mr. Frank Straker, cost accountant of the General Electric Co. at Taunton, Mass. His talk on "Cost Control" covered the elements of cost and the application of costs in arriving at a piece price for a plastic part. The component parts of cost he stated, were direct labor, direct material, overhead, and miscellaneous costs. In particular, since indirect manufacturing expenses were difficult to determine accurately, he said that the machine-hour basis is probably the best way to compute this overhead expense.

The second speaker for the evening was Mr. G. Stanley Berge, Manager of the Taunton General Electric plant. "Quality Control" was his subject, which he handled deftly and presented in a very clear fashion. He said that there are three ways to handle plastic parts for export from a plant: a. Inspection; b. Sorting; c. Quality control. In reference to quality control the necessary Frequency Distribution Curve was discussed along with its Standard Deviation. He emphasized that a constant deviation from the normal curve could definitely be traced to a particular source of trouble. This production of parts outside the normal expectation, he said, could be attributed to any one of numerous sources; i.e. from a change of material from one batch to another or from different speeds of operation from one molder to another. In summary he said the aim of quality control was to lessen the scrap and hence lower costs. His personal aim is to eliminate departmental inspection entirely. In this we all join in a sympathetic but doubtful Amen.

The business portion of the gathering covered the announcement that two new directors were named: Mr. Casimer Plasewicz and Mr. Myles Powell, one of duPont's technical sales representatives. Mr. Powell is also the Chairman of the membership committee.

PLASTIC WELDING

A Complete Line of Torches

HEAVY DUTY—Electric (HOT JET)
GENERAL PURPOSE—Electric or Gas
(Knapsack Griesheim)

In addition to our heavy-duty HOT JET, we are now in a position to supply the famous Knapsack Griesheim electric and gas fired torches.

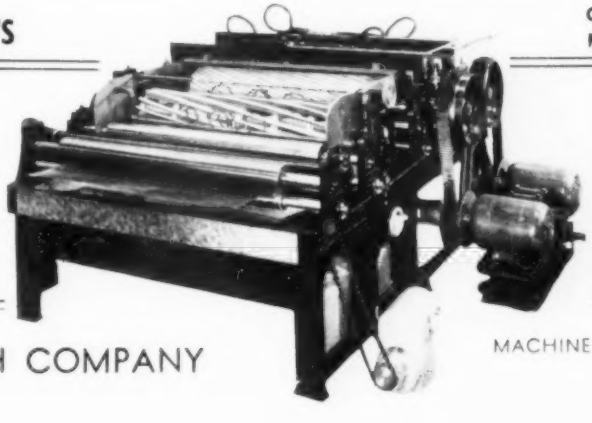
Some 6000 K-G torches have been used in Germany during the past 14 years, positive proof of their acceptance and popularity among the largest users of this process in the world today.

For additional information, contact

D & R Plastic Welders, Inc.
P. O. Box J
HAZARDVILLE, CONNECTICUT
TORCHES FABRICATING

For Laminators

Here are Important Economies



OUR PANEL BRUSHING MACHINE CAN:

1 Eliminate Brush Finish Press Pans
2 Make your wood patterns more natural
3 Salvage panels with slight surface imperfections
4 Eliminate stock room damage by creating the Luster Finish immediately before shipping

FOR INFORMATION WRITE TO . . .

THE FULLER BRUSH COMPANY
MACHINE DIVISION
HARTFORD 15, CONN.

Extrusion Die Design

(continued from page 17)

main together as a mass. However when the road down which it is traveling becomes longer for part of this mass than it does for an adjacent part, the velocity of that part of the fluid with the greater distance to go must increase. Should this hypothetical venturi be the extrusion die orifice, the increase in fluid velocity becomes apparent outside the die, just where it contributes to shape distortion or produces an unmanageable glob.

LENGTH OF DIE LAND

It is worth noting here that the die land length greatly alters this explanation. It is well understood that a longer land, particularly where a thicker section of an extruded shape is passing through the die orifice, will help retard what otherwise might be a very heavy flow at this point due to the extra surface friction. It is my intention to show that it is easier and far more economical to design and correct desired shape errors by enlarging or decreasing the actual die orifice opening and not by altering the die land length which is principally accomplished by altering the orifice rear approach paths. Many extrusion engineers having this difficulty just keep on altering the die orifices and approaches until some sort of success results.

I have spoken to many of these engineers of long experience who take pride in saying that they have made many dies and have yet to make one start right off directly out of the machine shop first trial! If you cannot get a desired section shape without several trials, there is something wrong with the entire set up. As I have previously stated, you will not experience burning if the die orifice is approached slightly oversize and straight away. It takes just a little mental visibility to see the possibilities in this flat plate type of die design. For instance, if a larger section than the extruder bore is required, simply introduce a flat plate spreader to another flat plate approach to the flat plate die orifice. Where excessive dead end areas are encountered, a slight angle of ½ degree or even less if it is uniform can be cut into the back side of the die orifice plate in the approximate projected area of the approach.

The simplest and last part of the basic die design system is the clamping ring. As illustrated it is a plain ring through which an opening has been cut, combining the extremities of our largest circular and slotted types of die bases. Another incidental, avoid counterbores in production extrusion tools wherever possible, it is an added expense and many times causes delay in disassembly particularly where the counterbore almost fits the head diameter of socket head cap screws.

Tubes and cored shapes are just as simple. Again a single plate is inserted in the pack behind the die plate. This plate acts as a web and supports the coring shapes, which to the contrary, should be streamline and comparatively long landed. Sizing or inflating air pressure is easily designed in at this point through straight drilled holes. It also should be borne in mind that a simple holder for these plates may be necessary when such shapes as refrigerator door gaskets are being extruded. Adjustment screws are located in this holder so that they contact the edges of the desired plate thereby enabling the operator to alter the relationship between the outside shape of the extrusion and its cored shape.

A conclusive thought about good basic design, which directs a comparison of design factors involved between designing so-called economical shape extrusion dies and costly production dies such as large sheeting dies becomes most obvious when we consider the fact that all three large sheeting dies in production at Auburn Button mount directly to the largest slot shape of our standard die base design here considered. It is of further interest to note that polyvinyl chloride, polyethylene, polystyrene, methacrylate, cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate butyrate and ethyl cellulose all extrude with near equal proficiency from this same basic design. Land length is optional. Select length more or less in proportion to the thickness of the desired section: thick section, long land—thin section, short land.

The purpose of this paper has been to present a basic concept for dependable design to those who recognize the need for more direction in their tool design. Everyone has difficulty regardless of what you hear and no design will substitute for a good extrusion engineer. He may excel as an idea man, a good designer, a good detailer or what have you. A man can have any one or even all of these merits and abilities, but there is one thing we must all have in order to survive and be a success at anything. We must respect the rights and opinions of the individuals we have to associate with each day. A good extrusion engineer has his machine operator behind him. He must have the respect of the machine operator in order to find out what's wrong. An extrusion machine operator should be selected for his intelligence and general ability. It is important for an extrusion engineer to be considerate of the operators' or even the helpers' suggestions. You will not be remembered as the genius who first predicted this particular difficult extrusion as you will be remembered for being a good joe.

REFLEX
Action!
with
NO
"think-time"
LAG
Sterlco
MODEL
6002
MOLD TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNIT
Provides "REFLEX ACTION" with
1. Super-fast 9000 watt unit on each side for quick starts.
2. Small total water capacity.
3. Super-sensitive, accurate HEATING CONTROL.
4. Flexible modulating COOLING CONTROL.
Which means off to a quick start on the day's production with extremely accurate operating temperatures on the full day's run. This "Reflex Action", combined with other exclusive Sterlco features, is the reason why more and more of America's "Blue Chip" Plastic Manufacturers are sending in REPEAT ORDERS. How about you?
Send for Bulletin No. 551 — do it NOW.
MANUFACTURERS OF TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1916
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DIVISION
STERLING, INC.
3732 N. Holton Street • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Southern" Section Joins As Thirty-Fourth SPE Section

C. Veazey LeCraw

The newly-organized Southern Section held its first official meeting on February 25, 1954, at the Briarcliff Hotel in Atlanta, Ga. This meeting climaxed several pre-organizational meetings of a group of people interested in the present and future of plastics in the Southeast. Mr. Joseph P. Healey, National Membership Chairman, was kind enough to fly down from Buffalo, N. Y., to be with us for our first meeting. Mr. Healey gave a very interesting and informative talk describing the organization, activities, and objectives of the Society of Plastics Engineers. Very few of those present had ever had any contact with the S.P.E. since the Southern Section is the first chapter to be organized in the Southeast, and hence many questions were answered by Mr. Healey.

There has long been a need for an organization in the Southeast to further the knowledge and promote an understanding of the tremendous potential of plastics. Through the tireless work of Raymond W. Kruse of Rohm and Haas Plexiglas Department, the Southern Section was born and is growing rapidly. At the end of January its pre-organizational rolls showed twelve members of S.P.E. to work with. By the end of February, its first month of existence, there were thirty-six members on the roll. It was felt by all concerned that the long existing need had been met.

Officers elected at our February meeting were Raymond W. Kruse, President; Jules W. Lindau, III, Southern Plastics Co., Vice President; Harold J. Torgesen, Gladwin Plastics Co., Secretary; and Robert K. Price, R. K. Price Co., Treasurer.

Elected to serve for three years on the Board of Directors were Raymond W. Kruse, Harold J. Torgesen, and C. Veazey LeCraw, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.; for two years, Jules W. Lindau, III, Leo J. Diamond, Koppers Co., and Richard Linneman, Gladwin Plastics Co.; and for one year, Robert K. Price, Donn E. Skoog, Du Pont, and Harry W. Hagmeier, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

There was a fine spirit of enthusiasm exhibited at the meeting at which there were forty persons in attendance. Committees were appointed to work on membership, publicity, projects, etc. Dinner meetings will be held on the second Monday of each month.

Our second meeting was held on the night of April 12. Colonel Blake Van Leer, President of the Georgia Institute of Technology, gave an interesting talk in which he described some of the background of plastics development and expounded on the tremendous future of the industry. He told of the three basic fundamentals needed to succeed in the plastics industry as well as in any industry. These are education, logic, and integrity. Colonel Van Leer's talk was well-received by the organization. For our May and June meetings we will have members of our own Section give talks on their particular phase of plastics work. Mr. Jules Lindau of Southern Plastics Co. in Columbia, S. C., will talk at our May meeting. Our June speaker will be announced at a later date.

SOUTHERN SECTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Left to right, Front row: Jules W. Lindau, III, Vice President; Raymond W. Kruse, President; Harold J. Torgesen, Secretary; Robert K. Price, Treasurer. Back Row: C. Veazey LeCraw, Richard Linneman, Leo J. Diamond and Donn E. Skoog.

Western New England

An all-day golf outing and dinner dance is being scheduled for Wednesday, June 2, at the fast-greened Farmington Country Club near Hartford, Conn. for members of the Western New England Section and their wives. Edward Sweeney of the Rogers Corp., co-chairman of the annual event, is planning the program.

Golf on the rolling fairways will be the main attraction during the afternoon, with the first foursome teeing off at 11:00 a.m. Arrangements are being made for mixed foursomes.

MOLD DESIGN • PRODUCT DESIGN • CONSULTATION • DEVELOPMENTAL MOLDING

Phone—Fort Wayne, Ind.
New Haven 5273

BARRIER—PRIBBLE & CO., INC.
CONSULTANTS IN PLASTICS

554 Eben St.
New Haven, Ind.

Dear Friends:

Several persons have told me that they read these little messages that are written to you every month. Some have also asked whether they are from my pen or whether a "ghost writer" thinks up the ideas. I plead guilty and am fully responsible for the views expressed.

Last month I included a Latin phrase in my letter. I am not a Latin student so my interpretation may have been a "horse of another color." You may wonder why I used the phrase. Well, here's how it happened. I was considering a message to you and decided to open a certain book at the exact spot where the phrase was defined. The event or action which did the most interesting part at that particular place?"

My belief is that each of us is guided by a DIVINE power. Since I do believe this to be true I always feel sure that I can profit by that guidance as it is given. We try to model our business in harmony with that guidance and in part in accordance with the Golden Rule and the Sermon on the Mount. If you haven't read either of them lately may I suggest you read, especially the latter, including the first half of the Gospel according to St. Matthew.

Respectfully yours,

Wayne I. Pribble

Decorative and Protective Finishes for Plastics Are Described for Western New England

M. G. Snyder

"Consider the finish before you start," was the advice given by John Ostock, laboratory director of Standard-Toch Chemicals, Inc., to 62 members of the Western New England Section at a May 6 dinner meeting held at the Villa Rose restaurant in Windsor Locks, Conn.

Speaking on "Decorative and protective finishes for plastics," Mr. Ostock gave an enlightening account of some of the problems confronting paint and surface coatings manufacturers in developing suitable finishes for plastic items. "Plastic finishes," he said, "present all the problems encountered in metal coating, plus a number of additional variables and complications."

He added, however, that so many possibilities exist for cutting costs at the point of finishing that much additional study is justified. "A lot of money is being lost right at the spray booth in many plants," he said "because not enough attention is given to such factors as economically-designed surfaces, spray equipment pressures, drying cycles, and so forth. All these factors affect paint consumption."

Mr. Ostock pointed out that in most finishing operations it is common to try to step up drying or baking time to increase production. "This is like trying to step up the production rate by speeding up the molding cycle. Unless you change materials specifications, you usually find yourself dealing with cycle-seconds or, at the most, minutes."

But attention to gauges, temperatures and pressures, he said, is the first step toward success.

"In plastics finishes, the big bogey is the mold release agent," Mr. Ostock explained. "The more effective they are at releasing the part from the mold, the more effective they also seem to be at preventing adhesion of paint to its surface. Silicones are especially difficult in this respect since they resist most of the detergents and solvents that can be used on plastics.

"If you want to decorate," Mr. Ostock continued, "my advice is to stay away from release agents altogether if you can. If this is not possible, hot water and detergent seems to be the most effective remedy. It is necessary to keep changing the water often, however, which can run into a costly nuisance.

"Why hasn't a lacquer been developed to overcome release agents? Or why hasn't a compatible release agent been developed? Work is being done in both fields, but progress is slow. Certain release agents work fine on some jobs and fail on others. The same is true of some new paints and lacquers. Both have a history of phenomenal successes followed by dismal failures. For example, there is one classic case where a new lacquer was found that had a hard, high gloss finish. A great quantity of molded items were processed with it, and four months later all the lacquer peeled off causing a huge loss.

From the standpoint of volume as well as difficulty, Mr. Ostock stated that styrene has an undisputed hold on first place. The two main stumbling blocks in developing a suitable coating system for styrene, he said, results from the fact that (1) temperatures over 140°F. are pretty much prohibited and (2) styrene's vulnerability to solvent action.

"The importance of these two factors can be better understood if you realize that paint — whether a lacquer, a baking synthetic or an oxidizing type — is essentially a liquid vehicle with an evaporating solvent that conveys colored pigment in dispersion. By limiting the paint manufacturer to a relatively small number of solvents, you also limit the number of combinations possible and the type of pigment admissible.

"This restriction is made worse by the fact that certain permissible solvents evaporate too fast in spray work, or else cool too rapidly while airborne on the way to the surface to be coated. It really is a hit-or-miss proposition.

"It is possible to produce lacquers so inert that styrene items can be dipped in them with no bad effects," Mr. Ostock continued. "Unfortunately," he said, "these liquids are either such poor solvents or else dry so exceedingly slow that they are ruled out of the question as a paint vehicle.

"Similarly, good heat-convertible finishes are available, but these too are pretty much out of the question with styrene.

"A few catalyzed finishes with a phenol-formaldehyde base are available that bake out at low enough temperatures to be used on thermoplastics. They will dry fairly fast to a hard, glass-like finish, but they do not have the durability or wear resistance of the high-temperature baking types. A serious disadvantage of the catalyzed finishes is that they must be catalyzed right at the spray booth location by the operator. The degree of brittleness and adhesion is determined by the proportion of catalyst added and, of course, great care must be exercised since a mistake can really lead to serious trouble. Unless absolute control is possible, catalyzed finishes present a degree of risk that must rule them out."

Mr. Ostock pointed out that one of the primary differences between plastics and metals is that the former, styrene particularly, cannot be etched in the way that metals can be etched to improve adhesion of the coating. The crazing that can be produced on a styrene surface, he said, does not increase adhesion. Under a microscope, it can be seen that a crazed surface does not consist of the jagged edges characteristic of etched metal but of smooth, rolling contours. "In fact," he added, "a crazing element will actually reduce adhesive action because two incompatible materials are combating each other." Sand blasting, he said, is perhaps the only way to achieve a surface in plastic similar to etched metal.

Referring to so-called "sandwich coatings," Mr. Ostock said that whenever more than one coating is applied to plastics, the possibilities of disastrous results are multiplied. "The migration of plastic to certain combinations of lacquer can turn the article into a glue-like mass in a short time. Coatings can migrate to the plastic, to each other, or both, or any combination of both," he said. He added that many plasticizers, solvents and bases have distinct migration tendencies.

"The danger here," he went on, "is that the migration can take place over the course of three or four months, and penetrate three or four inert layers of coating."

Mr. Ostock concluded his talk by pointing out that when working with cellulose acetate, vinyl, phenolics and certain other plastics, it is possible to use coatings that have a more versatile solvent base since crazing is not a problem.

"In phenolics," he said, "baking finishes are nearly always specified since the phenolic surface is actually superior to a lacquer finish in most respects. To achieve a good baking finish, however, high temperatures are necessary, which rules out this method for most thermoplastics. When talking about baking finishes, 250°F. is considered to be about the minimum temperature.

"Generally speaking," Mr. Ostock said, "the higher the temperature and the longer the cure, the better the finish."

SET SAIL FOR

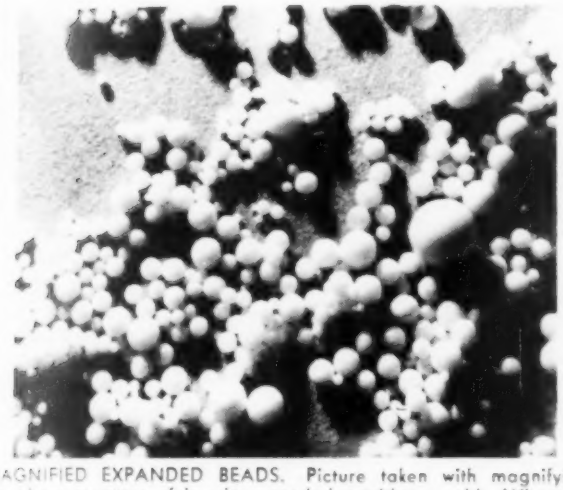
Atlantic City

SPE's Eleventh

Technical Conference

A Polystyrene Foam That Can Be Molded!

A new form of polystyrene is the expandable beads produced by Koppers Co. A white powder in the form of tiny beads, the material is expanded by temperatures of [illegible] C to foam pellets. Most interesting is the fact that the material may be molded to form items ranging from [illegible] pounds per cubic foot to about 5 pounds per cubic foot in weight. Suggested uses include the making of lightweight sandwich material, toys, insulation, advertising displays. For details write to Koppers Co., Inc., Chemical Div., Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and ask for bulletin C-4-200-T.

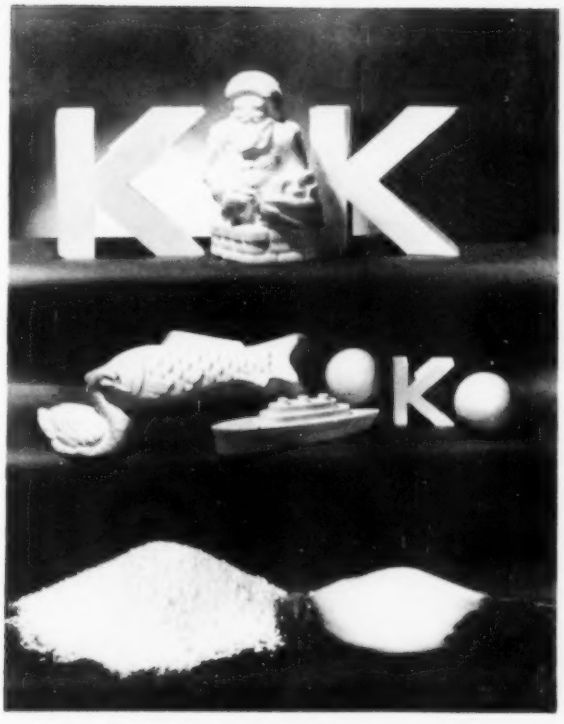


MAGNIFIED EXPANDED BEADS. Picture taken with magnifying lens shows structure of beads expanded outside a mold. When expanded in molds, the beads crush together and adhere to each other.

PROMISING POTENTIAL. Sandwich construction to combine lightness and strength is possible with Koppers new expandable plastic. Here pieces of the featherweight plastic are sandwiched between plywood (left) and aluminum (right). The plastic adheres readily to wood and metal.

Major price reductions of "KEL-F" fluorocarbon plastics that will have important impact on the chemical and electrical industries were announced by The M. W. Kellogg Company, leading producers of the product, as the annual Basic Materials Show opened at the International Amphitheater in Chicago.

These reductions — ranging from 22 to 42 per [illegible] were made possible by increased acceptance of "KEL-F" polymer.

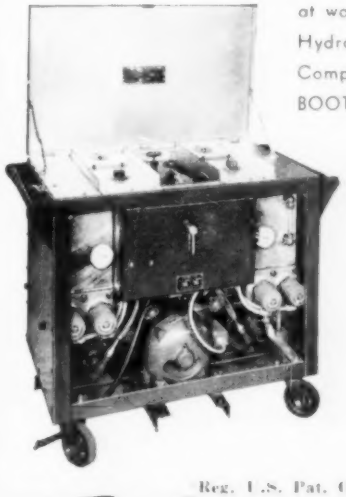


STAGES OF PROCESSING. At right below, a pile of Koppers expandable polystyrene beads is shown. At left, the tiny beads have been "popped" into expanded spheres. Above are various items produced when the expandable polystyrene is heated in molds.

at the **SHOW** . . .

a Model H Automatic

THERMOLATOR®



at work in
Hydraulic Press Mfg.
Company's
BOOTH NO. 655

•

Our own representatives in Booth No. 616-618

•

Portable (illustrated) models, and fully automatic models with remote panel-mounted controls with operating range up to 250° F. Write us for complete information — TODAY!

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Industrial MFG. CORP.

Specialists in Industrial Heat Transfer by Liquids

31 E. GEORGIA ST. • INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.

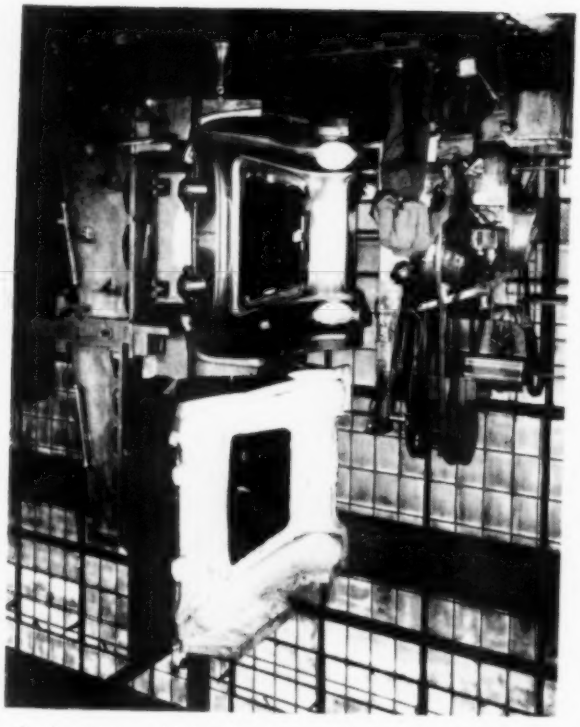


Fig. 1. A metal mold for the front section of the Corvette body is shown ready for final polishing touch.

Corvette Story

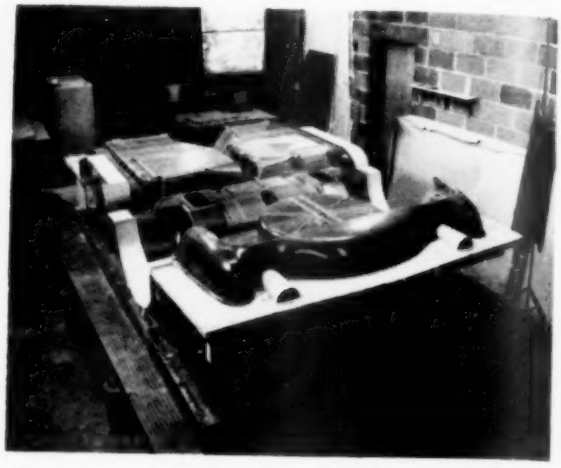


Fig. 2. Vacuum bag process starts with a mahogany wood mod

The story of the Chevrolet Corvette is a fascinating one. It is told in detail in "The Corvette Plastic Body" by E. J. Premo. The various means of laying-up and molding procedures are all described with photographs illustrating every step. This story was presented to the S.A.E. annual meeting in Detroit last January. A copy of the 2-page booklet may be had by writing to The Chevrolet Central Office, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan or to the Society of Automotive Engineers, 29 West 39th St., New York 18, New York.

The photos on this page are from Mr. Premo's paper.

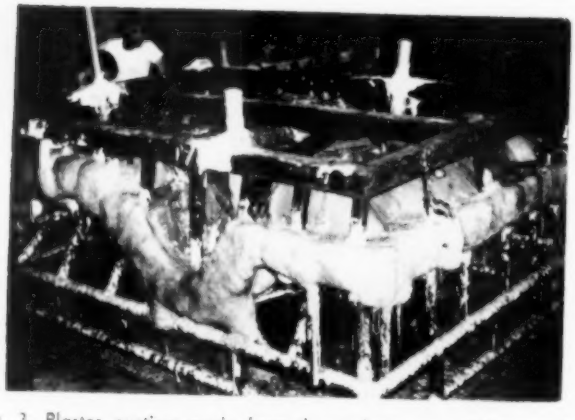


Fig. 3. Plaster casting made from the mahogany model is used to prepare final mold of phenolic.

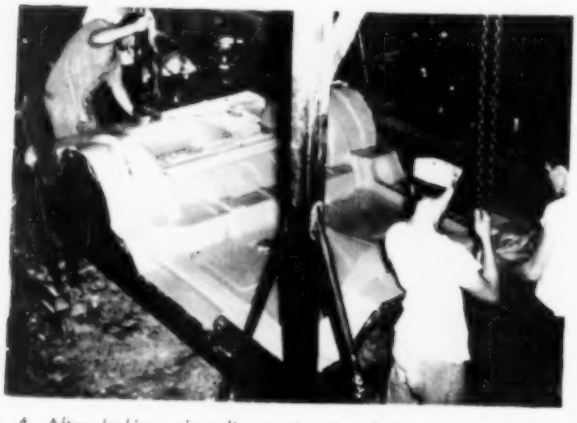


Fig. 4. After baking phenolic casting in plaster mold for from 12 to 24 hours, the plaster is chipped away and the mold cleaned.

Fig. 5. This is the final molded part which has been sent to the trim department where flash is removed and any defects sanded.

...tee on International ... Standards To Meet ... In England

At the invitation of the British Standards Institution, this year's meeting of Technical Committee 61 (Plastics) of the International Standards Organization will take place in London during the week of October 4th.

ISO is an international body whose members are the standards organizations of the participating countries. The function of ISO is to foster international trade by providing uniform specifications and standards for such properties of materials of commerce as dimensions, tolerances and tests for quality.

This work is carried forward for plastics by Technical Committee 61, the American Standards Association serving as the secretariat of this committee for the delegations from the twelve member nations. The United States delegation to TC61, headed by Robert Burns of Bell Telephone Laboratories, consists of experts in various fields of plastics, selected to represent the recognized plastics groups in this country, namely, the Society for the Plastics Industry, the Plastics Committee of the Manufacturing Chemists Association, the Society of Plastics Engineers, and the Plastics Committee of the American Society for Testing Materials.

The coming meeting will be the fourth. Previous meetings have been held in New York City, 1951, Turin, Italy, 1952, and Stockholm Sweden, last year. A report of the Stockholm meeting appears in Modern Plastics for October 1953, and in Standardization for December 1953.

Glass Hat Used For Mine Safety

Already in widespread use in industry, the recently introduced MSA Glass Fiber Hat developed by Mine Safety Appliances Company, Pittsburgh, is notable for its construction—high-pressure molded glass fiber—and for its physical characteristics and availability in color for job identification.

The Glass Fiber Hat combines high strength with light weight (14½ ozs.) and meets all government specifications for the drop, dielectric, burning rate, moisture and water absorption tests. Two shell sizes, for better fit with greater stability, comfort and safety, and a snap-in, adjustable lining, either leather or leatherette, make it suitable for head sizes from 6⅛ to 7⅞, inclusive.

At last! Printed Circuit Tube Sockets that

—withstand punishing shock and vibration

made of MYCALEX® 410 glass-bonded mica

- LOSS FACTOR .014 at 1 mc/s
- POWER FACTOR .0015 at 1 mc/s
- HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
- NO CARBONIZATION
- ZERO COLD FLOW
- IMMUNE TO FUNGUS

MYCALEX printed circuit tube sockets effectively eliminate broken or loose connections that ordinarily result from tube insertion and removal, shock and vibration. An exclusive MYCALEX contact design permits a positive mechanical attachment in conjunction with a soldered connection. The mechanical attachment safeguards against stress at all times, insures the permanence of the soldered connection between printed circuit and socket contact. Troublesome intermittent contacts, costly repairs are thus eliminated.

Application of these sockets to your printed circuit can speed production, reduce rejects, improve performance. For information call or write J. H. DuBois, Vice President-Engineering, at Clifton, N. J., address below.

NOTE: MYCALEX 410 glass-bonded mica is an exclusive formulation of and manufactured only by the Mycalex Corporation of America. It meets all the requirements for Grade L-4B under Joint Army-Navy Specifications JAN-I-10.

SINCE 1919 MYCALEX® THE INSULATOR

MYCALEX TUBE SOCKET CORPORATION

Under exclusive license of Mycalex Corporation of America,
World's largest manufacturer of glass-bonded mica products

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO—

General Offices and Plant: 128 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

(continued from page 71)

The pattern of training for the plastics industry might well be:

Degree	Training For
I. Bachelor's Program (four years) in Chemical Engineering (one or two electives in plastics in senior year)	Position in operations, sales, applications, etc.
II. Professional Degree (a fifth year of study)	Design, Development, Processing, etc.
III. Master or Ph.D.	Research, Materials development, Teaching, etc.

The success of such a program will depend in greatest measure upon the quality of the staff primarily responsible for its operation. Well qualified staff in Chemical Engineering, solid state physics, economics, human relations, and so on, are usually available, but the staff in the specialized field of Plastics Engineering must be assumed, along with the strong support and continued cooperation of the industry.

I have read with strong interest the program for Professional Engineering Education in Plastics which was prepared by your Educational Committee under the leadership of Dr. Louis F. Rahm of Princeton University. I have further followed with interest the papers and reports of Mr. R. C. Bartlett dealing with the plastics industry's interest in education of plastics engineers. I know these publications are the result of many hours of deliberation, study, and work. These gentlemen, as well as the Educational Committee as a whole, are to be commended for the development of a forward-looking program.

SUGGESTED FIFTH-YEAR CURRICULUM
in
PLASTICS ENGINEERING
(Illustrative Program)

	Credits	
Technology of Plastics	3	
Plastics Laboratory	0	
Chemistry of High Polymers	3	
Properties of Plastics	3	
Dielectrics & Insulating Materials	0	
Chemical Engr. of Synthetic Resins	3	
Plastics Engineering and Design	0	
Electives	3	
	15	15

My comments are basically in agreement with these suggestions as to an undergraduate program of study. I put greater faith, however, in a fifth-year program of specialized study to provide training for the hoped-for plastics engineer that is indicated by the industry's comments.

I feel sure the continued effective work of your organization's Educational Committee and the dynamic action and support of the industry will, in the not too distant future, develop a total college training program which will be flexible enough to prepare the student for the assumption of his professional responsibilities, to have an appreciation of human problems, and to provoke a consciousness of historical and world-wide perspective — that is the preparation needed for tomorrow's leaders of the plastics industry.

CLASSIFIED ADS

POSITION WANTED

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER-CHEMIST. MS plus. High Polymers. Fifteen yrs. exp. in dev. & application of resins & plastics; pilot plant supervision. Specialist in dielectric materials. Excellent background specifications, standards, and quality control. Eng., Mfg., Sales liaison. Will relocate for responsible position. Write to Society of Plastics Engineers, Box 1750, Suite 116, 34 East Putnam St., Greenwich, Conn.

HELP WANTED

WANTED — Experienced man in color blending and compounding of all types of plastics for our extrusion department. Excellent opportunity for the right person. Fishman Plastics Co., 442 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago 9, Illinois.

PLASTICS PLANT SUPERINTENDENT — Nationally known plastic concern with 20 injection and extrusion machines is seeking topnotch plant superintendent with thorough knowledge of molding techniques, engineering, tool design, finishing, production control and can administer and direct department heads and 250 employees. Excellent future. Sound organization. Mr. Harry Scheer, President, Superior Plastics, Inc., 426 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago 12, Illinois.

WANTED FOR TOP EDUCATIONAL POSITION — A young man, preferably a chemical engineer, with a doctoral degree. Some experience in industry and also some education either in the field of administration or instruction and research. Reply to Box 1554 SPE Journal, Suite 116-118, 34 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Connecticut.

DISTRICT MANAGER
• • • • • • • • •
TECHNICAL SALESMEN
for
POLYETHYLENE

Your opportunities are greater with a "Growth Company." Spencer is America's Growing Name in Chemicals.

Engineering or technical background required. Experience in processing or sale of thermoplastic resins preferred.

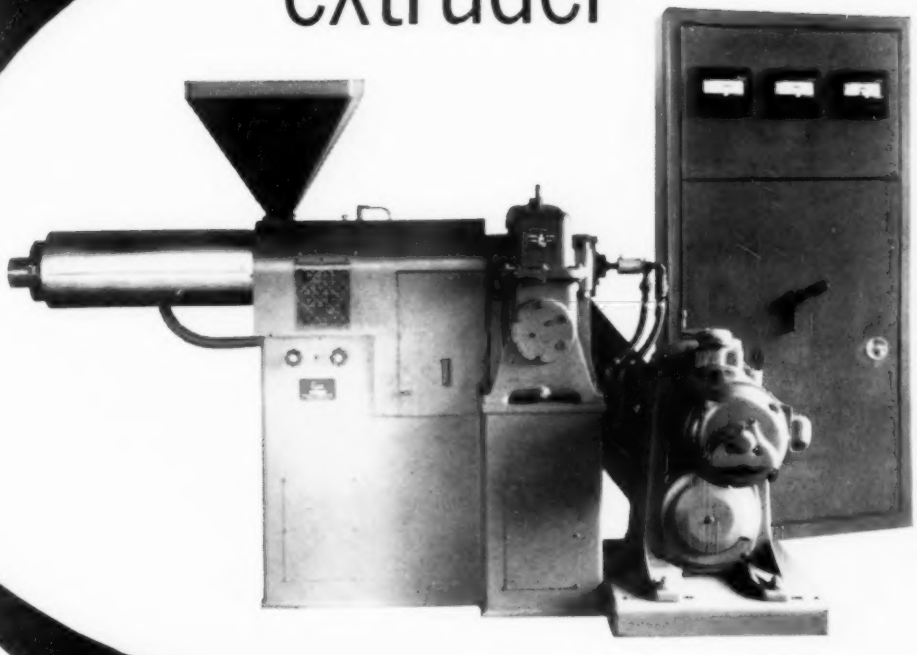
District Manager for Midwest Area. Unusual opportunity for young man with judgment and administrative ability.

Technical Salesmen for Midwest and East Coast. Chance to start and build your own territory and advance as Spencer grows.

Your inquiry will receive immediate attention and will be held strictly confidential. Send full details to:

Director, Product Sales
Spencer Chemical Company
Dwight Building
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Egan extruder



Remote Control Panel

Internal wiring for extruder and control panel complete to coded terminals for quick installation at any location.

FOUR SEPARATE MAIN COMPONENTS

● "Tailored" Screw ● Independent Thrust Bearing Housing

● Individual Feed Section ● Heavy Wall Cylinder

ALL WITH IMPROVED FEATURES

for increased production, reduced maintenance and complete flexibility. Designed to meet *ANY* requirements. Can be supplied complete with dies and take-off equipment.

Write for details or invite our representative to call

FRANK W. EGAN & COMPANY

Designers and Builders of Machinery
for the Paper Converting and Plastics Industries

Bound Brook, New Jersey

hercocel®

FOR PRODUCTS ON THE MOVE

Designed with Hercocel, these plastic barrettes are truly hair jewelry of exquisite beauty and outstanding quality.

"Hercocel particularly adapts itself to our intricate methods of decoration," says Mr. Claude Gresham, Vice President of Tip-Top Products Company, who like many other executives today has found Hercocel ideally suited for the manufacture of quality multicolor decorations by mass production methods.

Molded from Hercocel into thin-walled sections that will not snap when bent, they have the necessary flexibility and resilience. And Hercocel's ability to take lacquer better than other plastics contributes to the beauty of the seven seasonable colors in which the barrettes have been designed to complement every outfit a little girl wears.

For information on how Hercules is helping the plastics industry keep its products on the move, write:

Match-Mates Barrettes Cards retail at 59¢
Plastic Handbag with Barrettes retails at 98¢
by TIP-TOP Products Company, Omaha, Nebraska

Cellulose Products Department
HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
930 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.